

Product Catalog

2023



To our valued Customer,

On behalf of all my global teammates, I would like to personally thank you for choosing HuFriedyGroup as the extension of your technical skills and a reflection of how much you care for your patients' overall health. For those of you who might not have heard, we have added a word to our name recently. We added the word "Group" to better encompass the expanded value we are honored to provide. Hu-Friedy joined forces in 2019 with other brands that include Crosstex, Accutron, and Palmero, to name a few. This combination, which now comprises HuFriedyGroup, represents over 200 years of collective experience and commitment to dental professionals like you.

More recently, in June 2021, HuFriedyGroup became part of STERIS. STERIS is a leading provider of infection prevention and other procedural products and services. We couldn't be more excited to join the STERIS family as its fourth business segment. Despite a few changes over the years, one thing has remained constant: our focus on delivering you the highest quality product, service, and educational experiences in the dental industry.

As you will see throughout this catalog, we now provide you with more than ever before. Anchored by our best-in-class instrumentation portfolio and infection prevention products and services, we have expanded our offering with even more products that practices, schools, government institutions, and dental service organizations use every single day. From personal protective equipment to supplies for the operatory and treatment solutions for dental unit waterlines, our portfolio of now over 40,000 products has expanded beyond instrumentation into even more areas of dentistry, where you perfect your craft.

Our promise is to help you be the **Best in Practice**. You keep dentistry moving forward, and we will be there for you every step of the way on this journey. I am so excited to see what the future holds as we continue providing you, wherever you may be around the globe, with everything you need to fulfill our promise.



Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Andy Xilas". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Andy Xilas
President

Who We Are 3

Timeline.....	4
Ordering Information.....	6



Instrumentation & Procedural Products A1

Hand Scaling.....	A101
Instrument Maintenance.....	A201
Procedural.....	A301
Diagnostic.....	A401
Implant Maintenance.....	A501
Endodontic.....	A601
Restorative.....	A701
Orthodontic.....	A801
Surgical.....	A901



Infection Prevention & Instrument Management B1

Instrument Management.....	B101
Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization.....	B201
Personal Protective Equipment.....	B301
Hand Hygiene.....	B401



Power C1

Magneto.....	C101
Piezo.....	C201



Dental Water Management D1

Dental Unit Waterline Management.....	D101
Evacuation Line Cleaning.....	D201
Sterilization Center Water Solutions.....	D301



Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation E1

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options.....	E3
Flowmeters and Manifolds.....	E101
Nasal Masks.....	E201
Scavenging Circuits.....	E301



Operatory Supplies F1

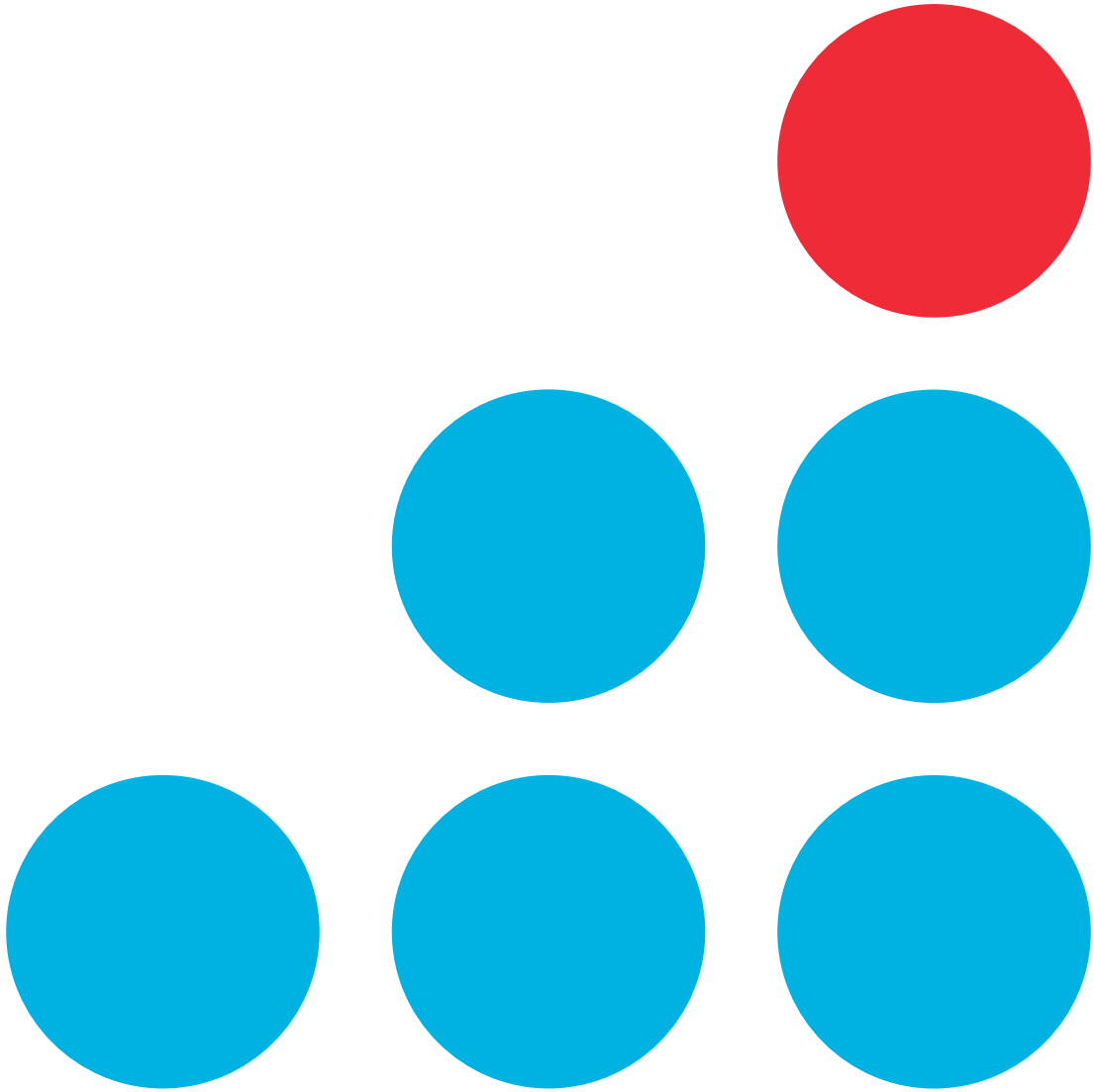
Cotton & Non-Wovens.....	F101
Cups.....	F201
Evacuation Products.....	F301
Operatory Protection.....	F401
Patient Towels & Bibs.....	F501
Tongue Depressors.....	F601
X-Ray Products.....	F701



Surface Disinfectants G1

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants.....	G100
Low-Level Disinfectants.....	G105

Index H1



ACCUTRON
Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation

CROSSTEX

Hu-Friedy

PALMERO
HEALTHCARE

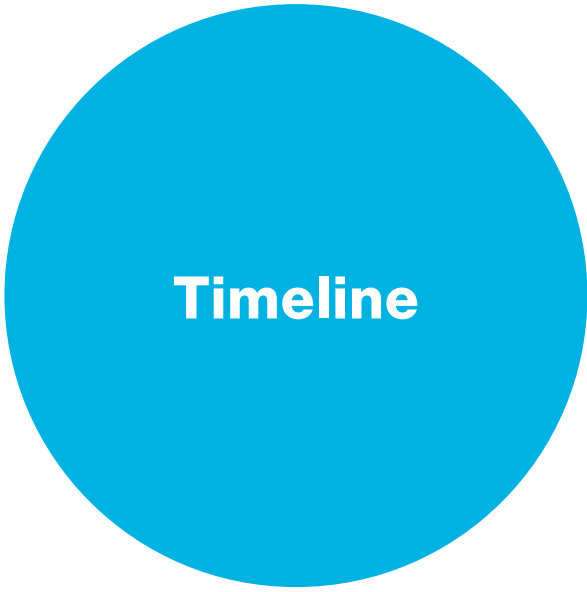


Who We Are

HuFriedyGroup is a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, with over 200 years of collective experience in the dental industry.

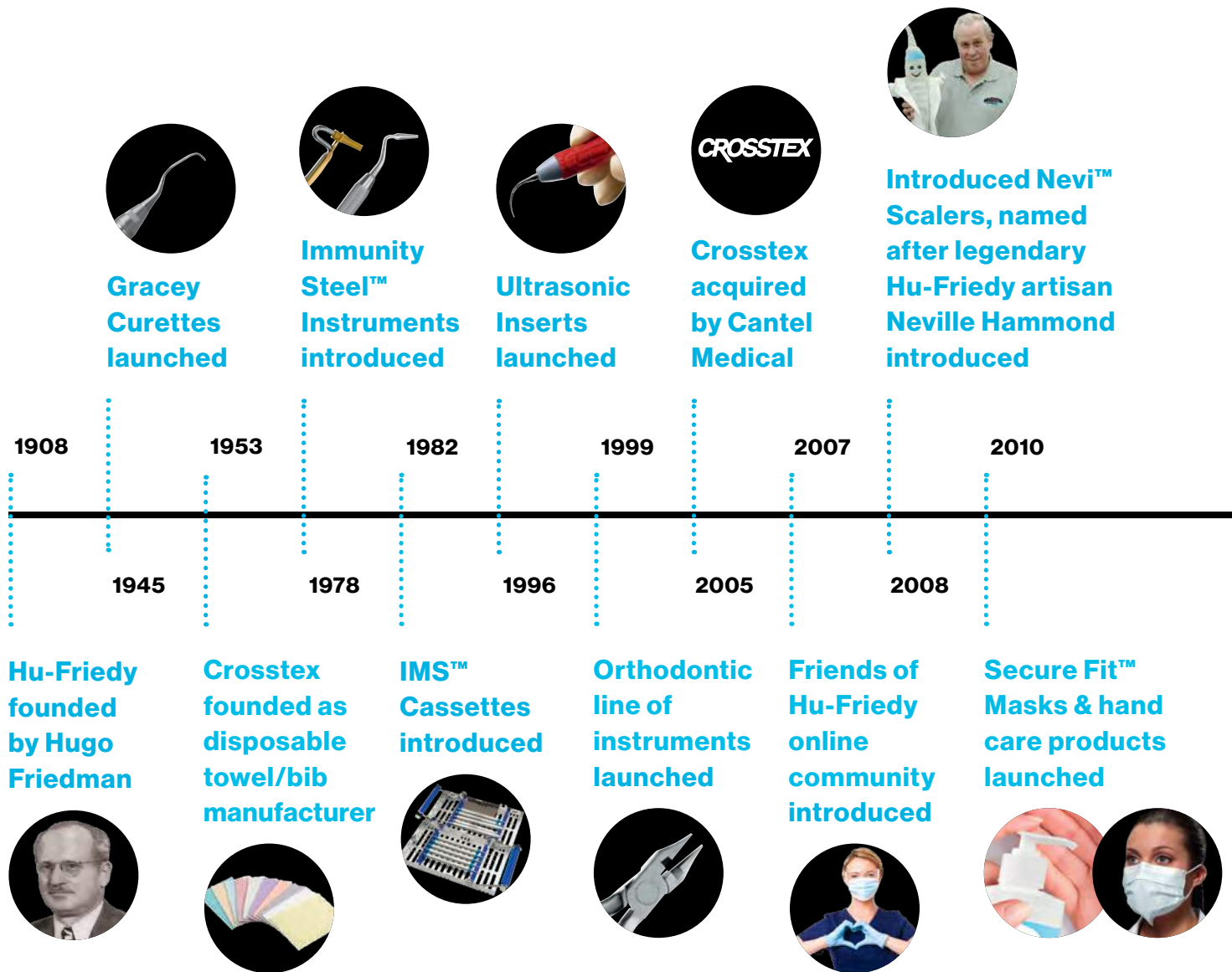
HuFriedyGroup is the combination of Accutron, Crosstex International, Hu-Friedy, and Palmero Healthcare, united under one roof to deliver the products, services, and solutions dental professionals need to be the Best in Practice.

Together, HuFriedyGroup brings world-class products, services, education, and communities, resulting in superior clinician performance, superior clinical outcomes, and safety for clinicians and patients. Headquartered in Chicago, HuFriedyGroup distributes products in more than 100 countries, and the dental division maintains offices in Germany, Italy, China, and Japan.



Timeline

The story of HuFriedyGroup dates back to 1908. For over a century, we have been shaping dentistry with innovative products and services designed to help practitioners be the Best in Practice. Join us in looking back at our storied history to see every step that has led to our current offering of more than 40,000 products.





Pediatric Crowns introduced



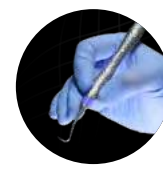
Black Line Collection of Surgical Instruments launched



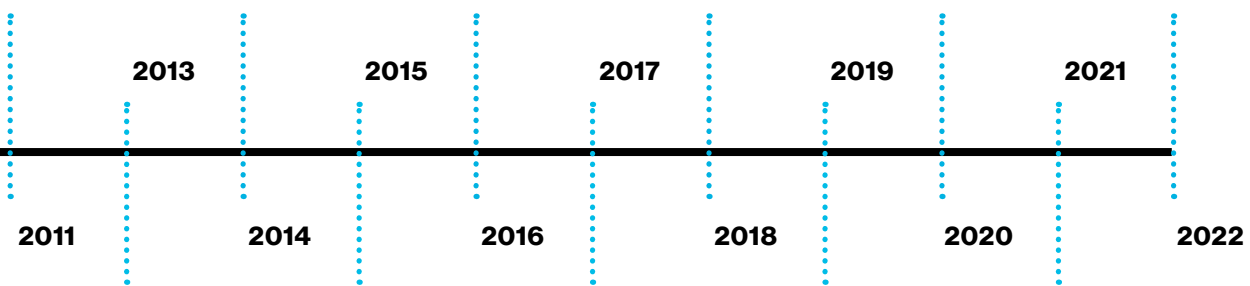
EverEdge™ 2.0 Scalers introduced • Accutron acquired by Crosstex



GreenLight Dental Compliance Center™ by Hu-Friedy & EverCare Scaler Sharpening Service launched



HuFriedyGroup introduced as the Dental Division of Cantel • Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Currettes launched



Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners introduced



HuCare Service Programs launched



Palmero and subsidiaries acquired by Hu-Friedy



Hu-Friedy acquired by Cantel



Andy Xilas Named President of HuFriedyGroup • Cantel Acquired by STERIS





Ordering Information

How to Place an Order

Our instruments may be ordered through an authorized dental distributor. Your dental distributor will take your order and ship the product to you. If you have questions prior to placing an order or would like to place an order for HuFriedyGroup products, please contact our Customer Care Team via the contact information on the following page. We will need to know your distributor preference because your order will automatically be shipped and billed through your dental distributor. If you do not have a dental distributor, an authorized distributor listing is available from our website at HuFriedyGroup.com/wheretobuy/distributors

Customer Care Department

We are proud of our highly trained, qualified and professional Customer Care Team. They are dedicated to helping you meet your needs. Feel free to call a HuFriedyGroup Customer Care Representative when special assistance is needed.

Special Order Instruments

We manufacture an extensive selection of instruments. We welcome the opportunity to manufacture instruments on a special order basis. Instruments that are currently available but are desired in an alternative tip/handle selection or are a special school pattern, are considered special order instruments. Price quotations are available upon request. Submit all special order requests to HuFriedyGroup Customer Care at care@hu-friedy.com. All special order instruments are the property of Hu-Friedy.

Custom Design Instruments (Hu-Friedy Brand Only)

We are a leader in the development, manufacturing and distribution of quality dental instruments as well as products and services related to their use, maintenance and management. We will be pleased to review and provide a quote for custom designed instruments if we can meet your needs. Minimums may be required. All custom designs remain the property of

HuFriedyGroup. To receive a quotation for a custom instrument, please provide: 1) An actual sample and/or a detailed written description that includes all dimensions and measurements. For example: bend angle(s), point width(s), length(s), radius(radii), bevel angle(s), handle design, special material requirements, etc. 2) Provide the name and phone number of your dental distributor. This information will be used to prepare a price quotation. Pre-payment of an initial prototype fee and written approval of the price quotation is required to begin production. All prototype set-up fees are non-refundable. Subsequent orders (more than two years) after the initial order are subject to additional prototyping charges. All custom designs are the property of HuFriedyGroup

HuFriedyGroup Guarantee

Any HuFriedyGroup product that fails as a result of material defect or poor workmanship will be repaired or replaced at no charge. We cannot be responsible for the performance or replacement of

any HuFriedyGroup instrument that has been tampered with, modified, retipped, or refitted in any manner. See **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties** full product warranty details.

Returns, Repair & Reconditioning

Complete service for HuFriedyGroup instruments and IMS™ Cassettes is available in our Chicago facility. Please contact us with any questions or concerns regarding HuFriedyGroup instruments. Call 1-888-TEC-TECH (1-888-832-8324) and you will automatically be connected with the HuFriedyGroup Technical Service Representative who covers your area. All returns should be sent to: HuFriedyGroup Technical Service 3232 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL 60618.

For the repair and service of HuFriedyGroup EMS products call 1-888-456-7895 or email **hf-ems@hu-friedy.com**.

No Retipping

We do not repoint or retip instruments. To do so would

compromise the structural integrity of the instrument and our quality standards. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void the warranty HuFriedyGroup offers.

Canadian Sales

Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

How to Contact HuFriedyGroup (U.S., Canada & International)

1-773-975-6100

HuFriedyGroup.com

Customer Care

1-800-HuFriedy
(1-800-483-7433)

Fax: 1-800-729-1299 or
1-773-975-1683

care@hu-friedy.com

Schools & Institutions

1-877-321-HFED
(1-877-321-4333)

Fax: 1-866-434-3576

schools@hu-friedy.com

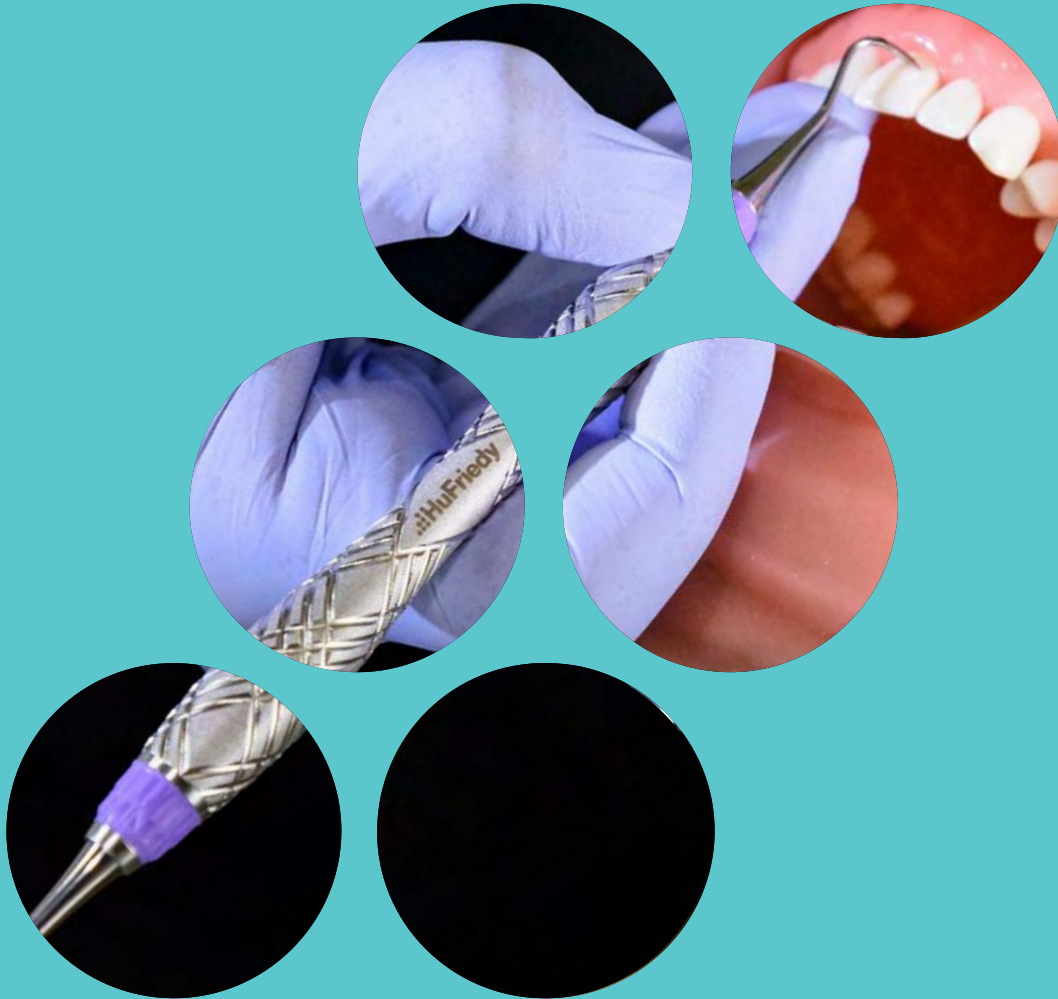
Government Team

government@hu-friedy.com

Technical Service

1-888-TEC-TECH
(1-888-832-8324)

Fax: 1-773-868-3544



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Aspen Surgical® and Bard-Parker® are registered trademarks of Aspen Surgical Products, Inc. Beaver® is a registered trademark of Beaver-Visitec International (US), Inc. Mylar® brand is a registered trademark owned by Dupont Teijin Films for a specific family of products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET). SYNCOTE™ is a trademark owned by ARNEL, INC.



Instrumentation & Procedural Products

Since 1908, we have been and continue to be a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing. We are your go-to destination for hand scaling, orthodontics, surgical instrumentation, and so much more. Be the Best in Practice and achieve superior clinical outcomes with our wide range of instrumentation and procedural products.

Hand Scaling	A101
Instrument Maintenance	A201
Procedural	A301
Diagnostic	A401
Implant Maintenance	A501
Endodontic	A601
Restorative	A701
Orthodontic	A801
Surgical	A901

Handle Options	A102	Scaler and Curette Sets	A130
Procedural Kits	A104	McCall Scalers and Curettes	A130
Aerosol Mitigation	A104	Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes	A131
Gracey Curettes	A105	Cattoni Scalers	A132
Standard Gracey Curettes	A105	Files and Hoes	A133
Gracey After Five™ Curettes	A108	Hoe Scalers	A133
Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes	A110	File Scalers	A134
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes	A112	Chisels	A135
Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes	A113	DiamondTec™ File Scalers	A135
Vision Curvettes	A114	Empowerment Kit	A136
BioGent Curettes	A115	Empowerment Scalers and Curettes	A136
Universal Curettes	A116		
Langer Curettes	A116		
Columbia Curettes	A118		
Barnhart Curettes	A119		
Furcation Curettes	A120		
Standard Universal Curettes	A121		
Sickle Scalers	A123		
Nevi™ Scalers	A123		
Anterior Sickle Scalers	A124		
Posterior Sickle Scalers	A126		
Jacquette Sickle Scalers	A128		
Specialty Scalers	A129		

Hand Scaling

Our hand scalers are made from the finest grade stainless steel to ensure superior performance and longevity.

With the industry's largest selection of tip designs, we also offer a variety of innovative and ergonomic handle designs, including the new line of Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology. And whether your choice is an EverEdge™ 2.0 Blade with superior edge retention characteristics or the classic Immunity Steel™ Blade, you can be assured that our meticulously crafted instruments will allow you to be the Best in Practice.



Handle Options

We offer a wide variety of handle options for our hand scaling instruments giving clinicians a choice between styles, materials, and textures. Take a look below at our EverEdge™ 2.0 Scaler and Curette Handles and our handle options for our Immunity Steel™ Scalers and Curettes.



Learn more about [EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology.](#)

EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles

Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle



#9 Handle



#C8 ResinEight™ Colors Handle



Immunity Steel™ Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#2 Octagonal Handle



HuFriedyGroup Introduces **HARMONY™**

SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN ERGONOMIC
SCALERS AND CURETTES

Knowing nearly 70% of RDHs experience hand, wrist, and/or arm pain,¹ HuFriedyGroup proactively developed an innovative and truly ergonomic hand scaling solution. Building off the success of EverEdge™ 2.0 Instruments, the NEW Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology are the latest addition to our best-in-class hand instrument portfolio.



Learn How to Scale in Perfect Harmony at
[HuFriedyGroup.com/Harmony](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/Harmony)

1. Compared to other leading scaler designs. Data on file. Available upon request.



Procedural Kits

Our procedural kits are a compilation of clinicians' most popular procedural set-ups designed for ease of ordering.

Aerosol Mitigation

Many studies have shown that the same clinical outcomes are achieved with hand scaling as with ultrasonics, allowing you to provide enhanced patient care while mitigating aerosol risks. If you are prioritizing hand scaling take advantage of our Aerosol Mitigation Kit, available with or without the HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips.



Perio Recovery Kit	RECPERIO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2

Perio Recovery Kit with HVESolo™ Evacuation Tips	RECPSOLO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2
HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S



Gracey Curettes are area-specific curettes with blades having a single cutting edge, offset at 70° to the shank, to provide a perfect working angulation to the tooth surface.



Learn more about our **Gracey Curettes**.

Standard Gracey Curettes

Standard Gracey Curettes allow deep scaling, root planing, and periodontal debridement. Gracey Rigid Curettes have thicker, stronger, and less flexible shanks than Standard Gracey Curettes to allow for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Gracey Extra Rigid Curettes are ideal for tenacious calculus removal. Standard, Rigid, and Extra Rigid Gracey Curettes have identical blade dimensions.



Gracey 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG1/2XE2	SG1/2RXE2
#9	SG1/29E2	SG1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG1/2C8E2	SG1/2RC8E2
#6	SG1/26	SG1/2R6
#7	SG1/27	SG1/2R7
#8	SG1/28	SG1/2R8
#2	SG1/2	SGR1/2R

Gracey 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG3/4XE2	SG3/4RXE2
#9	SG3/49E2	SG3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG3/4C8E2	SG3/4RC8E2
#6	SG3/46	SG3/4R6
#7	SG3/47	SG3/4R7
#8, Gray	SG3/48	SG3/4R8
#2	SG3/4	SGR3/4R



Gracey 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG5/6XE2	SG5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SG5/69E2	SG5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SG5/6C8E2	SG5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG5/66	SG5/6R6	SG5/6ER6
#7	SG5/67	SG5/6R7	SG5/6ER7
#8, Gray	SG5/68	SG5/6R8	SG5/6ER8
#2	SG5/6	SGR5/6R	N/A



Gracey 7/8 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG7/8XE2	SG7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SG7/89E2	SG7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SG7/8C8E2	SG7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG7/86	SG7/8R6	SG7/8ER6
#7	SG7/87	SG7/8R7	SG7/8ER7
#8, Gray	SG7/88	SG7/8R8	SG7/8ER8
#2	SG7/8	SGR7/8R	N/A



Gracey 9/10 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG9/10XE2	SG9/10RXE2
#9	SG9/109E2	SG9/10R9E2
#C8, Green	SG9/10C8E2	N/A
#6	SG9/106	SG9/10R6
#7	SG9/107	SG9/10R7
#8, Gray	SG9/108	SG9/10R8
#2	SG9/10	SGR9/10R



Gracey 11/12 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG11/12XE2	SG11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SG11/129E2	SG11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG11/12C8E2	SG11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/126	SG11/12R6	SG11/12ER6
#7	SG11/127	SG11/12R7	SG11/12ER7
#8, Gray	SG11/128	SG11/12R8	SG11/12ER8
#2	SG11/12	SGR11/12R	N/A



Gracey 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG13/14XE2	SG13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SG13/149E2	SG13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SG13/14C8E2	SG13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG13/146	SG13/14R6	SG13/14ER6
#7	SG13/147	SG13/14R7	SG13/14ER7
#8, Gray	SG13/148	SG13/14R8	SG13/14ER8
#2	SG13/14	SGR13/14R	N/A



Gracey 15/16 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG15/16XE2	SG15/16RXE2	N/A
#9	SG15/169E2	SG15/16R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG15/16C8E2	SG15/16RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG15/166	SG15/16R6	SG15/16ER6
#7	SG15/167	SG15/16R7	N/A
#8, Gray	SG15/168	SG15/16R8	SG15/16ER8
#2	SG15/16	SGR15/16R	N/A



Gracey 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG17/18XE2	SG17/18RXE2
#9	SG17/189E2	SG17/18R9E2
#C8, Blue	SG17/18C8E2	SG17/18RC8E2
#6	SG17/186	SG17/18R6
#7	SG17/187	SG17/18R7
#8, Gray	SG17/188	SG17/18R8
#2	SG17/18	SGR17/18R



Gracey 11/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG11/14XE2	N/A
#9	SG11/149E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG11/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/146	N/A
#7	SG11/147	N/A
#8, Gray	SG11/148	N/A
#2	SG11/14	SG11/14R



Gracey 12/13 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG12/13XE2	N/A
#9	SG12/139E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG12/13C8E2	N/A
#6	SG12/136	N/A
#7	SG12/137	N/A
#8, Gray	SG12/138	N/A
#2	SG12/13	SG12/13R



Gracey After Five™ Currettes

Gracey After Five™ Currettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 10% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette. The thinner blade allows for less tissue distention when accessing deep pockets.



Gracey 1/2 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG1/2XE2	SRP1/2RXE2
#9	SRPG1/29E2	SRP1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG1/2C8E2	SRP1/2RC8E2
#6	SRPG1/26	SRP1/2R6
#7	SRPG1/27	SRP1/2R7
#8, Gray	SRPG1/28	SRP1/2R8
#2	SRPG1/2	SRPG1/2R

Gracey 3/4 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG3/4XE2	SRP3/4RXE2
#9	SRPG3/49E2	SRP3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG3/4C8E2	SRP3/4RC8E2
#6	SRPG3/46	SRP3/4R6
#7	SRPG3/47	SRP3/4R7
#8, Gray	SRPG3/48	SRP3/4R8
#2	SRPG3/4	SRPG3/4R



Gracey 5/6 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG5/6XE2	SRP5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG5/69E2	SRP5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SRPG5/6C8E2	SRP5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG5/66	SRP5/6R6	SRP5/6E6
#7	SRPG5/67	SRP5/6R7	SRP5/6E7
#8, Gray	SRPG5/68	SRP5/6R8	SRP5/6E8
#2	SRPG5/6	SRPG5/6R	N/A



Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG7/8XE2	SRP7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG7/89E2	SRP7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SRPG7/8C8E2	SRP7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG7/86	SRP7/8R6	SRP7/8E6
#7	SRPG7/87	SRP7/8R7	SRP7/8E7
#8, Gray	SRPG7/88	SRP7/8R8	SRP7/8E8
#2	SRPG7/8	SRPG7/8R	N/A



Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG11/12XE2	SRP11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG11/129E2	SRP11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SRP11/12C8E2	SRP11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG11/126	SRP11/12R6	SRP11/12E6
#7	SRPG11/127	SRP11/12R7	SRP11/12E7
#8, Gray	SRPG11/128	SRP11/12R8	SRP11/12E8
#2	SRPG11/12	SRPG11/12R	N/A



Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG13/14XE2	SRP13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG13/149E2	SRP13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SRP13/14C8E2	SRP13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG13/146	SRP13/14R6	SRP13/14E6
#7	SRPG13/147	SRP13/14R7	SRP13/14E7
#8, Gray	SRPG13/148	SRP13/14R8	SRP13/14E8
#2	SRPG13/14	SRPG13/14R	N/A



Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG15/16XE2	SRP15/16RXE2
#9	SRPG15/169E2	SRP15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SRP15/16C8E2	SRP15/16RC8E2
#6	SRPG15/166	SRP15/16R6
#7	SRPG15/167	SRP15/16R7
#8, Gray	SRPG15/168	SRP15/16R8
#2	SRPG15/16	SRPG15/16R



Gracey 11/14 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG11/14XE2
#9	SRPG11/149E2
#C8, Red	SRPG11/14C8E2
#6	SRPG11/146
#7	SRPG11/147
#2	SRPG11/14



Gracey 12/13 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG12/13XE2
#9	SRPG12/139E2
#C8, Red	SRPG12/13C8E2
#6	SRPG12/136
#7	SRPG12/137
#8, Gray	SRPG12/138
#2	SRPG12/13



Gracey Mini Five™ Currettes

Gracey Mini Five™ Currettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 50% shorter and 10% thinner than a Standard Gracey Curette. Gracey Mini Five™ Currettes are ideal for deep, narrow pockets.



Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS1/2XE2	SAS1/2RXE2
#9	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS1/2C8E2	SAS1/2RC8E2
#6	SAS1/26	SAS1/2R6
#7	SAS1/27	SAS1/2R7
#8, Gray	SAS1/28	SAS1/2R8
#2	SAS1/2	SAS1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS3/4XE2	SAS3/4RXE2
#9	SAS3/49E2	SAS3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS3/4C8E2	SAS3/4RC8E2
#6	SAS3/46	SAS3/4R6
#7	SAS3/47	SAS3/4R7
#8, Gray	SAS3/48	SAS3/4R8
#2	SAS3/4	SAS3/4R



Gracey 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS5/6XE2	SAS5/6RXE2
#9	SAS5/69E2	SAS5/6R9E2
#C8, Yellow	SAS5/6C8E2	SAS5/6RC8E2
#6	SAS5/66	SAS5/6R6
#7	SAS5/67	SAS5/6R7
#8, Gray	SAS5/68	SAS5/6R8
#2	SAS5/6	SAS5/6R



Gracey 7/8 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS7/8XE2	SAS7/8RXE2
#9	SAS7/89E2	SAS7/8R9E2
#C8, Green	SAS7/8C8E2	SAS7/8RC8E2
#6	SAS7/86	SAS7/8R6
#7	SAS7/87	SAS7/8R7
#8, Gray	SAS7/88	SAS7/8R8
#2	SAS7/8	SAS7/8R



Gracey 11/12 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS11/12XE2	SAS11/12RXE2
#9	SAS11/129E2	SAS11/12R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS11/12C8E2	SAS11/12RC8E2
#6	SAS11/126	SAS11/12R6
#7	SAS11/127	SAS11/12R7
#8, Gray	SAS11/128	SAS11/12R8
#2	SAS11/12	SAS11/12R



Gracey 13/14 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS13/14XE2	SAS13/14RXE2
#9	SAS13/149E2	SAS13/14R9E2
#C8, Blue	SAS13/14C8E2	SAS13/14RC8E2
#6	SAS13/146	SAS13/14R6
#7	SAS13/147	SAS13/14R7
#8, Gray	SAS13/148	SAS13/14R8
#2	SAS13/14	SAS13/14R



Gracey 15/16 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS15/16XE2	SAS15/16RXE2
#9	SAS15/169E2	SAS15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS15/16C8E2	SAS15/16RC8E2
#6	SAS15/166	SAS15/16R6
#7	SAS15/167	SAS15/16R7
#8, Gray	SAS15/168	SAS15/16R8
#2	SAS15/16	SAS15/16R



Gracey 11/14 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS11/14XE2
#9	SAS11/149E2
#C8, Red	SAS11/14C8E2
#6	SAS11/146
#7	SAS11/147
#8, Gray	SAS11/148
#2	SAS11/14



Gracey 12/13 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS12/13XE2
#9	SAS12/139E2
#C8, Red	SAS12/13C8E2
#6	SAS12/136
#7	SAS12/137
#8, Gray	SAS12/138
#2	SAS12/13

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Currettes

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Currettes feature an elongated shank to access deep, narrow periodontal pockets and a blade that is 50% shorter and 28% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette.



Gracey 1/2 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS1/2XE2
#9	SMS1/29E2



Gracey 7/8 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS7/8XE2
#9	SMS7/89E2



Gracey 11/12 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS11/12XE2
#9	SMS11/129E2



Gracey 13/14 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS13/14XE2
#9	SMS13/149E2



Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes

The Anna Pattison Currettes are modified from the original Gracey Currettes. These new instruments have shorter, thinner, smaller blades honed at a 60° angle with a modified rigid shank specially designed to allow easier access and insertion under tight tissue.



Learn more about our key opinion leader [Anna Pattison](#).



Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette

#9, Gray [SG1/29APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette

#9, Green [SG7/89APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette

#9, Orange [SG11/129APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette

#9, Blue [SG13/149APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/14 Curette

#9, Orange [SG11/149APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 12/13 Curette

#9, Orange [SG12/139APE2](#)



Vision Curvettes

Vision Curvettes are modified Gracey Curettes that feature 5mm and 10mm shank markings to help visually assess pocket depth; and a blade identification mark (+) on the handle for easy determination of the cutting edge. The short, curved blades are ideal for root surfaces and furcations.



Sub-0 Vision Curvette

#6

SGCSUB-06



1/2 Vision Curvette

#6

SGC1/26



11/12 Vision Curvette

#6

SGC11/126



13/14 Vision Curvette

#6

SGC13/146

BioGent Currettes

Designed by Drs. Antonella Labriola and Pierpaolo Cortellini BioGent Currettes feature reduced blade width for non-traumatic and efficient access to the periodontium, modified angulation for better angulation and color coding for efficient time management.



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 1/2 BioGent Curette

#9 **SG1/29LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 7/8 BioGent Curette

#9 **SG7/89LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 11/12 BioGent Curette

#9 **SG11/129LCE2**



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 13/14 BioGent Curette

#9 **SG13/149LCE2**



Universal Currettes

Universal Currettes have two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. The back surface is rounded giving a semi-circular cross section. Due to this rounded back surface, currettes are ideal for the removal of subgingival debris.



Learn more about our [Universal Currettes](#).

Langer Currettes

The Langer Curette design combines the benefits of a universal curette blade with two cutting edges and the shank designs of area specific currettes. The Langer Currettes were originally designed to be used in a set of three (1/2, 3/4, 5/6), to adapt to most tooth surfaces, and to be suitable for scaling as well as periodontal surgery.



Langer 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL1/2XE2	N/A
#9	SL1/29E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL1/2C8E2	N/A
#6	SL1/26	SL1/2R6
#7	SL1/27	SL1/2R7
#8, Gray	SL1/28	N/A
#2	SL1/22	N/A

Langer 1/2 After Five™ Curette

A 3 mm longer terminal shank and a thinner blade for improved access

#9	SL1/2AF9E2
#6	SL1/2AF6

Langer 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette

Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Currettes

#9	SL1/2MF9E2
#6	SL1/2MF6



Langer 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL3/4XE2	N/A
#9	SL3/49E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL3/4C8E2	N/A
#6	SL3/46	SL3/4R6
#7	SL3/47	SL3/4R7
#8, Gray	SL3/48	N/A
#2	SL3/42	N/A

Langer 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Currettes	
#9	SL3/4MF9E2
#6	SL3/4MF6



Langer 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL5/6XE2	N/A
#9	SL5/69E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL5/6C8E2	N/A
#6	SL5/66	SL5/6R6
#7	SL5/67	N/A
#8, Gray	SL5/68	N/A

Langer 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Currettes	
#9	SL5/6MF9E2
#6	SL5/6MF6

Langer 5/6 After Five™ Curette	
#6	SL5/6AF6



Langer 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL17/18XE2	N/A
#9	SL17/189E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL17/18C8E2	N/A
#6	SL17/186	SL17/18R6
#7	SL17/187	N/A
#8, Gray	SL17/188	N/A



Columbia Currettes

Columbia Currettes feature two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. Anterior, posterior and universal designs are available.



Columbia 2R/2L Curette

Harmony	SC2R/2LXE2
#9	SC2R/2L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC2R/2LC8E2
#6	SC2R/2L6
#7	SC2R/2L7
#8, Gray	SC2R/2L8
#2	SC2R/2L



Columbia 4R/4L Curette

Harmony	SC4R/4LXE2
#9	SC4R/4L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC4R/4LC8E2
#6	SC4R/4L6
#7	SC4R/4L7
#8, Gray	SC4R/4L8
#2	SC4R/4L



Columbia 13/14 Curette

	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SC13/14XE2	N/A
#9	SC13/149E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SC13/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SC13/146	SC13/14R6
#7	SC13/147	SC13/14R7
#8, Gray	SC13/148	SC13/14R8
#2	SC13/14	SC13/14R



Columbia 13/14 Curved Tip Curette

#2	SC13/14C
----	-----------------

Barnhart Currettes

Barnhart Universal Currettes are designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all posterior surfaces. Barnhart Currettes have a less pronounced blade curvature than other universal currettes combined with a long shank. Available in standard, rigid and USC versions.



Barnhart 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH1/2XE2	SBH1/2RXE2
#9	SBH1/29E2	SBH1/2R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH1/2C8E2	SBH1/2RC8E2
#6	SBH1/26	SBH1/2R6
#7	SBH1/27	SBH1/2R7
#8, Gray	SBH1/28	SBH1/2R8
#2	SBH1/2	SBH1/2R



Barnhart 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH5/6XE2	SBH5/6RXE2
#9	SBH5/69E2	SBH5/6R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH5/6C8E2	SBH5/6RC8E2
#6	SBH5/66	SBH5/6R6
#7	SBH5/67	SBH5/6R7
#8, Gray	SBH5/68	SBH5/6R8
#2	SBH5/6	SBH5/6R



Barnhart USC 1/2 Curette	
Harmony	SBH1/2USCXE2
#9	SBH1/2USC9E2



Barnhart USC 5/6 Curette	
Harmony	SBH5/6USCXE2
#9	SBH5/6USC9E2



Furcation Curettes

Furcation Curettes are designed for scaling root concavities and furcations. The DeMarco Curettes are excellent for stain removal on anterior surfaces.



#1 DeMarco Furcation Curette
#6 **SDM16**



#2 DeMarco Furcation Curette
#6 **SDM26**



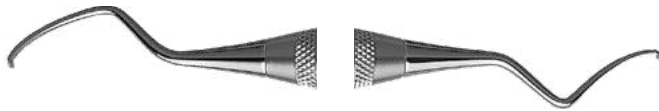
Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette
.09 mm
#6 **SQBL16**



Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette
1.3 mm
#6 **SQBL26**



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette
.09 mm
#6 **SQMD16**



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette
1.3 mm
#6 **SQMD26**



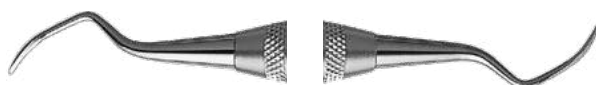
Quetin Labial-Lingual Scaler
#6 **SQLL36**



Standard Universal Curettes



Younger-Good 7/8 Curette	
Harmony	SYG7/8XE2
#9	SYG7/89E2
#C8, Lavender	SYG7/8C8E2
#6	SYG7/86
#7	SYG7/87
#8, Gray	SYG7/88
#2	SYG7/8



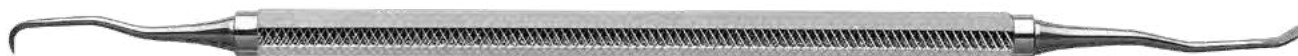
Indiana University 13/14 Curette	
#6	SIU13/146
#2	SIU13/14



Indiana University 17/18 Curette	
#6	SIU17/186
#7	SIU17/187
#8, Gray	SIU17/188
#2	SIU17/18



Loma Linda 10/11 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Slim
#6	SLL10/116	SLL10/11R6	N/A
#7	SLL10/117	N/A	N/A
#8, Gray	SLL10/118	N/A	SLL10/11S8
#2	SLL10/112	N/A	N/A



Bunting 1/2 Curette	
#6	SBN1/26
#2	SBN1/2



Bunting 5/6 Curette	
#2	SBN5/6



Ratcliff 3/4 Curette	
Harmony	SUCR3/4XE2
#9	SUCR3/49E2
#6	SUCR3/46
#8, Gray	SUCR3/48



#411/412 Curette	
#2	S411/412



#413/414 Curette	
#2	S413/414



ME-1 (10-11) Curette	
#2	SME1



Mallery 1/2 Curette	
#2	SMAL1/2

Rule 3/4 Curette	
#2	SR3/4

Goldman 31/31 Curette	
#2	SHG31/32

Sickle Scalers

Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges that meet at a pointed tip. The back surface is pointed giving a triangular cross-section. The blade can be straight or curved. Sickle Scalers are designed primarily for the removal of supragingival debris.

Nevi™ Scalers

Nevi™ Scalers feature unique angles and distinct characteristics to allow for improved access and reach into interproximal areas.



Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI1XE2
#9	SCNEVI19E2
#C8, Lavender	SCNEVI1C8E2
#6	SCNEVI1
#7	SCNEVI17
#8, Gray	SCNEVI18



Nevi™ 1/H5 Anterior Sickle/Discoild Scaler	
Harmony	SNEV1/H5XE2
#9	SNEV1/H59E2
#C8, Lavender	SNEV1/H5C8E2
#6	SNEV1/H56
#7	SNEV1/H57
#8, Gray	SNEV1/H58



Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI2XE2
#9	SCNEVI29E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI2C8E2
#6	SCNEVI2
#7	SCNEVI27
#8, Gray	SCNEVI28



Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI3XE2
#9	SCNEVI39E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI3C8E2



Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4XE2
#9	SCNEVI49E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4C8E2
#6	SCNEVI46



Nevi™ 4 Slim Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4LXE2
#9	SCNEVI4L9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4LC8E2



Anterior Sickle Scalers

Anterior Sickle Scalers have a straight or slightly angled shank. The blades can be curved, straight, or combined.



Learn more about our [Anterior Sickle Scalers](#).



H6/7 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH6/7XE2
#9	SH6/79E2
#C8, Lavender	SH6/7C8E2
#6	SH6/76
#7	SH6/77
#8, Gray	SH6/78
#2	SH6/7



H5/33 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH5/33XE2
#9	SH5/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SH5/33C8E2
#6	SH5/336
#7	SH5/337
#8, Gray	SH5/338
#2	SH5/33



U15/30 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/30XE2
#9	SU15/309E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/30C8E2
#6	SU15/306
#7	SU15/307
#8, Gray	SU15/308
#2	SU15/30



U15/33 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/33XE2
#9	SU15/339E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/33C8E2
#6	SU15/336
#7	SU15/337
#8, Gray	SU15/338
#2	SU15/33



H5/U15 Hygienist-Towner Sickle Scaler	
#6	SH5/U156
#2	SH5/U15



U15 Towner Sickle, Single-End	
#6	SU156
#7	SU157
#8, Gray	SU158
#24	SU151



Goldman 6/7 Sickle Scaler

#6	SHG6/76
#7	SHG6/77
#8, Gray	SHG6/78
#2	SHG6/7



Nebraska 128 Scaler

Harmony	SN128DEXE2
#9	SN128DE9E2
#C8, Lavender	SN128DEC8E2
#6	SN1286
#7	SN1287
#8, Gray	SN1288
#24	SN128



137 Sickle Scaler

Harmony	SN137XE2
#9	SN1379E2
#C8, Lavender	SN137C8E2
#6	SN1376
#7	SN1377
#8, Gray	SN1378



137 Sickle Scaler/Mini Five™ Curette

#7	SN137M7
----	-------------------------



Morse 0/00 Scaler

Harmony	SM0/00XE2
#9	SM0/009E2
#C8, Lavender	SM0/00C8E2
#6	SM0/006
#7	SM0/007
#8, Gray	SM0/008
#2	SM0/00



USC 128 Scaler

#6	SUSC1286
#24	SUSC128



#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SSP16
#24	SSP1



Younger-Good 15 Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SYG156
#1	SYG15



#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SWH2

Posterior Sickle Scalers

Posterior Sickle Scalers are designed with contra-angled shanks for areas difficult to access, such as posterior interproximal surfaces. The blades can be curved or straight.



Learn more about our [Posterior Sickle Scalers](#).



204 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
#6	S2046
#2	S204



204S Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SXE2
#9	S204S9E2
#C8, Red	S204SC8E2
#6	S204S6
#7	S204S7
#8, Gray	S204S8
#2	S204S



204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SDXE2
#9	S204SD9E2
#C8, Red	S204SDC8E2
#6	S204SD6
#7	S204SD7
#8, Gray	S204SD8
#2	S204SD2



204IFUW Sickle Scaler

Harmony	SIUFW204XE2
#9	SIUFW2049E2
#C8, Red	SIUFW204C8E2
#6	SIUFW2046
#7	SIUFW2047
#8, Gray	SIUFW2048
#2	SIUFW204



#23 DE Scaler

#9	SM239E2
#C8, Red	SM23C8E2
Harmony	SM23XE2



#23A DE Scaler

#9	SM23A9E2
----	-----------------



Springfield 2/3 Scaler

#6	SSP2/36
#2	SSP2/3



#135 Scaler

Harmony	SN135XE2
#9	SN1359E2
#C8, Red	SN135C8E2
#6	SN1356
#7	SN1357
#8, Gray	SN1358



Taylor T2/T3 Scaler

#6	ST2/36
#7	ST2/37
#8, Gray	ST2/38
#2	ST2/3



Remington 3/4 Scaler

#6	SRM3/46
#2	SRM3/4



#129 Scaler

#6	S1296
#2	S129



Jacquette Sickle Scalers

Jacquette Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges on a straight blade that end at a sharp point. The back surface of the blade is pointed giving a triangular cross-section.



30/33 Standard/Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ30/33XE2
#9	SJ30/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SJ30/33C8E2
#6	SJ30/336
#7	SJ30/337
#8, Gray	SJ30/338
#2	SJ30/33



31/32 Standard Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ31/32XE2
#9	SJ31/329E2
#C8, Red	SJ31/32C8E2
#6	SJ31/326
#7	SJ31/327
#8, Gray	SJ31/328
#2	SJ31/32



34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ34/35XE2
#9	SJ34/359E2
#C8, Red	SJ34/35C8E2
#6	SJ34/356
#7	SJ34/357
#8, Gray	SJ34/358
#2	SJ34/35



H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SH3/46
#2	SH3/4



14/15 Posterior Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SJ14/156
#2	SJ14/15

Specialty Scalers



CI #1 Scaler	
#6	SCI16
#24	SCI1



CI 2/3 DE Scaler	
#6	SCI2/36
#7	SCI2/37
#2	SCI2/3



Crane-Kaplan #6 Scaler	
#6	SCK66
#2	SCK6



Ball #1 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB1



Ball #4 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB4



Ball #2/3 Scaler	
#6	SB2/36
#2	SB2/3



Ball #5/6 Scaler	
#2	SB5/6



Scaler and Curette Sets

We offer a wide variety of Scaler and Curette Sets including McCall, Goldman-Fox, and Cattoni. All scalers and curettes included in these sets are available in multiple handle options.

McCall Scalers and Curettes

McCall Scalers and Curettes are posterior instruments featuring dual cutting edges and available with either a rounded or pointed toe.



McCall 11/12 Scaler	
#6	SM11/126
#7	SM11/127
#8, Gray	SM11/128
#2	SM11/12



McCall 11/12A Scaler	
#6	SM11/12A6
#2	SM11/12A



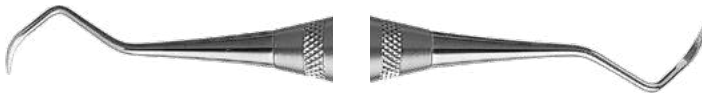
McCall 11/12 Thin Scaler	
#6	S11/12S6



McCall 13/14 Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14XE2
#9	SM13/149E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14C8E2
#6	SM13/146
#7	SM13/147
#8, Gray	SM13/148
#2	SM13/14



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/14S9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14SC8E2
#6	SM13/14S6
#7	SM13/14S7
#8, Gray	SM13/14S8
#2	SM13/14S



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette, Extended Blade
#6 **SMTC13/146**



McCall 17/18 Pointed Curette
#9 **SM17/18PT9E2**
#6 **SM17/18PT6**
#2 **SM17/18PT**



McCall 17/18 Curette
Harmony **SM17/18XE2**
#9 **SM17/189E2**
#C8, Lavender **SM17/18C8E2**
#6 **SM17/186**
#7 **SM17/187**
#8, Gray **SM17/188**
#2 **SM17/18**

Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes

Goldman-Fox Scalers have robust, elongated shanks for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus deposits.



Goldman-Fox #1 Universal Scaler
#6 **SGF16**



Goldman-Fox #2 Anterior Scaler
#6 **SGF26**



Goldman-Fox #3 Posterior Scaler
#6 **SGF36**



Goldman-Fox #4 Anterior Scaler
#6 **SGF46**



Goldman-Fox #21 Scaler/Spoon
#6 **SGF216**



Goldman-Fox/Jacquette Mini Scaler
#6 **SGF21S/33**



Cattoni Scalers

Cattoni Scalers are sets designed for optimal removal of moderate to heavy supra and subgingival calculus.



Cattoni 103/106 Scaler

#6 [S103/1066](#)



Cattoni 104/105 Scaler

#6 [S104/1056](#)



Cattoni 107/108 Scaler

#6 [S107/1086](#)
#7 [S107/1087](#)
#8 [S107/1088](#)



Cattoni 107/108 Slim Scaler

#2 [S107/108S](#)

Files and Hoes

Files and Hoes are specialty instruments used to dislodge or crush and remove heavy calculus deposits.

Hoe Scalers

Hoe Scalers are used to dislodge heavy supragingival calculus using a pull stroke.



Orban 6/7 Mesial-Distal Hoe Scaler

#6	SO6/76
#2	SO6/7



Orban 8/9 Buccal-Lingual Hoe Scaler

#6	SO8/96
#2	SO8/9



Centennial Anterior Sickle/Hoe Scaler

#9	SDH1009E2
#C8, Lavender	SDH100C8E2



File Scalers

File Scalers have multiple cutting edges and are used to crush and remove heavy hard deposits using a pull stroke.



Orban 10/11 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FO10/116
#2	FO10/11



Orban 12/13 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FO12/136
#2	FO12/13



Hirschfeld 3/7 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FH3/76
#2	FH3/7



Hirschfeld 5/11 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FH5/116
#2	FH5/11



Hirschfeld 9/10 Anterior File	
#6	FH9/106
#2	FH9/10



Chisels

Chisels are designed to dislodge bridges of calculus, using a push stroke, on anterior mandibular teeth.



Cushing #61 Chisel, Single-End

#24

SCU61



Cushing #62 Chisel, Single-End

#24

SCU62



Darby-Perry 5K/6K Chisel

#2

SDP5/6K



Darby-Perry 9K/11K Chisel

#2

SDP9/11K

DiamondTec™ File Scalers

DiamondTec™ File Scalers offer 360° of diamond coated coverage. The absence of blade edges allows use of all sides of the working end. Ideal for furcations, root depressions, mesial/distal line angles and developmental grooves.



DiamondTec™ Mesial Distal File Scaler

#7, Red

SDCM/D7



DiamondTec™ Nabors File Scaler

#7, Blue

SDCN7



Empowerment Kit

The perfect set of scalers and curettes to enhance the effectiveness of your power scaling treatment protocols.



Learn more about the [Empowerment Kit](#).

Empowerment Kit	POWCOMPKIT
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Purple	IMN5084
Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	SG11/12PC9E2
Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2
Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Grey	SG1/2PC9E2
Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler, Black	SYG7/8PC9E2
Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	SG13/14PC9E2
Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2
Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Green	SG7/8PC9E2
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	EXD11/126



Empowerment Scalers and Curettes¹

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes feature blades that are an average of 10% thinner for easier access to tight interproximal and subgingival spaces. EverEdge™ 2.0 Empowerment Scalers and Curettes are color-coded for easy identification.

1) All Empowerment Scalers listed will be shipped with color-coded silicone grips.



Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler
#9, Purple [SCNEVI1LPC9E2](#)



Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler
#9, Red [SCNEVI4LPC9E2](#)



Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler
#9, Black [SYG7/8PC9E2](#)



Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette
#9, Gray [SG1/2PC9E2](#)



Gracey 1/2 After Five Thin Curette
#9, Gray [SRPG1/2PC9E2](#)



Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette
#9, Green [SG7/8PC9E2](#)



Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette
#9, Orange [SG11/12PC9E2](#)



Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette
#9, Blue [SG13/14PC9E2](#)

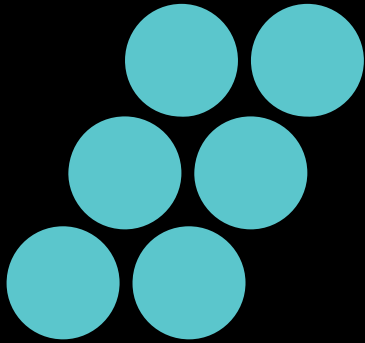


Gracey 15/16 After Five Thin Curette
#9, Orange [SRPG15/16PC9E2](#)



Langer 3/4 Thin Curette
#9, Black [SL3/4PC9E2](#)

Sidekick™ Sharpener	A202
Diamond Sharpening Cards	A203
Stones	A204
Arkansas	A204
India	A205
Ceramic	A205
Composition Stones	A206
Accessories	A207



Instrument Maintenance

Regular maintenance is vital to longevity and performance of Instruments. Scalers and cures should be kept sharp and true to their original design. Dental procedures are most effective when using sharp instruments because they reduce fatigue, improve deposit removal, save time, enhance tactile sensitivity, and minimize patient discomfort.



Sidekick™ Sharpener

The Sidekick™ Sharpener is designed for routine maintenance sharpening of scalers and cures. Instrument guide channels help control blade angulation, providing consistent sharpening results. Requiring 2 AA batteries, Sidekick is compact and cordless, allowing for use anywhere in the dental office.



Learn more about our [Sidekick™ Sharpener](#).



SideKick™ Sharpener Kit

[SDKKIT](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Stones

Ceramic Coarse Grit [SDKSTCOARS](#)

Arkansas [SDKSTONEA](#)

Ceramic [SDKSTONEC](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Guide Plate

[SDKGPLATE](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Screw

[SDKGPSCREW](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Stoneclip

[SDKCLIP](#)

Diamond Sharpening Cards

Diamond Sharpening Cards feature a uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to a stainless steel card providing a hard, flat sharpening surface that resists ditching and grooving. They also feature easy clean-up via ultrasonic cleaner and steam sterilization.



Learn more about our [Diamond Sharpening Cards](#).



Diamond Sharpening Cards Set
Includes 1 each: Extra Fine, Fine and Medium Grip Diamond Sharpening Card.

DSCSET

Diamond Sharpening Cards	
Extra Fine Grit	DSCXFINE
Fine Grit	DSCFINE
Medium Grit	DSCMED



Stones

From Extra Fine to Coarse grit levels, HuFriedyGroup offers a complete selection of natural and synthetic sharpening stones to help you maintain the perfect edges on your dental instruments.

Arkansas

Natural Arkansas stones are available in fine and super fine grits - ideal for daily sharpening of dental instruments. Arkansas stones should be coated with a thin layer of sharpening oil prior to use in order to prevent clogging and ensure top performance.



Arkansas Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITA
#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit	SS4
#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit	SS299
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.	SSO
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS
HVESOLO™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S



#AS-22 Arkansas Stone, Super Fine Grit
SSAS22



#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS4



#5 Bates Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS5



#6A Arkansas Stone (Wedge), Fine Grit
SS6A



#2 Arkansas Cylindrical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS2



#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS299

India

India or I-Stones are synthetic stones available in fine and medium grits. I-stones can be lubricated with water prior to use or can be used dry.



#1 I-Stone, Fine Grit
SSF1



#6 I-Stone (Wedge) Medium Grit
SS6



#22 I-Stone, Medium Grit
SSMS22



#309 I-Stone, Tapered, Fine Grit
SS309

Ceramic

Hard synthetic stones available in fine, medium and coarse grits. Excellent for routine sharpening of dental instruments. Use water for lubrication or may be used dry.



Ceramic Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITC
#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit	SS3C
Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit	SSKC
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS



Dual Grit Ceramic Stone
Features a coarse side for recontouring and a finer side for finishing and honing.
SSDGRIT



#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit
SS3C



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit
SSKC



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone for Luxating Elevators, Fine Grit
SSLUX



Composition Stones

Composition stones are coarse aluminum oxide mandrel mounted stones for the handpiece, designed to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments.



Learn more about our [Composition Sharpening Stones](#).



#300 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 6mm) at base
SS300



#301 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 10mm) diameter
SS301



#302 HP Composition Stone
(3 x 3mm) diameter
SS302



#303 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 13mm) diameter
SS303



#304 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 16mm) diameter
SS304



#305 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 19mm) diameter
SS305

Accessories



Carbon Steel File Sharpener
FS



Carbon Steel Tanged File Sharpener
FST



Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size
LENS



Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.
SSO



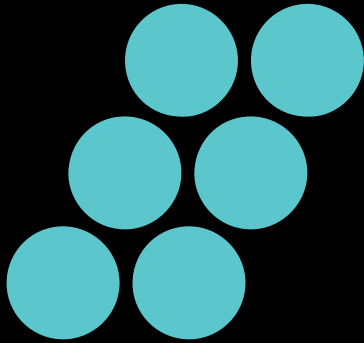
Stainless Steel Pumice Cup
PCUPM



Plastic Test Stick
QTY: 1 **PTS-IND**
QTY: 6 **PTS**

Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings
MCUPE

Prophy Angles	A302
Twist™ Prophy Angles	A302
Sparkle™ Prophy Angles	A303
Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles	A303
Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	A304
Prophy Paste	A306
Sparkle™ Prophy Paste	A306
Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste	A307
Fluoride Treatments/Varnish	A308
Sparkle V™ Varnish	A308
ProGuard™ Varnish	A308
GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic	A309



Procedural

Preventive care is critical to the success of a dental practice. That's why we created our procedural line of preventive products. Designed with both professionals and patients in mind, more hygienists choose our procedural products as they offer superior patient comfort. Choose our Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles that provides a smooth, splatter-free cleaning experience or our traditional, ergonomic, smooth-running Sparkle™ Prophy Angles. Compliment this with our patient-pleasing ProGuard™ Varnish and Sparkle™ and Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Pastes.



Our Prophy Angles are designed with the clinician in mind. With a variety of angle and brush options, including the revolutionary Twist line of prophy angles, there is a DPA for every patient and hygienist.



Learn more about our [Prophy Angles](#).

Twist™ Prophy Angles

The original Twist™ Prophy Angle features an ergonomically designed angle that provides a 90° reciprocating “back and forth” rotating motion for continuous contact. This smooth back and forth motion reduces frictional heat build-up, keeping the tooth surface cooler and reduces splatter. The soft web cup and ribbed flair edges provides easy application and spreading of prophy paste.



Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	TPAFC
Soft Cup	TPASC
Tapered Brush	TPATB
Flat Brush	TPAFB
Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 500	
Soft Cup	TPASCB

Sparkle™ Prophy Angles

Created with hygienists' feedback, the Sparkle™ Prophy Angles features a patented beveled gear design that runs vibration-free/noise-free; a flared cup design that improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, a light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility



Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	TPASFC1
Soft	TPASSC1
Tapered Brush	TPATBC1

Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 500	
Firm	TPASFC5
Soft	TPASSC5

Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles

Advanced ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue and allows for greater access. Provides all additional benefits of the Sparkle™ Prophy Angle.



Sparkle™ EZ Contra Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	TPAFEZ
Soft	TPASEZ



Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles

The new ergonomic design of the Twist™ Plus Prophy Angle improves handling and reduces spatter. The robust gear mechanism provides a smooth, continuous motion. A recessed grip enhances the ergonomics of the angle providing a secure and comfortable grasp. The smaller head improves visibility and increases maneuverability. Enhanced cup fluting improves interproximal application 120° reciprocating motion allows for continuous-contact polishing.



Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	TPLUSPAFC
Soft Cup	TPLUSPASC
Tapered Brush	TPLUSPATB

Twist™ Plus

Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles



**Less splatter.
Less frictional heat.**

The Twist™ Plus Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles are the ONLY disposable prophy angle that oscillate 120° in a smooth, continuous counter-rotational motion to eliminate the splatter and frictional heat associated with traditional 360° spinning prophy angles.



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus](https://www.HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus)

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice



Prophy Paste

Our Prophy Paste was designed with clinicians and patients in mind. With a wide variety of flavors and two formula options, regular formula and a formula free of tree nuts and other allergens, there's an option for everyone.



Learn more about our [Prophy Pastes](#).

Sparkle™ Prophy Paste

Formulated to maximize stain removal with minimal enamel loss, Sparkle™ Prophy Paste has an advanced formulation that provides consistent, splatter-free results. Sparkle™ Prophy Paste also completely rinses out, leaving no residual grit.



Coarse Grit, Mint	
12oz/340gr, Qty.1, Jar	UPC12
Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Assorted	UPCA
Berrylicious	UPCB
Bubblegum	UPCBG
Cherry	UPCCH
Mint	UPCM
Orange Vanilla	UPCOV
Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Bubblegum	UPFBG
Assorted	UPMA
Berrylicious	UPMB
Bubblegum	UPMBG
Cherry	UPMCH
Mint	UPMM
Orange Vanilla	UPMOV

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste includes all the benefits of Sparkle™ Prophy Paste in a unique fluoride/dye free formula. Available in multiple grits and flavors, Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame, sulfite and corn products.



Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	UPS FCC
Fruity	UPS FCF
Spearmint	UPS FCS
White Chocolate	UPS FCWC
Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	UPS FMC
Fruity	UPS FMF
Spearmint	UPS FMS
White Chocolate	UPS FMWC



Fluoride Treatments/Varnish

Fluoride is an essential part of the hygiene procedure and we are proud to offer two convenient, easy-to-apply options when it comes to Fluoride Varnish.



Learn more about our [Fluoride Treatments/Varnish](#).

Sparkle V™ Varnish

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish with Xylitol is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride varnish sets fast, even in the presence of saliva, for easy application and dries to a clear finish for patient satisfaction. Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame and saccharin.



Sparkle V™ Varnish Bubblegum	
Qty: 120	
Bubblegum	UFVBG
Mint	UFVM

ProGuard™ Varnish

ProGuard™ Varnish is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a clear finish for patient satisfaction. Available in mint and melon flavors.



ProGuard™ Varnish	
Qty: 50	
Mint	UFVPMW
Melon	UFVPML



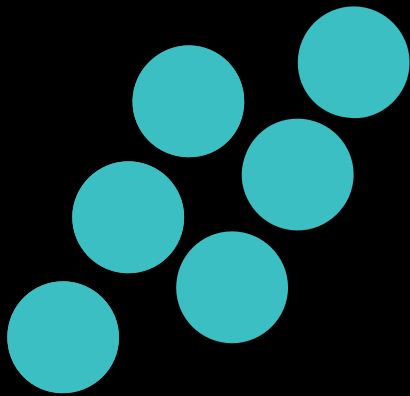
GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic

Provides temporary relief of pain from local anesthetic injections, periodontal curettage, impression taking and intra-oral radiographs. Contains 20% benzocaine. Rapid onset within 30 seconds and a short duration with virtually no systemic absorption. Unique formula minimizes salivation. Free of: nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten and aspartame.



GumNumb™ Topical Anesthetic	
<i>1oz/29.6 ml</i>	
Bubblegum	UTBG
Cherry	UTCH
Grape	UTG
Mint	UTM
Piña	UTPC
Strawberry	UTS

Handle Options	A402
Single-End Handles	A402
Double-End Handles	A403
Probes	A404
Colorvue™ Probes	A404
Colorvue™ Biotype Probes	A405
Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes	A406
Single-End Probes	A406
Novatech Probes	A408
Nabers Probes	A409
Screening Probes	A409
Double-End Probes	A410
Explorers	A411
Single-End Explorers	A411
Double-End Explorers	A413
XTS™ Explorers	A414
Expros	A415
Mirror Handles	A418
Cone Socket	A418
European Simple Stem	A419
Mirror Heads	A420
HD Black Line Mirrors	A420
HD Mirrors	A422
Rhodium Mirrors	A423
Dressing Pliers	A424



Diagnostic

High quality, durable and long-lasting diagnostic Instruments are vital components in procedural set-ups. Our selection of Qulix Probes, Colorvue™ Probes, Duraspond™ Explorers, and HD and Black Line Mirrors help ensure you have the instruments you need for optimal diagnosis and treatment.



Handle Options

Our diagnostic instruments, including Probes, Explorers, and Expos, come in a variety of handle options. These instruments come either single or double end with four handle options headlined by our popular #6 Satin Steel™ Handle.

Single-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#30 Round Handle



Double-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#31 Round Handle





Probes

Periodontal probes are essential for accurate evaluation of the health of the Periodontium. Quilix Probes are color-coded with accurate, smoothly finished black markings, which will not chip, flake, or fade. Colorvue™ Probes feature a vivid yellow working end with black markings for enhanced contrast intraorally.



Learn more about our [Probes](#).

Colorvue™ Probes

Colorvue probes feature a vivid yellow tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant dentitions. Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort and acceptability. The probe tips are made with resin, which makes them safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips.



#11 Colorvue™ Probe Tips
12 tips (3-6-8-11) [PCV11PT](#)

#11 Colorvue™ Probe Kit
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-8-11) [PCV11KIT6](#)
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-8-11) [PCV11KIT12](#)



#12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips
12 tips (3-6-9-12) [PCV12PT](#)

#12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12) [PCV12KIT6](#)
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12) [PCV12KIT12](#)



#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) [PCVUNC12PT](#)

#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) [PCVNCKIT6](#)
2 Handles + 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12) [PCVNCKIT12](#)



Williams Colorvue™ Probe Tips
12 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) [PCVWPT](#)

Williams Colorvue™ Probe Kit
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) [PCVWKIT6](#)



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Tips
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) [PCVO12PT](#)



Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Tips
12 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm) [PPSG12PT](#)

Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Kit
1 Handle + 7 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm) [PPSGKIT6](#)



Colorvue™ Probe Handle
#6 Handle **PH6**



Colorvue™ Double End Probe
1 end UNC15 Qulix Probe and other end for any Colorvue™ Probe tip (Colorvue™ Tips sold separately) **PH06**



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Kit
Double end handle with 1 UNC15 Qulix probe and 6 UNC15 removable tips **PCVOKIT6**

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes
12 Blue tips **PBTPB**
12 Green tips **PBTPG**
12 White tips **PBTPW**



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes Kit
3 Handles + 4 each Green, Blue and White tips **PBTPKIT12**



Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes



#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10PT

#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-5-7-10)	PPSPROMO10



#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12PT

#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-6-9-12)	PPSPROMO12

Single-End Probes

Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations and gingival bleeding.



Qulix SE Probe, 2-4-6-8-10-12 Markings	
#6	PCP26
#30	PCP2



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP86
#30	PCP8



Qulix SE Probe, 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCP106
#7	PCP107
#8	PCP108
#30	PCP10



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP116
#7	PCP117
#8	PCP118
#30	PCP11



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCP126
#7	PCP127
#8	PCP128
#30	PCP12



Qulix SE Probe, 3-5-8-10 Markings	
#6	PCP186
#8	PCP188
#30	PCP18



Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC126
#7	PCPUNC127
#8	PCPUNC128
#30	PCPUNC12



Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC156
#7	PCPUNC157
#8	PCPUNC158
#30	PCPUNC15



Qulix SE Mich O Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PQO6
#30	PQO



Qulix SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQW6
#7	PQW7
#8	PQW8
#30	PQW



Qulix SE Mich O Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQOW6
#7	PQOW7
#8	PQOW8
#30	PQOW



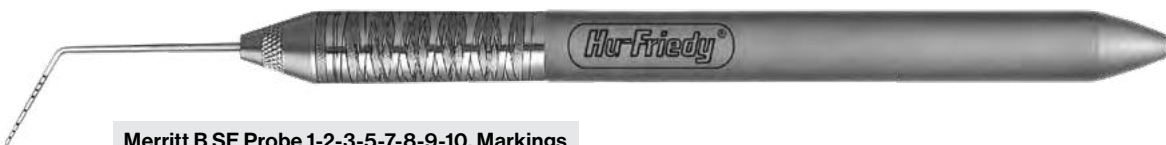
Maryland Laser Etched SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#30	PCPMDBIU



Glickman SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	P26G6
#30	P26G



Goldman-Fox Flat SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PGF6
#30	PGF



Merritt B SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10, Markings	
#6	PMB6
#30	PMB



Mich O SE Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PO6
#30	PO



Thin Williams 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	POW6
#30	POW



Williams SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PW6
#7	PW7
#8	PW8
#30	PW

Novatech Probes

Unique right angle design for improved adaptability in posterior regions.



Novatech SE Probe 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#30	PCPNT11



Novatech SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#30	PCPNT2W



Novatech SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCPNT26
#7	PCPNT27
#8	PCPNT28
#30	PCPNT2



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-12	
#6	PCPNT126
#30	PCPNT12



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-15	
#6	PCPNT156
#30	PCPNT15



Novatech Thin Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCPNTOW6
#8	PCPNTOW8
#30	PCPNTOW

Nabers Probes



#1N Nabers DE Probe

#6	P1N6
#31	P1N



#2N Nabers DE Probe

#6	P2N6
#31	P2N



#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12 Markings

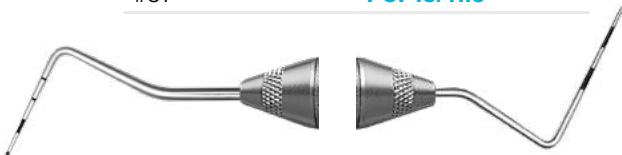
#6	PQ2N6
#7	PQ2N7
#8	PQ2N8
#31	PQ2N

Screening Probes



Qulix UNC15/11.5B DE Screening Probe

#6	P15/11.5B6
#31	PCP15/11.5



Qulix CP12/11.5B DE Screening Probe

#6	P12/11.5B6
#31	PCP12/11.5

Qulix 11.5B/Thin Williams DE Screening Probe

#6	PQOW11.5B6
#31	PCPQOW11.5



Qulix Novatech Screening Probe, 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5

#30	PCPNT11.5B
-----	-------------------



Qulix WHO Probe 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5, Markings

#6	PCP11.5B6
#7	PCP11.5B7
#8	PCP11.5B8
#30	PCP11.5B



Double-End Probes



#3/4 Cattoni DE Probe 3-6-9-12	
#6	P3/46
#31	P3/4



Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams DE Probe	
#6	PGF/W6
#7	PGF/W7
#8	PGF/W8
#31	PGF/W



Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams CC DE Probe	
#6	PCPGF/W6
#31	PCPGF/W



#3N Nabers DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#31	P3N



Offset Williams DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PWD6
#31	PWD



CP12/Thin Williams DE Probe	
#6	PCP12/QOW6

Explorers

Explorers are crafted from Duraspond™ Steel, a specially blended steel alloy which provides flexibility and resilience for precise diagnostic procedures.



Learn more about our [Explorers](#).

Single-End Explorers



#3 SE Explorer

#6	EXS36
#30	EXS3



#3A SE Explorer

#6	EXS3A6
#7	EXS3A7
#8	EXS3A8
#30	EXS3A



#6 6.5mm Explorer

#6	EXS66
#8	EXS68
#30	EXS6



#6A 12mm Explorer

#6	EXS6A6
#7	EXS6A7
#30	EXS6A



#6L 9mm Explorer

#6	EXS6L6
#8	EXS6L8
#30	EXS6L



#6XL 12.5mm Explorer	
#30	EXS6XL



#8 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS86
#30	EXS8



#9 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS96
#7	EXS97
#8	EXS98
#30	EXS9



#17 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS176
#30	EXS17



#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer	
#6	EXS236
#7	EXS237
#8	EXS238
#30	EXS23



#TU-17 Wilkins/Tufts SE Explorer	
#6	EXTU176
#8	EXTU178
#30	EXTU17



#54 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS546
#30	EXS54

Double-End Explorers



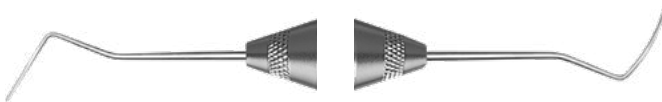
#1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD16
#31	EXD1



#2 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD26
#7	EXD27
#8	EXD28
#31	EXD2



#2A Pigtail DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2A6
#31	EXD2A



#2H DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2H6
#31	EXD2H



#2R/2L DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2R/2L6
#7	EXD2R/2L7
#31	EXD2R/2L



#3 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD36
#31	EXD3



#3CH DE Cow Horn Explorer	
#6	EXD3CH6
#7	EXD3CH7
#8	EXD3CH8
#31	EXD3CH



#3ES DE Explorer	
#6	EXD3ES6
#7	EXD3ES7
#8	EXD3ES8
#31	EXD3ES



#EN1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXDEN16
#31	EXDEN1



#TU-17/23 Wilkins Tufts DE Explorer	
#6	EXTU17/236
#7	EXTU17/237
#8	EXTU17/238
#31	EXTU17/23



Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer	
#6	EX23/66
#31	EX23/6



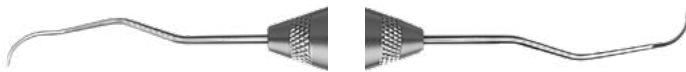
#5 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD56
#7	EXD57
#8	EXD58
#31	EXD5



Combination #6 and #31 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD66
#31	EXD6



Explorer 3A/TU17	
#6	EX3A/TU176
#31	EX3A/TU17



#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/126
#7	EXD11/127
#8	EXD11/128
#31	EXD11/12



#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/12A6
#7	EXD11/12A7
#8	EXD11/12A8
#31	EXD11/12AF

XTS™ Explorers

XTS Explorers feature a non-stick Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating. It is perfect for contouring dental anatomy during composite restorations. The dark coating also improves contrast between tooth and instrument tip.



#2 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD2XTS



#3 Cowhorn DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD3CHXTS



#5 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD5XTS



#TU17/23 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXTU1723XT

Expros

An Expro is excellent for dental examinations and charting, since it combines two critical instruments required for every effective diagnostic set-up – an explorer on one end and a probe on the other.



Learn more about our [Expros](#).



#23 /QW William Expro

#6	XP23/QW6
#31	XP23/QW



#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro

#6	XP23/QOW6
#7	XP23/QOW7
#8	XP23/QOW8
#31	XP23/QOW



#23/CP-8 Expro

#6	XP23/86
#31	XP23/8



#23/CP-11 Expro

#6	XP23/116
#31	XP23/11



#23/11.5B WHO Style Expro

#6	XP23/11.56
#7	XP23/11.57
#8	XP23/11.58
#31	XP23/11.5B



#23/CP-12 Expro

#6	XP23/126
#7	XP23/127
#8	XP23/128
#31	XP23/12



#3/CP12 Novatech Expro

#6	XPNT36
#31	XPNT3



#23/UNC12 Expro

#6	XP23/NC126
#7	XP23/NC127
#8	XP23/NC128
#31	XP23/UNC12



#23/UNC15 Expro

#6	XP23/UNC6
#7	XP23/UNC7
#8	XP23/UNC8
#31	XP23/UNC15



TU17/UNC15 Expro

#6	XPTU17/156
#31	XPTU17/15



#23/Williams Expro

#6	XP23/W6
#7	XP23/W7
#8	XP23/W8
#31	XP23/W



#6/Thin Williams Expro

#6	XP6/OW6
#31	XP6/OW



#6/Williams Expro

#6	XP6/W6
#31	XP6/W



#17/Thin Williams Expro

#6	XP17/OW6
#31	XP17/OW



3A/UNC15 Expro
 6 **XP3A/NC156**
 31 **XP3A/UNC15**



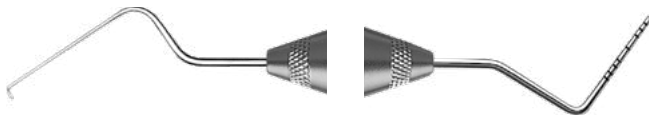
#23/GF (Flat) Expro
 6 **XP23/GF6**
 31 **XP23/GF**



#23/O Michigan Expro
 6 **XP23/O6**
 31 **XP23/O**



#23/O Thin Williams Expro
 6 **XP23/OW6**
 31 **XP23/OW**



20F/O Thin Williams Expro
 6 **XP20F/QOW6**
 31 **XP20FQOW**



#23 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe
 #6 **XP23/PH6**

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe
 #6 **XP17/PH6**

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#TU17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe
 #6 **XPTU17/PH6**

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



Mirror Handles

We provide a variety of mirror handles in both cone socket and European simple stem styles.

Cone Socket

#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6B



#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6



#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH7



ResinEight™ Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH8



#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH24



#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH1



European Simple Stem

#6 Black Line European Simple Stem
Mirror Handle
MHE6B



#6 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6



#7 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE7



Round European Stem Stem
Mirror Handle
MHO175E





Used with nearly every dental procedure, mirrors are a mainstay of procedural set-ups. Our selection of mirror heads provide quality and top-notch visibility for all dental procedures.



Learn more about our [Mirrors Heads](#).

HD Black Line Mirrors

Designed for enhanced performance, our HD Black Line Mirrors are engineered to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering superior visibility throughout any dental procedure. The Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating of the handle and mirror frame reduces glare up to 80%!¹ The durable black matte finish in combination with the superior brilliance and color of our proprietary HD Mirror glass facilitates quicker and more accurate visibility of the mouth.



Learn more about our [HD Black Line Mirrors](#).



#5 HD Blackline Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDBE



#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDBE



WHAT ARE YOU MISSING?

**HD BLACK LINE MIRRORS
REDUCE GLARE UP TO 80%¹**



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/HD](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/HD)

1) When comparing the Hu-Friedy DLC coated mirror head and handle to the Hu-Friedy non-coated stainless-steel mirror head and handle.



HD Mirrors

Our High Definition Mirrors feature a proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility in all dental procedures. Also scratch-resistant, our HD Mirrors are the clear choice for optimal patient treatment.



#3 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR3HD
EU Simple Stem	MIR3HDE



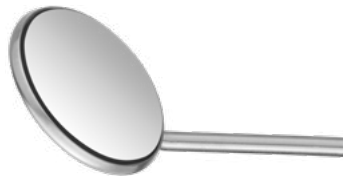
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR4DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6E



#4 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR4HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12E



#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6E



#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12E

Rhodium Mirrors

Rhodium-coated to resist scratching, our front surface mirrors provide sharp and distortion-free images with a smooth finish for patient comfort.



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror

Cone Socket	MIR4
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M4C



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror

Cone Socket	MIR4DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M4DC



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror

Cone Socket	MIR5
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M5C



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror

Cone Socket	MIR5DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M5DC



Dressing Pliers

Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity, all dressing pliers are made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to ensure long life and precise beak alignment.



Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up
DPU17



#17 Dressing Pliers
DP17



#18 Dressing Pliers
DP18



#18L Dressing Pliers (Locking)
DP18L



#19 Dressing Pliers
DP19



#2 Dressing Pliers (College)
DP2



#3 Dressing Pliers
DP3



#317 Dressing Pliers, Smooth Beak
DP317



#318 Foil Dressing Plier Meriam, Serrated
DP318



#4 Dressing Pliers
DP4



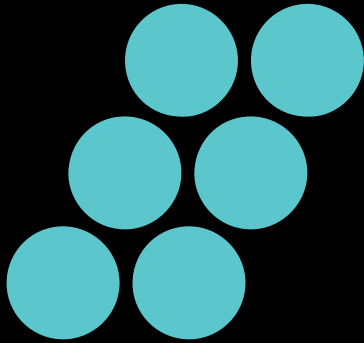
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)
DP1

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

A502

Implacare™ Plasteel™ Scalers

A503



Implant Maintenance

Be the Best in Practice with our selection of implant maintenance instruments. From Titanium Scalers to Implacare™ II Removable Tips, we have a solution for your individual implant maintenance procedures.



Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

Titanium Implant Scalers are made from the same titanium alloy as implants and abutments for implant maintenance, debridement and biofilm removal. These instruments feature increased visibility from teal colored anodized titanium, optimized sharpness with finely honed cutting edges, and the ability to be sharpened to increase the useful life.



Learn more about all our [Implant Maintenance](#) products.



Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD
IMP204SDT



Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2
IMPLG1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 1/2
IMP1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 11/12
IMP11/12T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 13/14
IMP13/14T

Implacare™ Plasteel™ Scalers

Implacare™ II Scalers, made of Plasteel™ Resin, provide thinner working ends and designs that allow you to better adapt to and effectively scale implants while causing the least amount of alteration to implant abutment. Five tip designs provide options best suited for individual scaling needs.



Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLLG1/2](#)

Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLLG1/26](#)



Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette

12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPL4R/4L](#)

Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPL4R/4L6](#)



Implacare™ II 204S Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPL204S](#)

Implacare™ II 204S Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPL204S6](#)

Implant Maintenance Kit

Includes 2 Handles, 5 Pairs [IMPKITII](#)
Implacare™ Tips, 4 Sets
Probe Colorvue Tips



Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLBH5/6](#)

Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLBH5/66](#)



Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLH6/7](#)

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack [IMPLH6/76](#)

Implacare™ II Scaler Intro Kit

Handle + 5 Pair Tip Assortment [IMPLINTRO6](#)

Implacare™ II Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Tip Assortment [IMPLSORT6](#)

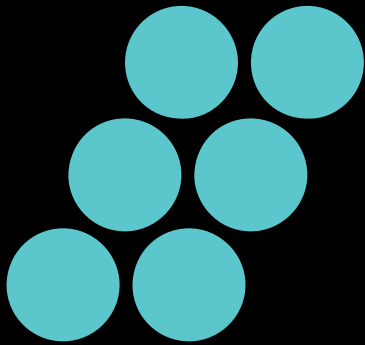
Implacare™ II Tip Refill Pack

12 Pair Tip Assortment [IMPLSORT](#)

Implacare™ Scaler - Satin Steel Handle

Handle [IMPHDL6](#)

Collections & Kits	A602	Explorers	A629
Additional Collections & Kits	A604	Excavators	A630
Rubber Dam Clamps	A607	Spreaders	A631
Anterior Clamps	A607	Nickel Titanium	A633
Premolar Clamps	A608	Pluggers	A635
General Molar Clamps	A609	Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps	A639
Upper Molar Clamps	A611	Rulers	A641
Lower Molar Clamps	A612	Locking Pliers	A641
Rubber Dam Kits	A613		
Rubber Dam Accessories	A615		
Dental Dams	A617		
Microsurgical	A618		
Velvart Mirrors	A618		
Micro Mirrors	A619		
Mirror Handles	A619		
Curettes	A619		
Explorers	A621		
Pluggers	A622		
Periosteal Elevators	A624		
Excavators	A624		
Condensers/Burnishers	A625		



Endodontic

Our extensive line of endodontic hand instruments and accessories, many developed through our ongoing partnerships with Key Opinion Leaders, function as a seamless extension of your skill. From routine root canals to complex microsurgery, our endodontic dental instruments deliver exceptional response, durability and integrity for a variety of endodontic procedures. The result is outstanding patient care.



Collections & Kits



Our Endodontic portfolio is highlighted by an array of Endodontic Kits and Collections. Specifically curated for a slew of Endodontic procedures with help from our Key Opinion Leaders, these Kits come with all products needed to be the Best in Practice.



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader [Bertrand Khayat](#).

Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit	IMKHAYAT1
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Blue	IM4208
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	MM4
Khayat Endo Microsurgical Plugger	PLGBK6
Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument	PF18ABK6
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
Velvart Endo Plugger	PLGVEL56
Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers	TP5072
PR-3S Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR3S6
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SC13/146
34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler, #6 Handle	SJ34/356
89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver, #6 Handle	CD89/926
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG16/176
Cawood-Minnesota Retractor	CRM2
Perm Sharp™ Castro Needle Holder, Curve Round	NH5021RC
#14 LaGrange Scissors, Super Cut	S14SC

Basic Endodontic Kit	ENDOKIT
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, Black Line	EXDG16X
31L DE Endo Excavator, Black Line	EXC31LX
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCS11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	RCP1/3X
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	RCP5/7X
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	RCP9/11X
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger, Black Line	RCPGL1X
Special Signature Series Cassette - 10-Instrument, Black	IM5107



Chivian-Arens Endo Surgery Kit	ENDO-SXKIT
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	CL87
#2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4
#1 DE Explorer	EXD1
Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5074
#1 Hourigan Periosteal	PH1
#149 Periosteal Elevator	P149
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SC13/14
Indiana University 17/18 Curette	SIU17/18
18 Curved Iris Scissors	S18
Modified Serrated Minnesota Retractor	CRMT
#23/UNC15 Expro	XP23/UNC15
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05

Dr. Thomas Von Arx Kit	KIT-VON
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Apical Explorer, #6 Handle	MEX16
Titanium Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPASTMBH
#84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
#86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
#3/9A Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR3/9A6
8A Composite Instrument	TNPF18A
5 Novatech Long/Fluted	CSNT5
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, 6.25" Curved	S5001
Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLL
Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLM
Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRM
Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLS
Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRS
Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRL
5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B5
Hartmann Hemostat, 4" Straight	HHS
Kocher Hemostat, 5.5" Curved	HKC
Oral Surgery Signature Series Cassette - 20 Instrument, Gray	IMOS201NC8
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000



Dr. Ralan Wong Kit	KIT-WONG
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
Quilix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
18L Locking Dressing Plier	DP18L
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
Gracey 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle	SG1/29E2
Woodson Periosteal	PFIWDS1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
33L DE Endo Excavator	EXC33L
#10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM10
#11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM11
#12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM12
#42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers	TP42
#18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18
Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgar Needle Holder	NH5034
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168

Additional Collections & Kits

Abou-Rass Microsurgical Endodontic Kit	ABOU-RASS MICROSURGICAL ENDODONTIC KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#1 Henahan Retractor, Left	TRH1
3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE	MAR-C3
3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE	MAR-SC3
1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE	MAR-EX1
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16/17
1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser	MAR-SAC1
1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser	MAR-AAC1
3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher	MAR-SB3
3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B3
#50L Fox Tissue Pliers w/Lock	TP50L
1 Velvart	MMVEL1
2 Velart	MMVEL2
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved/Blunt	S5055
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette	SKN4

Hahn Endodontic Microsurgical Kit	HAHN ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Micro Cooley SinusLine Curved Tissue Plier	TPSLCOCMN
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle	SHDPV
Periosteal PH2MBH	PH26M
Pr. Spahr Papilla Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPSPAHR6
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Labanca Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPLABANCA6

Velvart Endodontic Microsurgical Kit	VELVART ENDODONTIC MICROSURGICAL KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	MM4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
Micro Mirror Round, 2mm x 7mm	MM7
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade 67 Box of 12	MB67
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Pliers	TPDAPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Curved	TPDSCPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPDSSPV

Machtou Endodontic Pre-Treatment Kit	MACHTOU ENDODONTIC PRE-TREATMENT KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Articulation Paper Pliers, European	APF2E
3S Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL3S6
U17 Utility Pick-up Dressing Pliers	DPU17
32L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC32L6
#6L SE Explorer	EXS6XL
1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight	H1
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
2 Loesche, #6 Handle	PFIGML26
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Rubber Dam Clamp #4	RDCM4
Rubber Dam Clamp #8	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF4
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17
204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler, #6 Handle	S204SD6
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCWE

Machtou Endodontic Treatment Kit	MACHTOU ENDODONTIC TREATMENT KIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
IMS™ Large Parts Box	IMS-1273
A6 Rigid, #6 Handle	CSA6
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #7 Handle	EXDG167
5 European Front Surface Mouth Mirror, 12 pack	M5C
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
10 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP10
11 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP11
8 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP8
9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM1/2
3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM3/4
D11T Root Canal Spreader	RSCD11T
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17

Schwartz Kit	KIT-SCHWARTZ
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH7
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
3R Modified P.K. Thomas Waxing #6	PKT3RM6
# 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6	PLG0/16
#9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #3	RDCM3
Rubber Dam Clamp #W2	RDCMW2
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth	RDPA
Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved	SCGC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, #1	TNCIGFT1
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Green	IM4169



Endodontic Infinity Kit	ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 or IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
IMS™ Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Signature Series™ Air/Water Clip	IM1005

Endodontic Infinity Kit 2	ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT 2
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#5 DE Explorer	EXD5
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12	PCP12
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11T
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2

Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit	BPMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debrider	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Columbia Cheek Retractor	CRC
#23 Seldin Periosteal	P23
Cooley Micro Tissue Pliers, Multiple Teeth, Straight, 18cm (7")	TPSLCOSM
Goldman-Fox, Straight, Super-Cut, Black Line, 13.5cm (5-1/4")	S20SCX
Needle Holder, Fine Swedish Pattern, Perma Sharp™, 15cm (6")	NH5052
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Micro Mirror, Round, 3mm	MM4
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 16 Instrument Cassette	IMN4167
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000

Berutti Pasqualini Essential Microsurgical Endodontic Kit	BPEMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Apical Explorer/Debrider	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Black	IMN5087

Rubber Dam Clamps

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are made from proprietary Satin Steel™ for corrosion resistance, superior strength, and a fine balance between flexibility and memory. The matte finish on all 48 styles absorbs and dissipates light instead of reflecting it back, so you can experience a comfortable field of vision that is easier on the eyes — to help you be the Best in Practice.



Easily identify the perfect [Rubber Dam Clamp](#) for your procedure with our interactive [Pick Your Perfect Clamp Tool](#).

Anterior Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #6
Slightly offset jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.
 Black Line [RDCM6X](#)
 Satin Steel™ Alloy [RDCM6](#)



Rubber Dam Clamp #9
Offset flat jaws and stiff bow for anterior teeth.
 Black Line [RDCM9X](#)
 Satin Steel™ Alloy [RDCM9](#)



Rubber Dam Clamp #9S
Offset flat serrated jaws for anterior teeth.
 Black Line [RDCM9SX](#)
 Satin Steel™ Alloy [RDCM9S](#)



Rubber Dam Clamp #212
Flat jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.
 Black Line [RDCM212X](#)
 Satin Steel™ Alloy [RDCM212](#)



Rubber Dam Clamps #212SA
Slightly offset staggered jaws for odd shaped anteriors.
 Black Line [RDCM212SAX](#)
 Satin Steel™ Alloy [RDCM212SA](#)



Premolar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #0
Flat jaws and high bow for longer premolars.

Black Line	RDCM0X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0



Rubber Dam Clamp #1
Slightly festooned jaws for upper premolars.

Black Line	RDCM1X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1



Rubber Dam Clamp #1A
Deeply festooned jaws for canines and premolars.

Black Line	RDCM1AX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1A



Rubber Dam Clamp #2
Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	RDCM2X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2



Rubber Dam Clamp #2A
Flat jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	RDCM2AX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2A



Rubber Dam Clamp #2AS
Flat serrated jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	RDCM2ASX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2AS



Rubber Dam Clamp #W2
Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	RDCMW2X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCMW2



Rubber Dam Clamp #27N
Slightly festooned jaws for premolars.

Black Line	RDCM27NX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM27N



Rubber Dam Clamp #29

Flat jaws for lower premolars.

Black Line **RDCM29X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM29**



Rubber Dam Clamp #209

Small, flat jaws with stiff bow for lower premolars.

Black Line **RDCM209X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM209**



Rubber Dam Clamp #00

Flat jaws and high bow for small lower canines and first premolars.

Black Line **RDCM00X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM00**

General Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #8A

Deeply festooned four-point jaws for molars.

Black Line **RDCM8AX**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM8A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #8AD

Deeply festooned jaws and extended bow for distal access to molars.

Black Line **RDCM8ADX**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM8AD**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A

Slightly festooned jaws for molars.

Black Line **RDCMW8AX**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCMW8A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #10

Flat jaws designed for small upper left and lower right molars; paired with RDCM11.

Black Line **RDCM10X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM10**



Rubber Dam Clamp #11

Flat jaws designed for small upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM10.

- Black Line **RDCM11X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM11**



Rubber Dam Clamp #14

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

- Black Line **RDCM14X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM14**



Rubber Dam Clamp #14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars; larger than RDCM14.

- Black Line **RDCM14AX**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM14A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

- Black Line **RDCMW14AX**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCMW14A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #18

Flat jaws and stiff bow for molars.

- Black Line **RDCM18X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM18**



Rubber Dam Clamp #27

Flat jaws for large molars.

- Black Line **RDCM27X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM27**



Rubber Dam Clamp #56

Slightly festooned jaws for large molars.

- Black Line **RDCM56X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM56**



Rubber Dam Clamp #56S

Slightly festooned serrated jaws for large partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

- Black Line **RDCM56SX**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM56S**

Upper Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM4X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM4**



Rubber Dam Clamp #5

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM5X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM5**



Rubber Dam Clamp #26N

Flat jaws for upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM26NX**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM26N**



Rubber Dam Clamp #31

Offset jaws for upper left molars; paired with RDCM30.

Black Line **RDCM31X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM31**



Rubber Dam Clamp #205

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM205X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM205**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line **RDCMW4X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCMW4**



Rubber Dam Clamp #8

Deeply festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM8X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM8**



Rubber Dam Clamp #30

Offset jaws for upper right molars; paired with RDCM31.

Black Line **RDCM30X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM30**



Rubber Dam Clamp #201

Slightly festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line **RDCM201X**

Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM201**



Lower Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #24

Flat jaws for upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM25.

- Black Line **RDCM24X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM24**



Rubber Dam Clamp #25

Flat jaws for upper left and lower right molars; paired with RDCM24.

- Black Line **RDCM25X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM25**



Rubber Dam Clamp #3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

- Black Line **RDCM3X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM3**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

- Black Line **RDCMW3X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCMW3**



Rubber Dam Clamp #7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

- Black Line **RDCM7X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM7**



Rubber Dam Clamp #7A

Slightly reversed festooned jaws for large lower molars.

- Black Line **RDCM7AX**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM7A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #W7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

- Black Line **RDCMW7X**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCMW7**



Rubber Dam Clamp #12A

Serrated offset jaws for lower right molars; paired with RDCM13A.

- Black Line **RDCM12AX**
- Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM12A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #13A
Serrated offset jaws for lower left molars; paired with RDCM12A.
 Black Line **RDCM13AX**
 Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM13A**



Rubber Dam Clamp #26
Slightly reversed festooned jaws for small lower molars.
 Black Line **RDCM26X**
 Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM26**



Rubber Dam Clamp #28
Flat jaws for lower molars.
 Black Line **RDCM28X**
 Satin Steel™ Alloy **RDCM28**



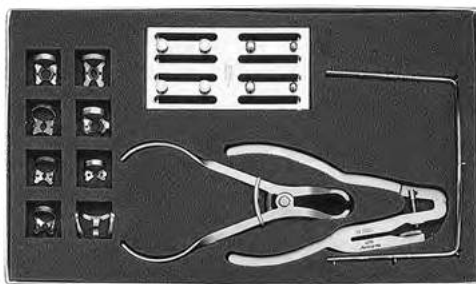
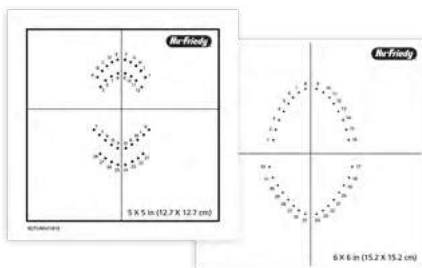
Learn more about our **Rubber Dam Clamps and Accessories.**

Rubber Dam Kits

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are not only available separately, they are also available in sets and kits. Popular and commonly used Rubber Dam Clamps are bundled together for ease and convenience. Rubber Dam Clamp Kits options are also available that include accessories.



Black Line Rubber Dam Clamp Kit	RDCKITX
Rubber Dam Clamp #13A, Black Line	RDCM13AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #12A, Black Line	RDCM12AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #27N, Black Line	RDCM27NX
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A, Black Line	RDCMW8AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Black Line	RDCM212X
Rubber Dam Clamp #14, Black Line	RDCM14X
Rubber Dam Clamp #2A, Black Line	RDCM2AX
Rubber Dam Clamp #26, Black Line	RDCM26X
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB

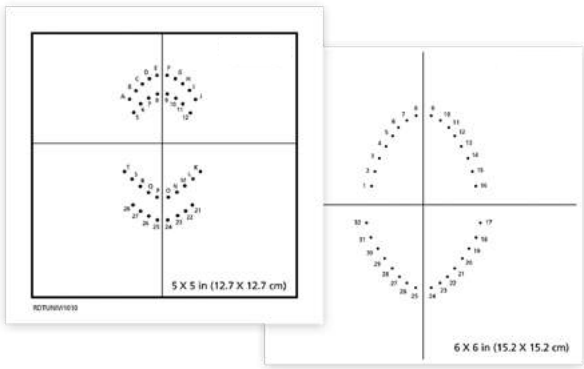


Satin Steel™ Rubber Dam Clamp Set	RDCSET
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB

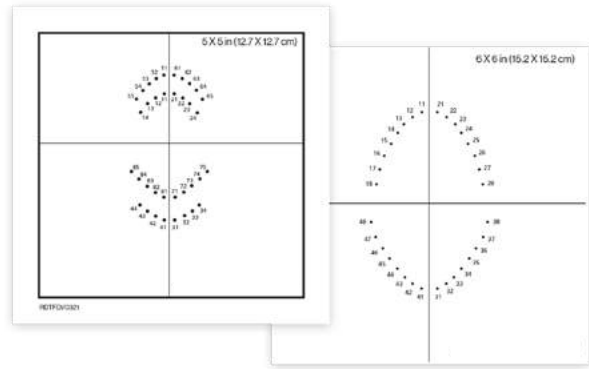
Rubber Dam Clamp Set 7	RDCSET7
Rubber Dam Clamp #00, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM00
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #9, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A

Rubber Dam Kit	RDKIT
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch	RDP
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Universal Rubber Dam Template	RDTUNIV
FDI Rubber Dam Template	RDTFDI
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212

Rubber Dam Accessories



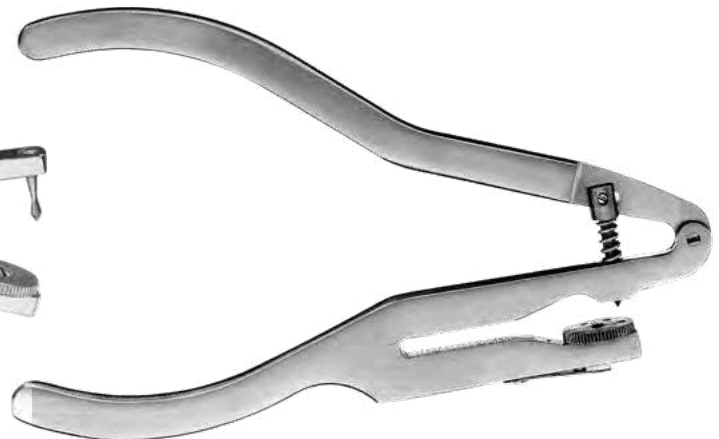
Universal Rubber Dam Template
 6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
 Adult template shown.
 Pedodontic template also included.
RTUNIV



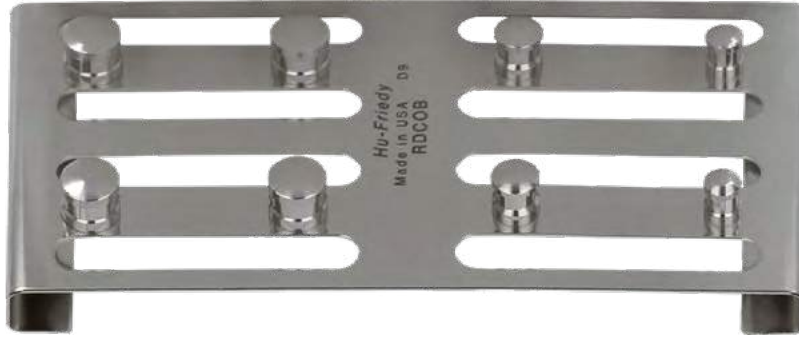
FDI Rubber Dam Template
 6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
 Adult template shown.
 Pedodontic template also included.
RTFDI



Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth
 6.75" (17.5cm)
RDPA



Rubber Dam Punch
 6.75" (16cm)
RDP

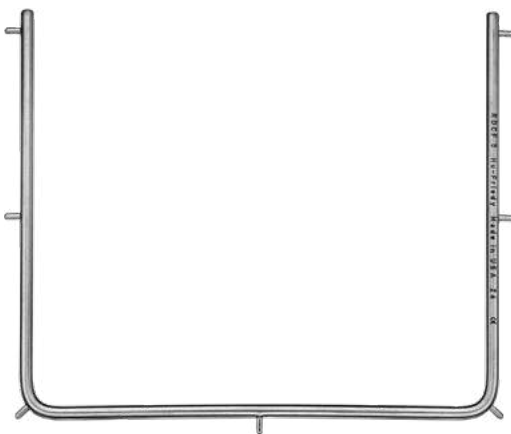


Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board

4.62" x 2.4" x .375" (11.7 cm x 6.1 cm x 1 cm)

Store, sterilize and organize with eight pegs that securely hold your clamps. Clamps not included.

RDCOB



Rubber Dam Frame

Child - 5" (13cm)

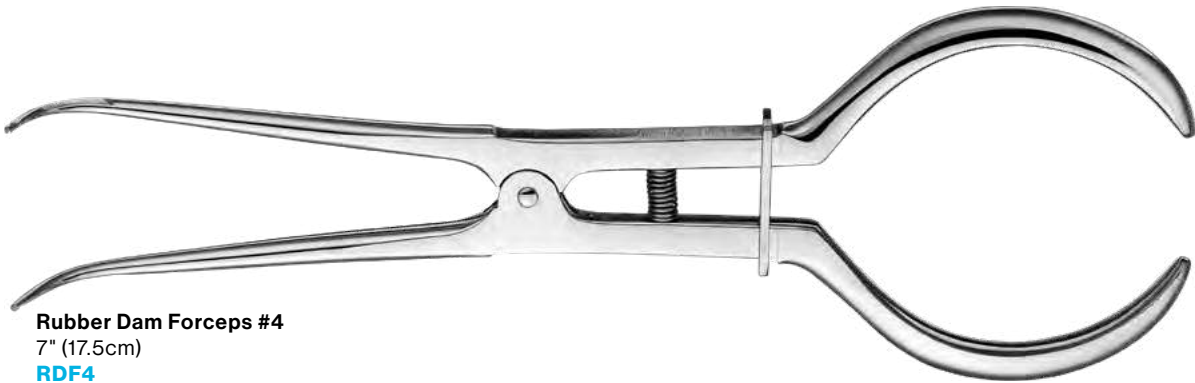
RDCF5



Rubber Dam Frame

Adult - 6" (15cm)

RDAF6



Rubber Dam Forceps #4

7" (17.5cm)

RDF4



Rubber Dam Forceps

6.5" (17cm)

RDF

Dental Dams

Our Dental Dam are manufactured from medium modulus natural latex and are powder-free – less than 5mg/sheet (ASTM D6124). These Dental Dams are low protein, extractable protein content is below FDA allowable claim limit of 50µg/g per sheet (ASTM D5712).



Learn more about our [Dental Dams](#).



Dental Dam	
<i>Non-Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Peppermint</i>	
6" x 6" - 15 per box	
Medium	19500



Dental Dam	
<i>Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Unflavored</i>	
5" x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	19102
Medium	19100
Heavy	19101
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	19302
Medium	19300
Heavy	19301



Dental Dam	
<i>Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Mint</i>	
5" x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	19202
Medium	19200
Heavy	19201
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	19402
Medium	19400
Heavy	19401



Microsurgical

Made from highly polished stainless steel, come in round or rectangular shapes, are single or double-ended, and are offered in a variety of sizes.



Learn more about our line of [Microsurgical Instruments](#).

Velvart Mirrors



1 Small Rectangular

2 x 7 mm

Round, 1 Ring

MM1



2 Medium Rectangular

3x9 mm

Round, 2 Rings

MM2



3 Large Rectangular

4 x 12 mm

Round, 3 Rings

MM3



Small Round

2.5 mm

Round

MMRS



Large Round

4.5 mm

Round

MMR



Micro Mirrors

The following Micro Mirrors are compatible with these mirror handles: 10-130-70, 10-130-08, SHDPV, and SHTMBH.



**Micro Mirror Round 3mm
MM4**



**Micro Mirror Round 5mm
MM5**



**Micro Mirror 2 mm x 7 mm
MM7**



**Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm
MM8**

Mirror Handles



**7 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-70**



**8 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-08**



**Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Stainless Steel
SHDPV**



**Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Titanium
SHTMBH**



**1 Mirror Handle
MH6692K**
Not compatible with micro mirrors.

Currettes



1 Velvart
3 x 6 mm; 2 x 6 mm
#6 **MMVEL1**



2 Velvart
3.5 mm; 3.5 mm
#6 **MMVEL2**



Microsurgical • Currettes

Endodontic



1 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
1.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SC1**



2 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
2.5 mm
#40 **MAR-SC2**



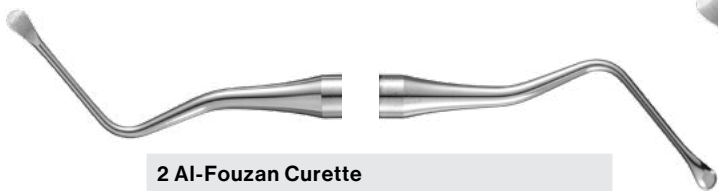
3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
3 mm
#40 **MAR-SC3**



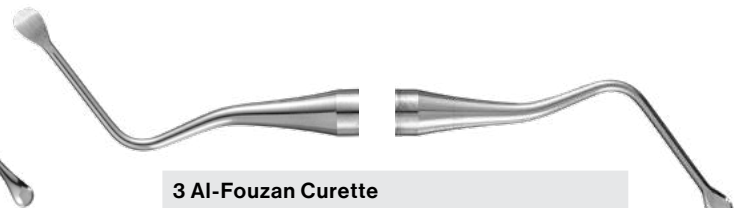
4 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE
4 mm
#40 **MAR-SC4**



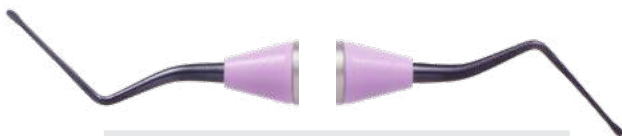
1 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.0 mm
#6 **MCAF1**



2 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.2 mm
#6 **MCAF2**



3 Al-Fouzan Curette
1.4 mm
#6 **MCAF3**



Berutti Pasqualini Curette
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-C1**

Refer to [page A606](#) for a detailed listing of **Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit**

Explorers



1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE
#33 **MAR-EX1**



2 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#41 **MAR-EX2**



3 Abou-Rass Calibrated Endo Explorer DE
#1 **MAR-EX3**



4 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX4**



5 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX5**



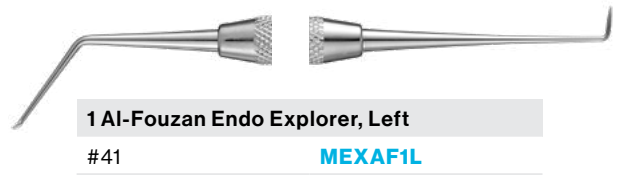
6 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE
#40 **MAR-EX6**



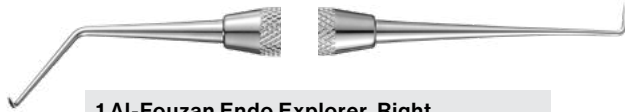
1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer
#41 **EXAF1**



2 AI-Fouzan Endo Explorer
#41 **EXAF2**



1 AI-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left
#41 **MEXAF1L**



1 AI-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right
#41 **MEXAF1R**



2 AI-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left
#41 **MEXAF2L**



2 AI-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right
#41 **MEXAF2R**



Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debrider
Black Line **MBP-EX1**



Micro DE Explorer
#41 **MEX1**

Pluggers



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.5 mm & 0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG1**



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG2**



Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG3**



1 Retro Filling DE Plugger
0.80 mm
#41 **PLGRF1**



2 Retro Filling DE Plugger
1.10 mm
#41 **PLGRF2**



Velvart Endo Plugger
0.25 mm / 0.33 mm
#41 **PLGVEL56**



Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument
#6 Satin Steel **PF18ABK6**

• Refer to [page A602](#) for a detailed listing of
• [Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit](#)



Left Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFL**



Right Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFR**



Periosteal Elevators



1 Al-Fouzan Periosteal

0.80 mm

#6

MPAF1



2 Al-Fouzan Periosteal

1.15 mm

#6

MPAF2



3 Al-Fouzan Periosteal

1.35 mm

#6

MPAF3



Berutti Pasqualini Elevator

1.4 mm

Black Line

MBP-E1

Excavators



1 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE

1 mm

#41

MAR-C1



2 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE

2 mm

#41

MAR-C2



3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE

3.2 mm

#41

MAR-C3



4 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE

4 mm

#41

MAR-C4

Condensers/Burnishers



.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

0.5 mm/0.6 mm

#41

MAR-SAC.5



1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

0.8 mm/0.8 mm

#41

MAR-SAC1

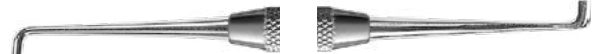


1.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/2.0 mm

#41

MAR-SAC1.5



2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/2.0 mm

#41

MAR-SAC2



3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/3.0 mm

#41

MAR-SAC3



.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

0.5 mm/0.6 mm

#41

MAR-AAC.5



1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

0.8 mm/0.8 mm

#41

MAR-AAC1



1.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/1.5 mm

#41

MAR-AAC1.5



2 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/2.0 mm

#41

MAR-AAC2



3 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

1.5 mm/3.0 mm

#41

MAR-AAC3



1 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

1.5 mm

#40

MAR-SB1



2 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

1.75 mm

#40

MAR-SB2



3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

2 mm

#40

MAR-SB3



4 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

2.25 mm

#40

MAR-SB4



5 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

2.5 mm

#40

MAR-SB5



1 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

0.5 mm

#40

MAR-B1



2 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

1 mm

#40

MAR-B2



3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

1.25 mm

#40

MAR-B3



4 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

1.75 mm

#40

MAR-B4



Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Left
0.78 mm
#41 **MBPFIAFL**



Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Right
0.78 mm
#41 **MBPFIAFR**



5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher
2 mm
#40 **MAR-B5**



Berutti Pasqualini Spatula/Burnisher
0.55 mm
Black Line **MBP-CB1**



Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.1 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBLL**



Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.1 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRL**



Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.75 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRM**



Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.75 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBLM**



Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher
0.50 mm / 1.4 mm
#41 **MCBRS**



Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

0.50 mm / 1.4 mm

#41

MCBLS



Universal Small Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

0.30 mm / 1.4 mm

#41

MCBUS



Universal Medium Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

0.75 mm / 1.4 mm

#41

MCBUM



Universal Large Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

0.90 mm / 1.4 mm

#41

MCBUL

Explorers

Our endodontic explorers are made from a special blend of alloy which provides the flexibility, strength, tactile sensitivity and resilience clinicians need when exploring and assessing the treatment site. They are available in several double-ended designs and handles.



Learn more about our [Explorers](#).



DG16 DE Endo Explorer

Black Line	EXDG16X
#6	EXDG166
#7	EXDG167
#31	EXDG16
Thick	EXDG16T



DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer

Black Line	EXDG16/17X
#31	EXDG16/17

DG16/23 DE Endo Explorer

Black Line	EXDG16/23X
#31	EXDG16/23



Excavators

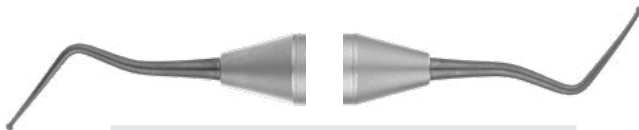
Our endodontic excavators feature extended-length shanks and are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade stainless steel. They help the clinician access the pulp chamber for easy and efficient removal of dentin.



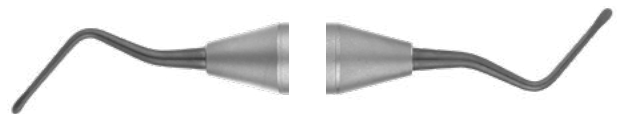
Learn more about our [Excavators](#).



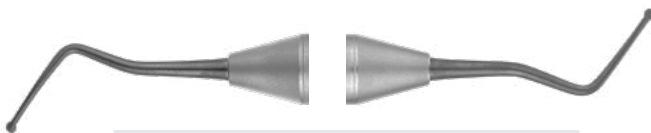
2 Glick DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
#41	EXCGL2



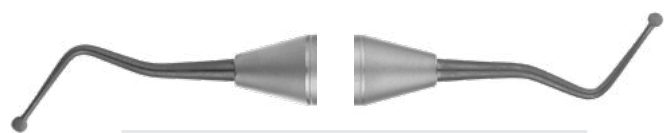
31L DE Endo Excavator	
1 mm	
Black Line	EXC31LX
#6	EXC31L6
#41	EXC31L



31W DE Oval Spoon Endo Excavator	
1.3 mm	
Black Line	EXC31WX
#6	EXC31W6
#41	EXC31W



32L DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
Black Line	EXC32LX
#6	EXC32L6
#41	EXC32L



33L DE Endo Excavator	
2 mm	
Black Line	EXC33LX
#6	EXC33L6
#41	EXC33L

Spreaders

We manufacture a wide variety of spreaders, all handcrafted from the finest stainless steel to precise specifications. Our spreaders help the clinician gain access into the most difficult canals for optimal compaction of filling material during lateral condensation.



Learn more about our [Spreaders](#).



GP1 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSGP1X
#6	RCSGP16
#41	RCSGP1



1S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW1S



2S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW2S



D11S SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSD11S



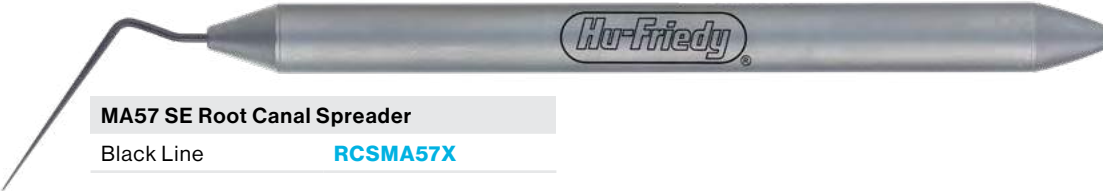
D11 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11X
#6	RCSD116
#41	RCSD11



D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11TX
#6	RCSD11T6
#41	RCSD11T



D11TS SE Root Canal Spreader
Black Line **RCSD11TSX**
#41 **RCSD11TS**



MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader
Black Line **RCSMA57X**



ISO Size 30 Endo Spreader
24 mm - Blue
#41 **RCS30**



ISO Size 40 Endo Spreader
24 mm - Black
#41 **RCS40**



ISO Size 50 Endo Spreader
28 mm - Yellow
#41 **RCS50**



ISO Size 60 Endo Spreader
28 mm - Blue
#41 **RCS60**

Nickel Titanium

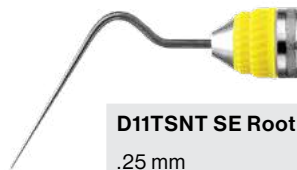
Nickel Titanium, or NiTi, points provide these spreaders with extra flexibility and “memory” while the ergonomic, color coded Satin Steel™ Handles provide maximum comfort, control and easy identification. Choose from nine popular designs.



D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .30 mm
 #7 **RCSD11NT**



D11TNT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .23 mm
 #7 **RCSD11TNT**



D11TSNT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .25 mm
 #7 **RCSD11TSNT**



25SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .25 mm
 #7 **RCS25SNT**



25NT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .40 mm
 #7 **RCS25NT**



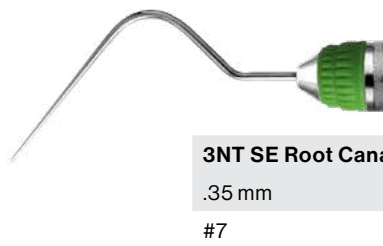
40NT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .40 mm
 #7 **RCS40NT**



40SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .20 mm
 #7 **RCS40SNT**



MA57NT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .35 mm
 #7 **RCSMA57NT**



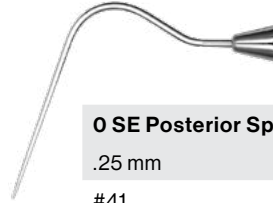
3NT SE Root Canal Spreader
 .35 mm
 #7 **RCS3NT**



3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCS3**



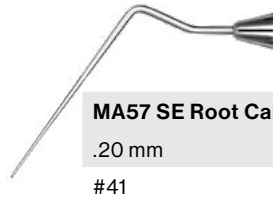
GP2 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCSGP2**



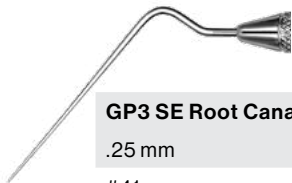
0 SE Posterior Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCSOP**



00 SE Posterior Spreader
.55 mm
#41 **RCS00P**



MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader
.20 mm
#41 **RCSMA57**



GP3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCSGP3**

Pluggers

Our variety of pluggers give the clinician very different working ends for enhanced maneuvering and versatility.



Learn more about our [Pluggers](#).



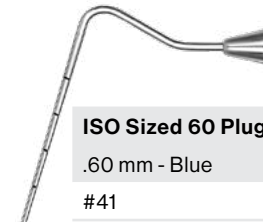
ISO Sized 30 Plugger
.30 mm - Blue
#41 **RCP30**



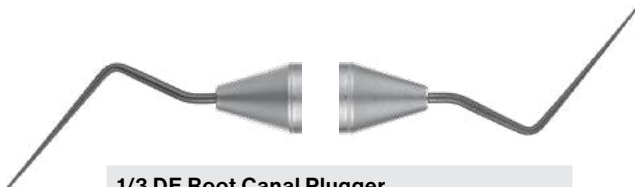
ISO Sized 40 Plugger
.40 mm - Black
#41 **RCP40**



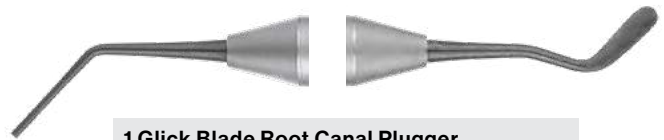
ISO Sized 50 Plugger
.50 mm - Yellow
#41 **RCP50**



ISO Sized 60 Plugger
.60 mm - Blue
#41 **RCP60**



1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger
.40 mm / .45 mm
Black Line **RCP1/3X**
#41 **RCP1/3**



1 Glick Blade Root Canal Plugger
Black Line **RCPGL1X**
#41 **RCPGL1**



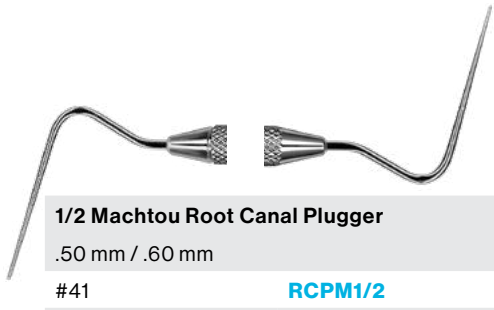
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger
.50 mm / .75 mm
Black Line **RCP5/7X**
#41 **RCP5/7**



9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger
1.00 mm / 1.15 mm
Black Line **RCP9/11X**
#41 **RCP9/11**



Pluggers

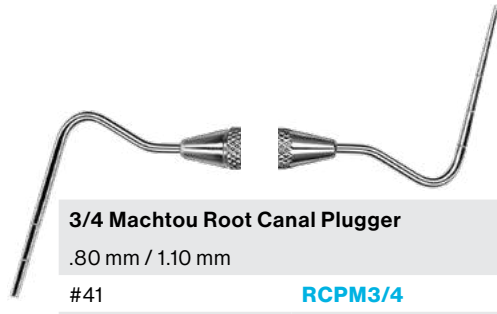


1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger

.50 mm / .60 mm

#41

RCPM1/2



3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger

.80 mm / 1.10 mm

#41

RCPM3/4



1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger

#6

RCPGL16

#7

RCPGL17

#41

RCPGL1



1 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.40 mm - 0.70 mm - White

#7

RCPSL172



2 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.50 mm - 0.80 mm - Yellow

#7

RCPSL275



3 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.66 mm - 0.96 mm - Red

#7

RCPSL376



4 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.78 mm - 1.20 mm - Blue

#7

RCPSL478



5 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.90 mm - 1.45 mm - Green

#7

RCPSL577

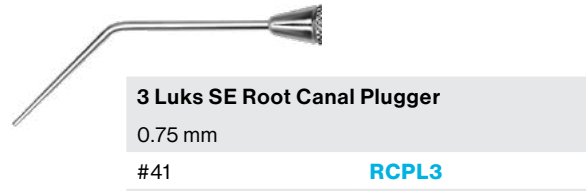
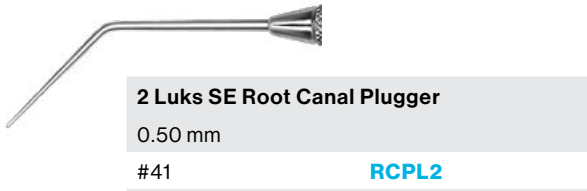


1 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger

0.45 mm

#41

RCPL1





Pluggers



8 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.40 mm

#41

RCP8

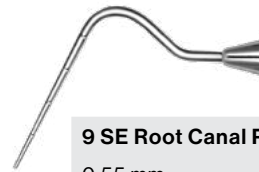


8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.45 mm

#41

RCP8-1/2



9 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.55 mm

#41

RCP9

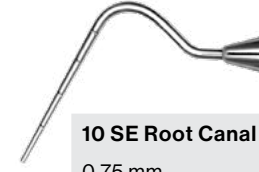


9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.65 mm

#41

RCP9-1/2



10 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.75 mm

#41

RCP10



10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger

0.90 mm

#41

RCP10-1/2



11 SE Root Canal Plugger

1.05 mm

#41

RCP11

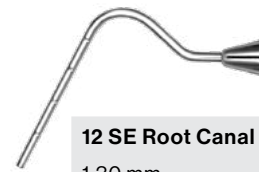


11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger

1.15 mm

#41

RCP11-1/2



12 SE Root Canal Plugger

1.30 mm

#41

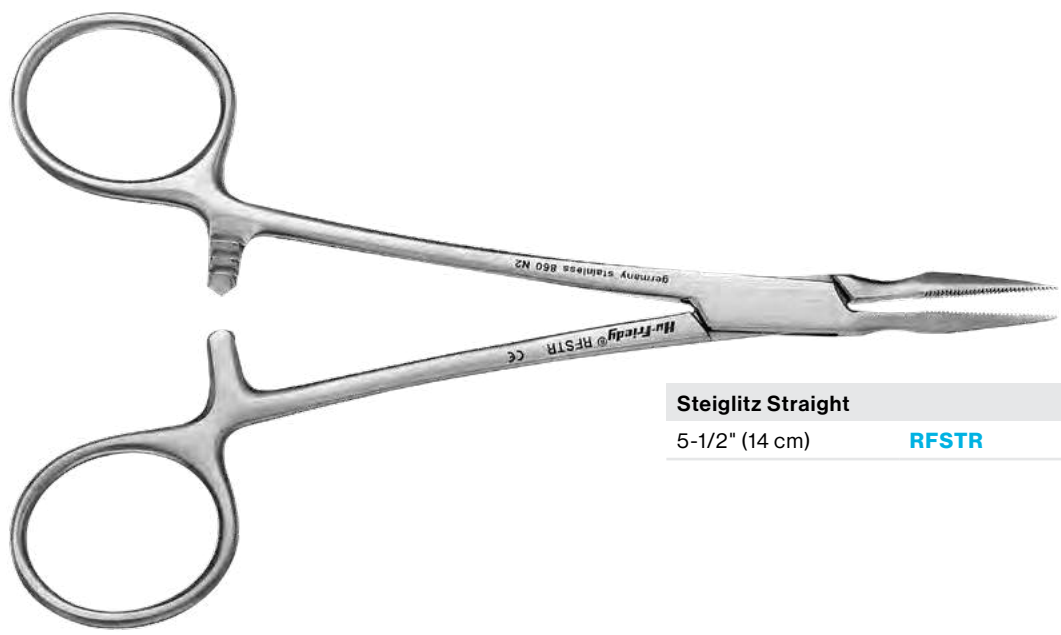
RCP12

Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps

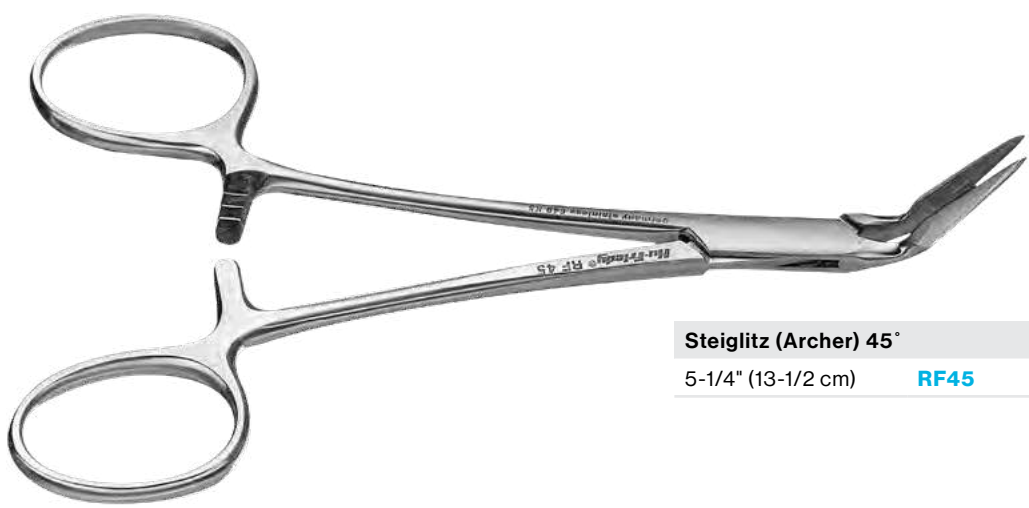
Made from high quality stainless steel, our selection of Endodontic Forceps are designed for optimal balance, leverage, and control.



Learn more about our [Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps](#).



Steiglitz Straight
5-1/2" (14 cm) **RFSTR**



Steiglitz (Archer) 45°
5-1/4" (13-1/2 cm) **RF45**



Steiglitz 90°

4-3/4" (12 cm)

RF90

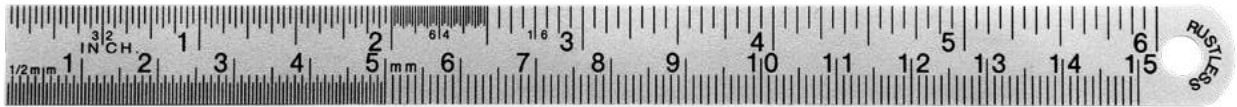


Peet 45°

4-3/4" (12 cm)

RFP

Rulers



6" Stainless Steel Ruler
6" (15.24 cm) **CLR6**

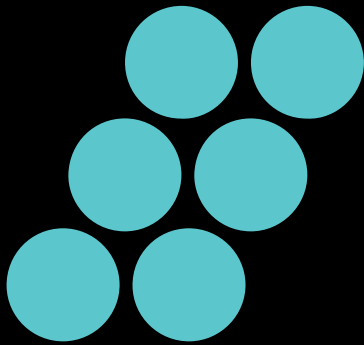
Locking Pliers

These Pliers include a locking feature for easier control of gutta percha points. Locking Pliers are made of high quality stainless steel and are handcrafted to precise specifications.



1 Endo Locking Pliers
6-1/2" (16-1/2 cm) **EPL1**

Collections & Kits	A702	Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials	A742
Handles	A708	Carvers	A743
Composite Instruments	A710	Knives	A747
Minimally Invasive Instruments	A719	Burnishers	A749
Hatchets	A724	Matrix Strips	A751
Chisels	A726	Gingival Retractors	A752
Hoes	A727	Gingival Cord Packers	A753
Margin Trimmers	A728	Crowns	A755
Angle Formers	A730	Crown Removers	A759
Excavators	A731	Esthetic Instruments	A762
Placement Instruments	A735	Spatulas	A764
Pluggers	A736	Mixing Pads	A767
Amalgam Files	A740	Measuring Devices	A768
Articulating Paper Forceps	A741	Waxing Instruments	A770



Restorative

Our goal is to help you be the Best in Practice and we look to do so by offering an extensive collection of quality crafted Restorative products. We combine advanced technology and innovative design to produce superior products with optimal performance, maximum durability and resiliency. We continuously strive to provide you with exceptional products and education, ideal for achieving remarkable aesthetic and functional results. Our comprehensive Restorative product line is continually growing as we discover products which aid you in delivering consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes.



Collections & Kits

World-renowned Key Opinion Leaders have curated numerous Restorative Collections & Kits to help you confidently carry out procedures. Our collections and kits include an IMS™ Cassette to help ensure your instruments are organized and protected throughout the facility, allowing you to go from chairside, to cleaning, to sterilization, to storage, without touching contaminated instruments.



Learn more about our [Restorative Collections & Kits.](#)



Composite Kit	COMPKIT
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DS
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT1
27/29 Burnisher	TNBB27/29
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3
4/5 Gregg, XTS™ Handle	TNPFIG4/5
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107

Minimally Invasive Kit	MININVKIT
Micro Placement	TNGMPI
#2 DE Excavator	EXCKOT2
#2 DE Burnisher	BBKOT2
4 IPC Carver	CVIPCKOT4
#23 Explorer	EXKOT23
#2 Kotschy	PFIKOT2
#2 DE Plugger Non-Serrated	PLGKOT2
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107

Basic Pediatric Kit	KIT-PEDO
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#23 Explorer	EXS236
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI1
Freedman Small Contact Forming	TNFCIS
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IM5208-OR



Stainless Steel Crowns Accessories Kit	SSCROWNKIT
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
How Pliers	678-203
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8



Wren Kit	KIT-WREN
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Mini Three Jaw Pliers	678-312
How Pliers	678-203
Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221MC
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Marcotte Looping Pliers	678-316
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
7 Wax Spatula	WS7
1T Tanner Plugger	PLG0T
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8

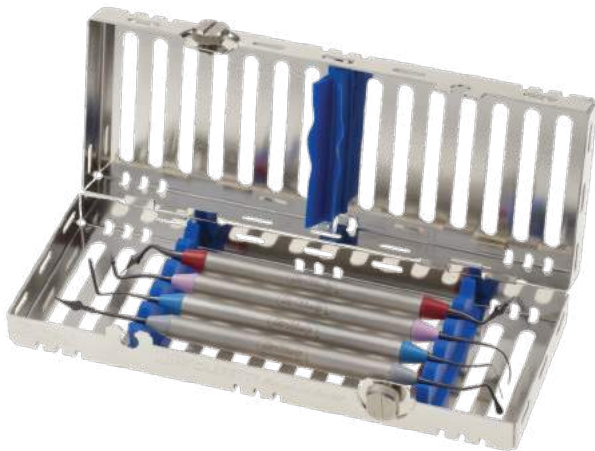




Rothman Kit	KIT-ROTH
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
19 Excavator, #41 Handle	EXC19
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
3 Ladmore, #41 Handle	BBL3
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
Hard Wire Cutter Straight	678-104
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8



Milnar Kit	KIT-MILN
6 Hollenback DE, Milnar	CVHL66
B Cosmetic Contouring, XTS™ Handle	TNCCIB
Mini Extra-Flex #4, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI4
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059



Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris	TNFFCASS
Ferraris Main Shaper	TNFF1/2
Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer	TNFF3/4
Ferraris 3D Shaper	TNFF5/6
Ferraris Direct Caliper	TNFF7/8
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058

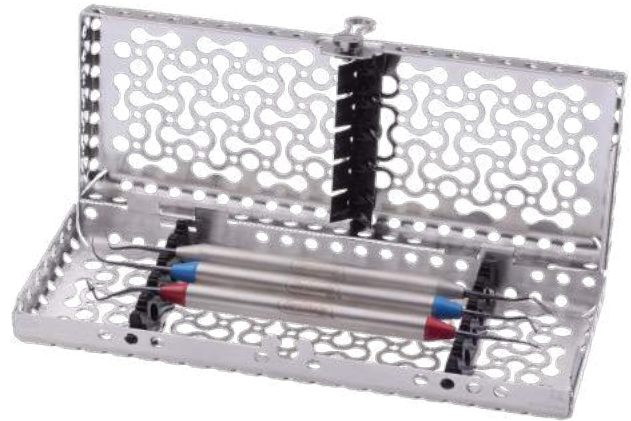


Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader **Federico Ferraris.**

WeRestore.it Kit	RESTOREITKIT
WeRestore.it Spatula	CVKOT1X
WeRestore.it Posterior	TNEXBKR1X
WeRestore.it Anterior	TNCIPA0X
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Black	IMN6057



Learn more about our partnership with [WeRestore.it](https://www.werestore.it).



CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles	PFIDDCASS
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD1/2
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD3/4
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD5/6
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD7/8
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD9/10
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053

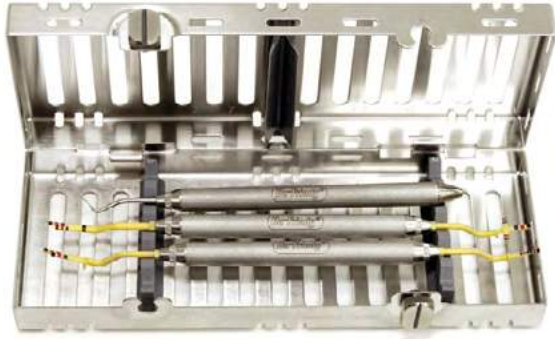
CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles	PFIDDCASS8
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD1/28
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD3/48
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD5/68
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD7/88
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD9/108
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader [Didier Dietschi](#).

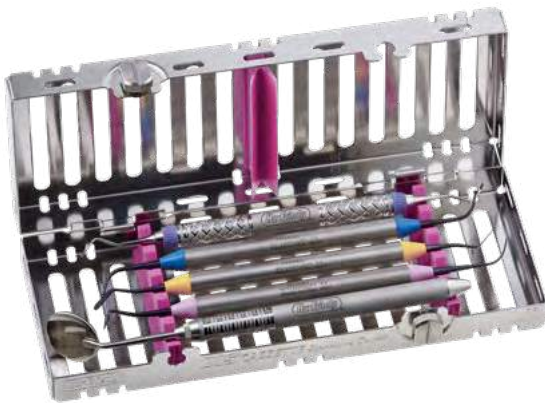
Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures	MASSKITCASS
#1 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD16
Cortellini, SE Laser Probe, 0.5-15	PCORTLINI
Spatula 350µ	CVIPCKOT4
Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS1
Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS2
1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer	GCPYD1
BN1 Gingival Cord Packer	GCPBN1
32 Curved Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers	TP32
3 Curved Halsted-Mosquito Hemostat	H3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5HD
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107C2





Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel	SCHUSET
Proportion Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	PROGS
Crown Lengthening Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	CLGS
Sounding Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	SOUNDGS
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051

Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle	CHUSET
Proportion Gauge	PROG
Crown Lengthening Gauge	CLG
Sounding Gauge	SOUNDG
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051



SkoolToolz Instrument Kit	TNTAMKIT
SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper	TNTAM1
SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI	TNTAM2
SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher	TNTAM3
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
#5 HD Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5HDE
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Pink	IM6056



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader **Clarence Tam.**

Bakeman Kit	KIT-BAKE
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4DSHD
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
3/4 Wedelstaedt	CP3/4
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #6 Handle	SC4R/4L6
Perma Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Flat	NH5024
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Gray	IM5101

Tucker 8 Kit	TUCKERKIT
232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TM9
233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TM9
232 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TBM9
233 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TBM9
14/14-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP14/14-09
15/15-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP15/15-09
44S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP44S9
45S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP45S9
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM5109



Anterior Kit	TNANTKIT
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3	TNCIGFT3
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTM1H
Micro-Mini, XTS™ Handle	TNCIPCS
Medium Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCM
Large Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCL

Posterior Kit	TNPOSKIT
#0T Tanner Plugger	TNPLG0T
#3 Hollenback Carver, #41 Handle	TNPLGH3
XTS™ Amalgam Plugger	TNPLG5A
Small/Medium Contact Forming	TNCFIS/M
Medium/Large Contact Forming	TNCFIM/L

Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit	NTEIK
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
Crown Spreader	CRSPR
#20 Esthetic, #6 Handle	CR206
#8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
44/45 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC44/456
#23 Shepherd's Hook/#6 Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Inlay/Onlay	IL/OL
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, QTY: 3	MIR5/3
Temporary Crown Remover	NASTACR
Interproximal Scaler	NTIPC
Interproximal Knife	NTIPK
8A Composite Instrument, #6 Handle	PF18A6
Straight Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTABS
Curved Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTAB
#5 Scalpel Handle, Straight Round Handle	10-130-05
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168



Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision. All handles are available in steel and ResinEight™ with double-ended and single-ended options.

Double End

#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle



#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



XTS™ Handle



#41 Round



Smooth



Thin Smooth



#9 EverEdge™ Handle



Single End

#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle



#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#40 Round



Thin Smooth





Composite Instruments

Our Composite Instruments are engineered to perfection with Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating to prevent scratching and sticking. The handles are large, yet lightweight, and made of satin steel for ease of comfort and control while allowing for an easy cleanup.



Learn more about our [Composite Instruments](#).



Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument
Smooth [AKRO-FLEX](#)

Akro-Flex™ w/Signature 5-instr cassette
Includes AKRO-FLEX [AKRO-CASS](#) and IM6058



Learn more about the [Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument](#).

Akro-Flex™ w/Infinity 5-instr cassette
Includes AKRO-FLEX [AKRO-INFIN](#) and IMN6058



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1
XTS [TNCIGFT1](#)
#6 [CIGFT16](#)
#8 [CIGFT18](#)
#41 [CIGFT1](#)



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2
XTS [TNCIGFT2](#)
#6 [CIGFT26](#)
#41 [CIGFT2](#)



Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3
XTS [TNCIGFT3](#)
#6 [CIGFT36](#)
#8 [CIGFT38](#)
#41 [CIGFT3](#)



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader [Ronald Goldstein](#).



Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #4	
XTS	TNCIGFT4
#6	CIGFT46
#41	CIGFT4



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #5	
XTS	TNCIGFT5
#41	CIGFT5



Goldstein Flexi-Thin #6	
XTS	TNCIGFT6
#41	CIGFT6



Micro-Mini Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIPCS



Mini #1 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI1
#6	CIGFTMIN16
#41	CIGFTMIN1



Mini Extra-Flex #3 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI3
#6	CIGFTMIN36
#8	CIGFTMIN38
#41	CIGFTMINI3



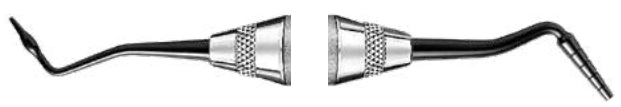
Mini Extra-Flex #4 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI4
#6	CIGFTMIN46
#8	CIGFTMIN48
#41	CIGFTMINI4



Micro Placement Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNGMPI



AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIAB1
#41	PFIAB1
#6	PFIAB16



AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNPFIAB2
#41	PFIAB2



W3 Composite Instrument

XTS	TNPFIW3
#6	PFIW36
#8	PFIW38
#41	PFIW3



8A Composite Instrument

XTS	TNPFI8A
#6	PFI8A6
#41	PFI8A



4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument

XTS	TNPFIG4/5
#41	PFIG4/5



Interproximal Carver

XTS	TNCVIPC
XTS	CVIPC
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8



Interproximal Carver, Long

XTS	TNCVIPCL
-----	--------------------------



A6 Composite Instrument

XTS	TNPFIA6
#6	PFIA66
#7	PFIA67
#8	PFIA68
#41	PFIA6



Contouring Instrument

XTS	TNCFIR/L
-----	--------------------------



21B Cone Burnisher

XTS	TNBB21B
-----	-------------------------



2 Ladmore Burnisher

XTS	TNBBL2
-----	------------------------



3 Ladmore Burnisher

XTS	TNBBL3
-----	------------------------



27/29 Burnisher
XTS **TNBB27/29**



Medium/Large Ball Burnisher
XTS **TNBB18**



Small/Medium Ball Burnisher
XTS **TNBBS/M**



Freedman Duckhead Burnisher
XTS **TNPCCI**



Freedman Small Contact Forming
XTS **TNFCIS**



Freedman Large Contact Forming
XTS **TNFCIL**



A Cosmetic Contouring Instrument
XTS **TNCCIA**
#10 **CCIA**



B Cosmetic Contouring Instrument
XTS **TNCCIB**
#10 **CCIB**



C Cosmetic Contouring Instrument
XTS **TNCCIC**
#10 **CCIC**



D Cosmetic Contouring Instrument
XTS **TNCCID**
#10 **CCID**



E Cosmetic Contouring Instrument
XTS **TNCCIE**
#10 **CCIE**



Composite Instruments

Restorative



F Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS **TNCCIF**
#10 **CCIF**



G Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument

XTS **TNCCIG**
#10 **CCIG**



H Occlusal Anatomy Instrument

XTS **TNCCIH**
#10 **CCIH**



I Composite Packing Instrument

XTS **TNCCII**
#10 **CCII**

Refer to [page A707](#) for a detailed listing of our [Anterior Kit \(TNANTKIT\)](#) and [Posterior Kit \(TNPOSKIT\)](#).



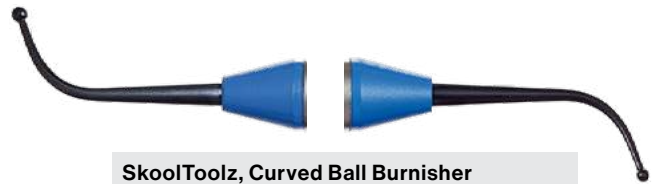
SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper

XTS **TNTAM1**



SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI

XTS **TNTAM2**



SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher

XTS **TNTAM3**

Refer to [page A706](#) for a detailed listing of the [SkoolToolz Instrument Kit \(TNTAMKIT\)](#).



Ferraris Main Shaper

Smooth **TNFF1/2**



Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer

Smooth **TNFF3/4**



Ferraris 3D Shaper

Smooth **TNFF5/6**



Ferraris Direct Caliper

Smooth **TNFF7/8**

Refer to [page A704](#) for a detailed listing of the [Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris \(TNFFCASS\)](#).



WeRestore.it Spatula
Smooth **CVKOT1X**



WeRestore.it Calibra
Smooth **TNCALIBRA**



WeRestore.it Anterior
Smooth **TNCIPA0X**



WeRestore.it Posterior
Smooth **TNEXBKR1X**

Refer to [page A705](#) for a detailed listing of the [WeRestore.it Kit \(RESTOREITKIT\)](#).



3 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument
CI6001



4 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument
CI6056



11 Composite Instrument
#6 **PFI116**
#41 **PFI11**



179 Composite Instrument
#41 **PFI179**



G Composite Instrument
#41 **PFI179**



Composite Instruments

Restorative



#1 Loesche Composite Instrument
#41 PFIGML1



1/2 Trico Composite Instrument
#41 PFITR1/2



#1 Heidmann Spatula
#41 PFIHS16



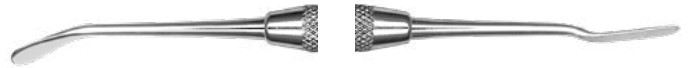
DPT6 SE Darby Perry Trimmer
#41 PFIDP6



DPT6 SE Trimmer Plastic
#41 PFIDPT6



W1 Composite Instrument
#41 PFIW1



1 Woodson Composite Instrument
#6 PFIWDS16
#41 PFIWDS1



Dietschi Composculp 1/2
Satin Steel Handle PFIDD1/2
#8 Resin Handle PFIDD1/28



Dietschi Composculp 3/4
Smooth PFIDD3/4
#8 PFIDD3/48



Dietschi Composculp 5/6
Smooth PFIDD5/6
#8 PFIDD5/68



Dietschi Composculp 7/8
Smooth PFIDD7/8
#8 PFIDD7/88



Dietschi Composculp 9/10
Smooth PFIDD9/10
#8 PFIDD9/108

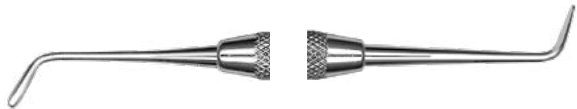
Refer to page A705 for a detailed listing of the **CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles (PFIDDCASS)** and the **CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles (PFIDDCASS8)**.



Interproximal Off Angle Composite Instrument
CVIPCOA



2 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument
PFIHF2



49 Baldwin Composite Instrument
PFI49



BB21 Composite Instrument
#41 BB21



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Composite Instrument
#6 PKT3R6
#41 PKT3R



1 Woodson Composite Instrument
#6 PFIWDS16
#41 PFIWDS1



2 Woodson Composite Instrument
#6 PFIWDS26
#41 PFIWDS2



3 Woodson Composite Instrument
#41 PFIWDS3



1 Loesche Composite Instrument
#41 PFIGML1



2 Loesche Composite Instrument
#6 PFIGML26
#41 PFIGML2



1 Composite Instrument

#41

PF11



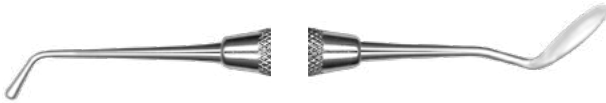
BEQ1 Quélin Composite Instrument

#7

PFIBEQ17

#41

PFIBEQ1



1 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument

#41

FIHF1

Minimally Invasive Instruments

Minimally Invasive Instruments have exceptionally fine working ends, which aid the clinician when working under a magnifying glass or microscope. Designed for both minimally invasive and microscopic dental procedures, these instruments can be used with up to 25x magnification.



Learn more about our [Minimally Invasive Instruments](#).



#1 DE Explorer
0.2 mm
Thin Smooth [EXKOT1](#)



#2 DE Explorer
0.4 mm
Thin Smooth [EXKOT2](#)



#11 DE Explorer
0.2 mm
Thin Smooth [EXKOT11](#)



#23 Explorer
Thin Smooth [EXKOT23](#)



Heidemann Spatula
Thin Smooth [PFIKOT2](#)



Minimally Invasive Instruments



Interproximal Carver

Thin Smooth

CVKOT1



Interproximal Carver, Off Angle

Thin Smooth

CVKOT2



Interproximal Carver

Thin Smooth

CVIPCKOT4



#1 DE Burnisher

0.5 - 0.8 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT1



#2 DE Burnisher

1.0 - 1.3 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT2



#3 DE Burnisher

0.5 - 0.8 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT3



#4 DE Burnisher

1.0 - 1.3 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT4



#5 DE Burnisher

0.6 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT5



#6 DE Burnisher

0.8 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT6



#11 DE Burnisher

0.4 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT11



#12 DE Burnisher

0.6 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT12



#13 DE Burnisher

0.8 mm

Thin Smooth

BBKOT13



#14 DE Burnisher
1.0 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT14**



#26/27 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT26/27**



#1 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
0.6 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT1**



#2 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT2**



#1 DE Wiland Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT1**



#2 DE Wiland Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT2**



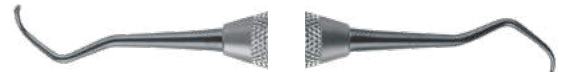
#3 DE Wiland Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT3**



#4 DE Columbia Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT4**



#5 DE Columbia Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT5**

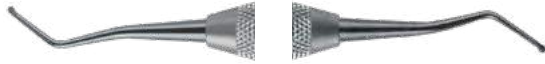


#6 DE Columbia Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT6**



Minimally Invasive Instruments

Restorative



#61/62 DE Excavator, Straight

1.0 mm

Smooth

EXCKOT61/62



#63/64 DE Excavator, Straight

1.3 mm

Smooth

EXCKOT63/64



#13/14S DE Columbia Curette

Smooth

SC13/14SKO



#13/14 DE Columbia Curette

Smooth

SC13/14KOT



Minimally Invasive Contouring Instrument

Thin Smooth

PFIKOT1



#8 DE Wiland Carver

Thin Smooth

CVWKOT8



Minimally Invasive Carver

Smooth

CVKOT3



Aspirator

ASKOT



Probe

Smooth

EPD6578XTS



Posterior Composite Instrument
Smooth **TNEXBKR1**



Anterior Composite Instrument
Smooth **TNCVKR1**



Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel
Smooth **TNMASS1**



Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel
Smooth **TNMASS2**

 Refer to [page A705](#) for a detailed listing of the [Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures \(MASSKITCASS\)](#)



Hatchets

Hatchets are restorative cutting instruments used for retentive areas, internal line angles, and for removing hard caries and unsupported enamel from cavity preparations.



Learn more about our [Hatchets](#).



8/9H Hatchet

[10-7-14]

#6	CP8/9H6
#9	CP8/9H9
#41	CP8/9H



13/14 Hatchet

[20-9-14]

#41	CP13/14
-----	-------------------------



15/16 Hatchet

[15-8-14]

#6	CP15/166
#9	CP15/169
#41	CP15/16



17/18 Hatchet

[10-6-14]

#6	CP17/186
#9	CP17/189
#41	CP17/18



51/52 Hatchet

[15-8-12]

#41	CP51/52
-----	-------------------------



53/54 Hatchet

[10-6-12]

#6	CP53/546
#41	CP53/54



19 Bi-Bevel Hatchet
[3-2-28]
#41 **CP19**

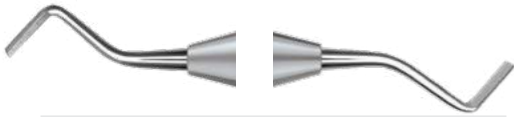


44S Off Angle Hatchet
#6 **CP44S6**
#9 **CP44S9**

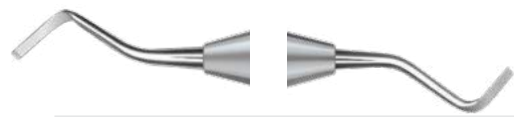


45S Off Angle Hatchet
#6 **CP45S6**
#9 **CP45S9**

....Suggested
Pair



14/14 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-8-14]
#9 **CP14/149**
#41 **CP14/14**



15/15 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-8-14]
#9 **CP15/159**
#41 **CP15/15**

....Suggested
Pair



14/14-0 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-10-16]
#9 **CP14/14-09**
#41 **CP14/14-0**



15/15-0 Off Angle Hatchet
[15-10-16]
#9 **CP15/15-09**
#41 **CP15/15-0**

....Suggested
Pair



Chisels

Chisels are imperative for cavity preparation. These instruments are used to remove, smooth, and contour areas of the bone.



Learn more about our [Chisels](#).



1/2 Wedelstaedt Chisel

[20-15-3]

#41

CP1/2



3/4 Wedelstaedt Chisel

[11.5-15-3]

#41

CP3/4

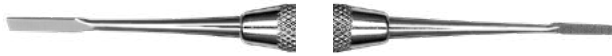


5/6 Wedelstaedt Chisel

[15-15-3]

#41

CP5/6

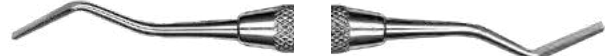


7/10 Straight Chisel

15-20

#41

CP7/10



8/9 Binangle Chisel

[20-9-8]

#41

CP8/9



11/12 Binangle Chisel

[15-8-8]

#41

CP11/12



40/41 Binangle Chisel

[18-10-16]

#41

CP40/41

Hoes

Hoes are vital for cavity preparation. Similar to Chisels, but with additional capabilities of removing calculus and stain from surfaces.



Learn more about our [Hoes](#).



20 Hoe

[14-6-8]

#41

CP20



21 Hoe

[10-4-8]

#41

CP21

21 Double Ended Hoe

#41

CP21/21C



22

[10-4-14]

#41

CP22

22 Double Ended Hoe

#41

CP22/22C



23 Hoe

[6.5-2.5-9]

#41

CP23



24 Hoe

[8-3-25]

#41

CP24

24 Double Ended Hoe

#41

CP24/24C



Margin Trimmers

Margin Trimmers are a restorative cutting tool used to cut enamel and produce proper bevel on enamel margins. Similar to a hatchet except the blade is curved and the cutting edge angled.



Learn more about our [Margin Trimmers](#).



26 Distal Margin Trimmer
 [13-95-8-14]
 #41 **MT26**

Suggested Pair

26 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer
 #6 **MT26H**



27 Mesial Margin Trimmer
 [13-80-8-14]
 #41 **MT27**

27 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer
 #6 **MT27H**



28 Distal Margin Trimmer
 [10-95-7-14]
 #6 **MT286**
 #9 **MT289**
 #41 **MT28**

Suggested Pair

28 Distal Heavy
 #6 **MT28H**



29 Mesial Margin Trimmer
 [10-80-7-14]
 #6 **MT296**
 #9 **MT299**
 #41 **MT29**

29 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer
 #6 **MT29H**



77/78 Distal Margin Trimmer
[15-95-8-12]

#41 **MT77/78**

77/78 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41 **MT77/78H**



79/80 Mesial Margin Trimmer
[15-80-8-12]

#41 **MT79/80**

79/80 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41 **MT79/80H**



232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9 **MT232TM9**



233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9 **MT233TM9**



232 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9 **MT232TBM9**



233 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9 **MT233TBM9**

• • • Refer to [page A707](#) for a detailed listing of the **Tucker 8 Kit (TUCKERKIT)**.



Angle Formers

Angle Formers are used for defining line angles, obtaining retentive form in dentin, and placing bevels on enamel margins.



Learn more about our [Angle Formers](#).



30/31 Angle Former

[12-80-5-8]

#41

CP30/31



32/33 Angle Former

[9-80-4-8]

#41

CP32/33



34/35 Angle Former

[7-80-2.5-9]

#41

CP34/35

Excavators

Excavators are used for removal of carious dentin.

 Learn more about our [Excavators](#).

Spoons



E1 Excavator
1.2mm
[12-9-15]
#6 **EXCE16**
#41 **EXCE1**



E2 Excavator
1.5mm
[15-9-15]
#6 **EXCE26**
#41 **EXCE2**



E3 Excavator
2.5mm
[25-9-15]
#41 **EXCE3**



6 Excavator
0.85mm
#41 **EXC6**



14 Excavator
1.5mm
#41 **EXC14**



17 Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC176
#7	EXC177
#8	EXC178
#9	EXC179
#41	EXC17

17 Heavy Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17H6
#7	EXC17H7
#41	EXC17H



17W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17WH6
#41	EXC17WH

17W Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#41	EXC17W



18 Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC186
#7	EXC187
#8	EXC188
#9	EXC189
#41	EXC18

18 Heavy Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18H6
#41	EXC18H



18W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18WH6
#41	EXC18WH

18W Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#41	EXC18W



19 Excavator	
2.0mm	
#41	EXC19
#6	EXC196
#7	EXC197
#8	EXC198

19 Heavy Excavator	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19H6
#7	EXC19H7
#41	EXC19H



19W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19WH6
#41	EXC19WH

19W Excavator, Oval	
1.8mm	
#41	EXC19W



38/39 Excavator
 1.15mm [11.5-7-14]
 #6 [EXC38/396](#)
 #7 [EXC38/397](#)
 #41 [EXC38/39](#)



220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator, Oval
 1.5mm
 #6 [EXC220/16](#)
 #41 [EXC220/1](#)



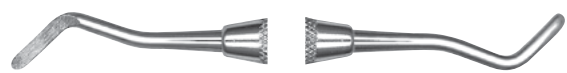
36/37 Excavator
 1.5mm [15-8-14]
 #6 [EXC36/376](#)
 #41 [EXC36/37](#)



40/41 Excavator
 1.1mm [11-7-14]
 #41 [EXC40/41](#)



44/45 Excavator
 2.0mm [20-9-14]
 #6 [EXC44/456](#)
 #41 [EXC44/45](#)



61/62 Excavator
 2.0mm [20-9-12]
 #41 [EXC61/62](#)



63/64 Excavator
 1.5mm [15-8-12]
 #6 [EXC63/646](#)
 #41 [EXC63/64](#)



65/66 Excavator
 1.0mm [10-6-12]
 #41 [EXC65/66](#)



English Patterns



125/126 Excavator

2.5mm

#41

EXC125/6



127/128 Excavator

2.0mm

#41

EXC127/8



129/130 Excavator

1.7mm

#6

EXC129/06

#41

EXC129/0



131/132 Excavator

1.4mm

#41

EXC131/2



153/154 Excavator

1.0mm

#6

EXC153/46

#41

EXC153/4



Goldstein Interproximal Excavator

1.2mm

#9

EXC2429

#41

EXC242



243 Excavator

1.0mm

#41

EXC243



244 Excavator

1.4mm

#41

EXC244



245 Excavator

2.0mm

#41

EXC245



246 Excavator

0.8mm

#6

EXC2466

#9

EXC2469

#41

EXC246

Placement Instruments

Placement Instruments are used to place base or liner within cavity preparations.



Learn more about our [Placement Instruments](#).



11 Novatech Placer
#2 [PINT11](#)



Goldstein Micro Placement Instrument
XTS [TNGMPI](#)



Calcium Hydroxide Placer
#6 [PICH6](#)
#8 [PICH8](#)
#41 [PICH](#)



313 Universal Mini Spatula/Placer
#6 [SP60616](#)
#41 [SP6061](#)



10 Novatech Placer
#2 [PINT10](#)



1 Composite Brush Handle
#41 [HCB1](#)



Pluggers

Pluggers are used for packing, condensing and consolidating filling material into cavity preparations.



Learn more about our [Pluggers](#).



1/2 Andrew Plugger

1.4 mm/2.0 mm

#41

[PLGA1/2](#)



1/2 Black Plugger

1.5 mm/2.5 mm [15-7-12] [25-7-12]

#6

[PLG1/2NS6](#)

#41

[PLG1/2NS](#)



1/2 Serrated Plugger

1.5 mm/2.5 mm

#6

[PLG1/26](#)

#8

[PLG1/28](#)

#41

[PLG1/2](#)



H1 Hollenback Plugger

1.0 mm/1.65 mm

#6

[PLGH16](#)

#8

[PLGH18](#)

#41

[PLGH1](#)



H2 Hollenback Plugger
2.0 mm/2.7 mm
#6 **PLGH26**
#41 **PLGH2**



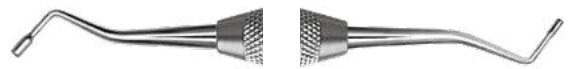
H3 Hollenback Plugger
2.5 mm/2.5 mm
#41 **PLGH3**



H4 Hollenback Plugger
1.8 mm/2.4 mm
#41 **PLGH4**



O/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser
1.0 mm/1.4 mm
#6 **PLG0/16**
#41 **PLG0/1**



O/1 Marquette Plugger
1.0 mm/1.4 mm
#6 **PLG0/1NS6**
#41 **PLG0/1NS**



2 Mortonson Plugger
0.6 mm/1.2 mm
#41 **PLGMO2**



2 Serrated Smith Plugger
1.0 mm/1.5 mm
#41 **PLGS2**



SPO Serrated Plugger
0.6 mm/0.76 mm
#41 **PLGSPO**



1M Markley Plugger
0.5 mm/0.5 mm
#2 **PLG1M**



Pluggers

Restorative



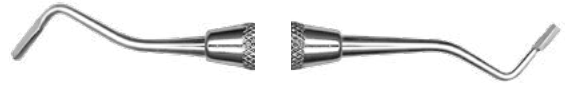
2M Markley Plugger
 1.1 mm/0.66 mm
 #6 **PLG2M6**
 #2 **PLG2M**



3M Markley Plugger
 1.0 mm/1.0 mm
 #2 **PLG3M**



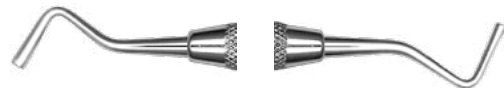
4M Markley Plugger
 1.5 mm/2.8 mm
 #6 **PLG4M6**
 #2 **PLG4M**



1T Tanner Plugger
 1.7 mm/2.3 mm
 #41 **PLG1T**



2T Tanner Plugger
 1.0 mm/1.3 mm
 #41 **PLG2T**



3T Tanner Plugger
 1.6 mm/2.0 mm
 #41 **PLG3T**



9/10 Back Action Plugger
 1.2 mm/1.6 mm
 #41 **PLG9/10**



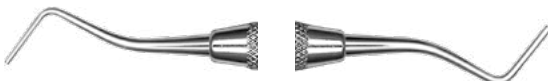
11/12 Back Action
 1.5 mm/2.0 mm
 #41 **PLG11/12**



153 Serrated English Pattern
 1.5 mm/2.5 mm
 #41 **PLG153**



154 Serrated English Pattern
 1.4 mm/2.4 mm
 #41 **PLG154**



1 Oregon Plugger
 0.9 mm/1.2 mm
 #41 **PLGOR1**



2 Oregon Plugger
 1.0 mm/1.6 mm
 #6 **PLGOR26**
 #41 **PLGOR2**



3 Oregon Plugger

1.3 mm/2.2 mm

#41

PLGOR3



4 Oregon Plugger

2.0 mm/3.0 mm

#41

PLGOR4



1 Ward Plugger

1.2 mm/1.5 mm

#41

PLGW1



2 Ward Plugger

2.2 mm/3.0 mm

#41

PLGW2



Amalgam Files

Amalgam Files are used for finishing gingival margins.



Learn more about our [Amalgam Files](#).



1/4 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File

#41

AF1/4



2/5 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File

#41

AF2/5



31/32 Rhein Amalgam File

#41

AF31/32



Articulating Paper Forceps

Articulating Paper Forceps are instruments used for grasping and handling articulating paper.



Learn more about our [Articulating Paper Forceps](#).



Miller Articulating Paper Forceps
APF2



Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials

Testing Materials help identify every point of Articulation and Occlusion with a combination of film and paper. Clear, positive markings are guaranteed without smudging wet or dry fields because of our proprietary manufacturing process combined with stringent quality control.



Learn more about our [Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials](#).

Articulating Paper

Articulating Paper			
12 sheets/book - 12 books/box			
Extra Thin .0015"/38 microns	Blue		TPXT
XX Thin .00125"/32 microns	Blue		TPXXT
Thick .005"/127 microns	Blue		TPTH
Thin .0028"/71 microns	Blue		TPT
Combo .0028"/71 microns	Blue/Red		TPBR

Articulating Paper			
12 sheets/book - 6 books/box			
Horseshoe .0035"/89 microns	Blue/Red		TPH



Articulating Film

Articulating Film			
25 sheets/book - 12 books/box .0005"/13 microns			
Precisely True Thin	Blue		TPP

Carvers

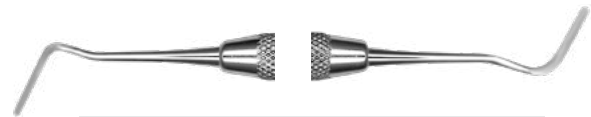
Carvers are used to carve anatomical features, contour surfaces, and trim excess materials.



Learn more about our [Carvers](#).



Interproximal Carver	
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8
#41	CVIPC



Interproximal Off Angle Carver	
#41	CVIPCOA



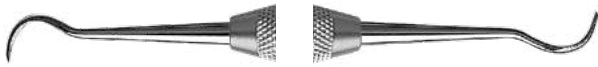
1/2 Hollenback Carver	
#9	CVHL1/29
#6	CVHL1/26
#7	CVHL1/27
#8	CVHL1/28
#41	CVHL1/2



3S Hollenback Carver	
#6	CVHL3S6
#7	CVHL3S7
#41	CVHL3S



3 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL3



8 Wiland Carver

- #6 **CVWI86**
- #7 **CVWI87**
- #41 **CVWI8**



3 Tanner Carver

- #41 **CV3T**



5 Tanner Carver

- #41 **CV5T**



6 Tanner Carver

- #41 **CV6T**



1 Wall Carver

- #41 **CVWL1**



3 Wall Carver

- #41 **CVWL3**



1 Ward Carver

- #41 **CVWR1**



2 Ward Carver

- #41 **CVWR2**



1 Andrew Carver

- #41 **CVA1**



2 Andrew Carver

- #41 **CVA2**



3 Andrew Carver

- #41 **CVA3**



4 Clappison Carver

- #41 **CVCL4**



2/3 Frahm Carver
 #6 **CVFR2/36**
 #41 **CVFR2/3**



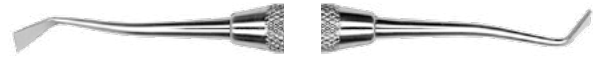
104 Carver
 #41 **CV104**



1 Hollenback Carver 2 Modified Cleoid Small
 #41 **CVH1/MC2**



1 Hollenback Carver 3 Modified Cleoid Large
 #41 **CVH1/MC3**



1 Hollenback Carver
 #41 **CVH1**



2 Hollenback Carver
 #41 **CVHL2**



L7 Levy Carver
 #41 **CVL7**



SHO-A Shoshan Carver
 #41 **CVSA**



18 Sprengel Carver
 #6 **CVSPR186**
 #41 **CVSPR18**



1 Tharp Carver
 #41 **CVTH1**



2 Tharp Carver
 #41 **CVTH2**



Discoid-Cleoids



1/2 Carver

#41

CD1/2



4/5 Carver

#6

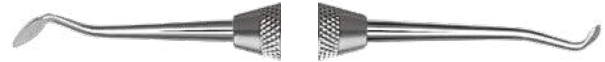
CD4/56

#7

CD4/57

#41

CD4/5



3/6 Carver

#6

CD3/66

#7

CD3/67

#8

CD3/68

#41

CD3/6



89/92 Carver

#6

CD89/926

#7

CD89/927

#8

CD89/928

#41

CD89/92



90B Carver

#41

CD90B



W-A-C-D Carver

#41

CDWACD



Anatomical Tungsten Carbide Carver

#41

CVTCA/B



Discoid-Cleoid Tungsten Carbide Carver

#41

CVTCC/D



E Tungsten Carbide Knife

#41

CVTCE

Knives

Knives and Cement Removers help trim excess filling material, flash, and overhang.



Learn more about our [Knives](#).



20 Esthetic Cement Remover

#6	CR206
#41	CR20



21 Esthetic Cement Remover

#6	CR216
#41	CR21



6 Tanner Cement Remover

#41	CV6T
-----	----------------------



Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife)

#41	GF36
-----	----------------------



5A Knife

OK5A



12 Novatech Cement Remover

#41

CRNT12



2S Amalgam Knife

#41

GK2S



7 Black Amalgam Knife

#41

GK7



14L Amalgam Knife

#41

GK14L



29 Amalgam Knife

#41

GK29

Burnishers

Burnishers are used for contouring composite fillings.



Learn more about our [Burnishers](#).



18 Burnisher	
2.4mm/1.6mm	
#6	BB186
#41	BB18



26/27S Burnisher	
2.1mm/1.3mm	
#6	BB26/27S6
#41	BB26/27S



27/29 Burnisher	
3.1mm/1.6mm	
#6	BB27/296
#7	BB27/297
#8	BB27/298
#41	BB27/29



2 Burnisher	
2.6mm	
#41	BB2SE



2 Burnisher DE	
2.6mm/1.5mm	
#41	BB2DE



2/29 Burnisher	
2.6mm/3.1mm	
#41	BB2/29



Acorn



21 Cone Burnisher
 2.7mm/1.7mm

#6	BB216
#41	BB21



21B Cone Burnisher
 3.0mm/2.7mm

#6	BB21B6
#8	BB21B8
#41	BB21B



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Burnisher

#6	PKT3R6
#41	PKT3R



Romerowski Burnisher

#41	BBROM
-----	--------------

Ladmore



2 Ladmore Burnisher
 1.9mm/1.3mm

#41	BBL2
-----	-------------



3 Ladmore Burnisher
 1.9mm/1.3mm

#6	BBL36
#41	BBL3

Matrix Strips

Matrix strips are used to isolate teeth. The material is made of Mylar polyester film, allowing the strips to resist solvents so they will not stretch, curl, or break.



Learn more about our [Matrix Strips](#).



Matrix Strips
 4"/10 cmL x 0.375"/.95 cm
 500/tube ; 9/cs **KSTRIP500**

Matrix Strips
 0.002"/60microns
 1,000/tube ; 4/cs **KSTRIP1000**



Gingival Retractors

Gingival Retractors protect tissue during cavity preparation. The concave shape of the tips conform to root surfaces and gingival tissue.



Learn more about our [Gingival Retractors](#).



Kincheloe Gingival Retractor

#41

GRK1



1 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41

GRM1



2 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41

GRM2



3 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41

GRM3



4 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41

GRM4

Gingival Cord Packers

Gingival Cord Packers are used to pack retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, non-serrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.



Learn more about our [Gingival Cord Packers](#).



BN1 Gingival Cord Packer
#41 [GCPBN1](#)



CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated
#41 [GPCSI1NS](#)

CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated
#6 [GPCSI16](#)
#41 [GPCSI1](#)



113 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated
#6 [GCP113NS6](#)
#41 [GCP113NS](#)

113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated
#6 [GCP1136](#)
#41 [GCP113](#)



7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated
#6 [GCPG7NS6](#)
#41 [GCPG7NS](#)

7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated
#6 [GCPG76](#)
#41 [GCPG7](#)



Gingival Cord Packers



S6 Gingival Cord Packer

#6	GCPS66
#41	GCPS6



Balshi Gingival Cord Packer

#41	GCPBAL
-----	------------------------



1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer

#41	GCPYD1
-----	------------------------

Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo and Permanent Crowns are pre-trimmed and crimped, for quick and simple placement. Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth. Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation.



Learn more about our [Pedo and Permanent Stainless Steel Molar Crowns.](#)

Primary Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo Crowns come in 48 sizes for use on the first and second primary molars. These crowns feature a more narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement.



Introductory Kit
Contains 48 Crowns (1 of each size)
SSC-KIT

Empty Pedo Crowns Intro Kit (No Crowns)
For organization (no crowns included)
SSC-TRAY



Primary Crown Refill Boxes

QTY: 5/box

Upper Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-URD2	Lower Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-LRD2
Upper Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-URD3	Lower Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-LRD3
Upper Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-URD4	Lower Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-LRD4
Upper Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-URD5	Lower Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-LRD5
Upper Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-URD6	Lower Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-LRD6
Upper Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-URD7	Lower Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-LRD7
Upper Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-URE2	Lower Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LRE2
Upper Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-URE3	Lower Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LRE3
Upper Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-URE4	Lower Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LRE4
Upper Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-URE5	Lower Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LRE5
Upper Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-URE6	Lower Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LRE6
Upper Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-URE7	Lower Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LRE7
Upper Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-ULD2	Lower Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-LLD2
Upper Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-ULD3	Lower Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-LLD3
Upper Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-ULD4	Lower Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-LLD4
Upper Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-ULD5	Lower Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-LLD5
Upper Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-ULD6	Lower Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-LLD6
Upper Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-ULD7	Lower Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-LLD7
Upper Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-ULE2	Lower Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LLE2
Upper Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-ULE3	Lower Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LLE3
Upper Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-ULE4	Lower Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LLE4
Upper Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-ULE5	Lower Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LLE5
Upper Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-ULE6	Lower Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LLE6
Upper Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-ULE7	Lower Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LLE7

Permanent Crowns

Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns come in 24 sizes and are intended to fill the need for long term provisional coverage on first permanent molars.



Permanent SSC Introductory Kit

Contains 24 Crowns (1 of each size)

SSC-PKIT

Permanent SSC Empty Tray

For organization (no crowns included)

SSC-PTRAY

Permanent SSC Master Kit

Contains 96 Crowns (4 of each size)

SSC-PKITM



Permanent Crown Refill Boxes

QTY: 5/box

Upper Right Permanent #2	SSC-6UR2	Lower Right Permanent #2	SSC-6LR2
Upper Right Permanent #3	SSC-6UR3	Lower Right Permanent #3	SSC-6LR3
Upper Right Permanent #4	SSC-6UR4	Lower Right Permanent #4	SSC-6LR4
Upper Right Permanent #5	SSC-6UR5	Lower Right Permanent #5	SSC-6LR5
Upper Right Permanent #6	SSC-6UR6	Lower Right Permanent #6	SSC-6LR6
Upper Right Permanent #7	SSC-6UR7	Lower Right Permanent #7	SSC-6LR7
Upper Left Permanent #2	SSC-6UL2	Lower Left Permanent #2	SSC-6LL2
Upper Left Permanent #3	SSC-6UL3	Lower Left Permanent #3	SSC-6LL3
Upper Left Permanent #4	SSC-6UL4	Lower Left Permanent #4	SSC-6LL4
Upper Left Permanent #5	SSC-6UL5	Lower Left Permanent #5	SSC-6LL5
Upper Left Permanent #6	SSC-6UL6	Lower Left Permanent #6	SSC-6LL6
Upper Left Permanent #7	SSC-6UL7	Lower Left Permanent #7	SSC-6LL7

Stainless Steel Molar Crowns



Experience the Perfect Fit for All Patients

No matter what patient walks through your door, HuFriedyGroup now has you covered more than ever before. **Our line of Stainless Steel Crowns has expanded to include Permanent Molar Crowns!** All of our Stainless Steel Crowns deliver all the features and benefits of our Pedo Crowns that you love, but now in the form of Permanent Crowns as well.



POINTS OF PERFORMANCE

These stainless steel primary and permanent molar crowns were developed to deliver consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes, while allowing the practitioner to work more effectively and efficiently, ensuring more time for value-added services such as patient education and treatment planning.

- More narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement
- Ideal wall height meaning less trimming and crimping (if at all!)
- Pre-trimmed, crimped and contoured surfaces for less time spent chairside
- Accurate occlusal anatomy mimicking the natural tooth
- Optimal occlusal thickness with superior resilience to abrasion and perforation



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/Crowns](https://www.HuFriedyGroup.com/Crowns)

Crown Removers

Permanent crown removers are used to break the seal between the tooth and crown during removal.

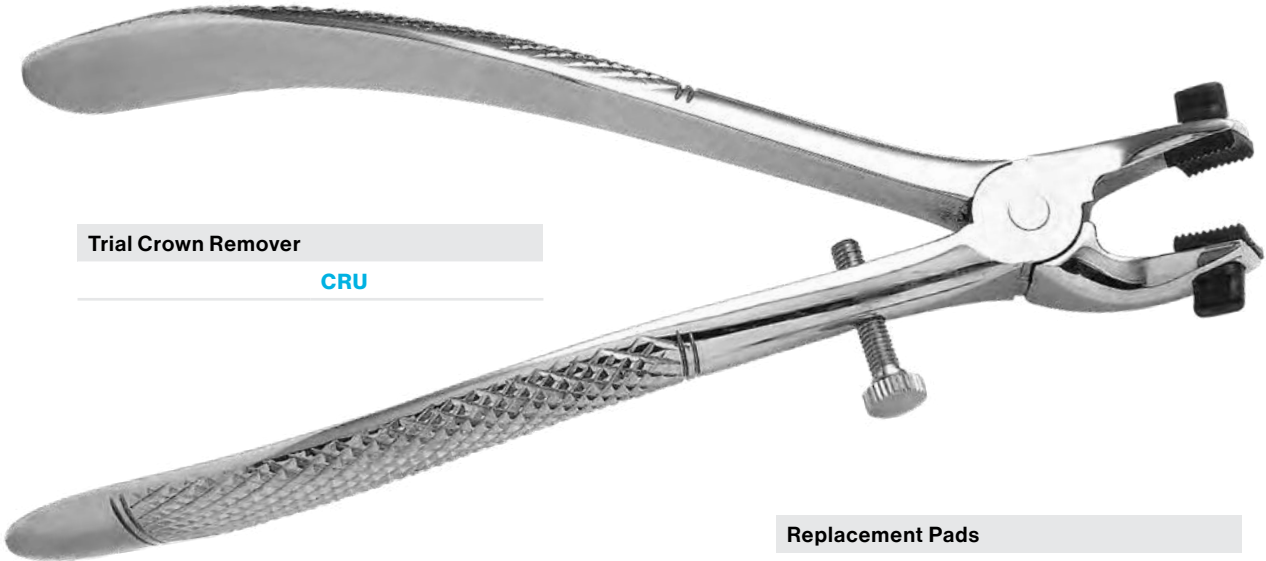


Learn more about our [Crown Removers](#).

Trial Crown Remover Lower
CRL



Trial Crown Remover
CRU



Replacement Pads
QTY: 2 **CRRP**



Temporary Crown Remover

CRGR



Christensen Crown Remover Straight, Anterior

CRCH1



Christensen Crown Remover Right Angle, Posterior

CRCH2



Goldstein Crown Remover, Straight

GCRO



Goldstein Crown Remover, 45° Angle

GCR45



Goldstein Crown Remover, Occlusal

GCROS



Goldstein Crown Remover, Right Angle

GCR90



Esthetic Instruments

Designed for accurate esthetic measurements.



Learn more about our [Esthetic Instruments](#).



Nash/Taylor Crown Spreader
#6 **CRSPR**



Nash/Taylor Curved Veneer Stabilizer
#6 **VENSTAB**



Nash/Taylor Straight Veneer Stabilizer
#6 **VENSTABS**



Nash/Taylor Inlay/Onlay Instrument
#6 **IL/OL**



Nash/Taylor Interproximal Scaler
#6 **NTIPC**



Nash/Taylor Interproximal Knife
#6 **NTIPK**



Nash/Taylor Replacement Hammer
CRH



Nash/Taylor Replacement Shaft
CRS



Nash/Taylor Replacement Tip
CRTC



Nash/Taylor Temporary Veneer Remover
NASTACR

 Refer to [page A707](#) for a detailed listing of the [Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit \(NTEIK\)](#).



Spatulas

Spatulas are used for mixing materials and general laboratory use.



Learn more about our [Spatulas](#).



24 Flexible Spatula

1-3/4" (44 mm)

- #6 [CS246](#)
- #40 [CS24](#)



324 Rigid Spatula

2" (51 mm)

- #40 [CS324](#)



A6 Rigid Spatula

1" (25mm)

- #40 [CSA6](#)



5 Novatech Long/Fluted Spatula

1.95" (50mm)

- [CSNT5](#)



6 Novatech Long/Blade Spatula
1.95" (50mm) **CSNT6**



7 Novatech Short/Blade Spatula
1.38" (35mm) **CSNT7**



8 Novatech Long Spatula
1.95" (50mm) **CSNT8**



9 Novatech Short Spatula
1.38" (35mm) **CSNT9**



7 Wax Spatula
WS7



Waxing Spoon and Spatula
LWSS



Spatulas



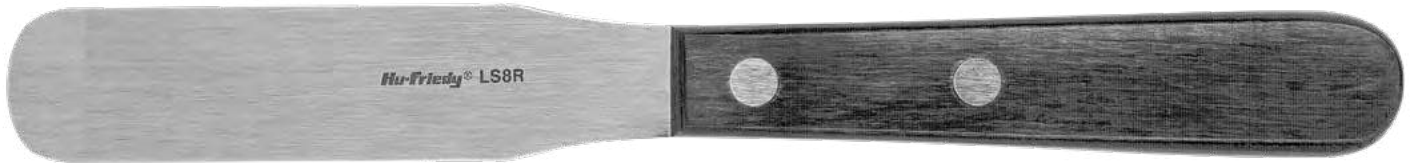
#31 Wax Spatula

SPT31



7 Tapered Spatula

LS7



8R Rigid Spatula

LS8R

Mixing Pads

Mixing Pads are used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. The pads have a non-skid base, and are available in three sizes.



Learn more about our [Mixing Pads](#).



Poly Coated Mixing Pads		
100 sheets/pad		
3"x3"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD33
3"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD36
6"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	KPAD66

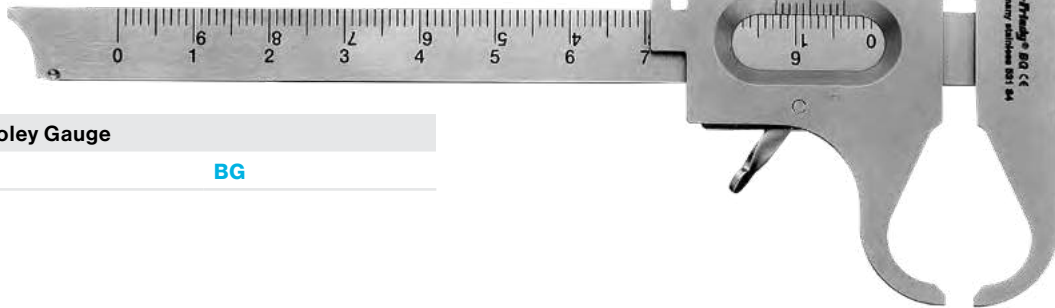


Measuring Devices

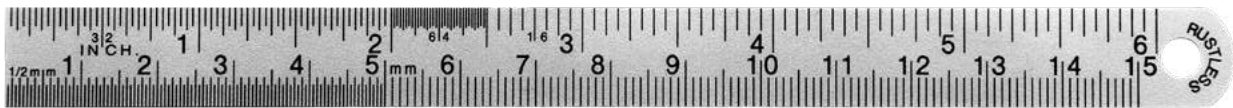
Measuring Devices include calipers, gauges, and rulers that are used to obtain precise measurements.



Learn more about our [Measuring Devices](#).



Boley Gauge
BG



Stainless Steel Ruler
CLR6



1 Iwanson Spring Caliper - Metal and Porcelain
CLP1



2 Iwanson Spring Caliper - For Wax
CLP2



Proportion Gauge
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips
XTS **PROGS**

Proportion Gauge
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips
#8 **PROG**



Crown Lengthening Gauge
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips
XTS **CLGS**

Crown Lengthening Gauge
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips
#8 **CLG**



Sounding Gauge
XTS **SOUNDGS**

Sounding Gauge
#8 **SOUNDG**

• Refer to [page A706](#) for a detailed listing of **Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel (SCHUSET)** and **Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle (CHUSET)**.

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge
#6 **PROCLHDL**

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge
#8 **PROCLHDL**

T-Bar Replacement Tips
QTY: 3 **TBARREF**

Inline Replacement Tips
QTY: 3 **INLINEREF**

BLPG Replacement Tips
QTY: 3 **BLPGREF**

Papilla Replacement Tips (3 Tips)
QTY: 3 **PAPREF**



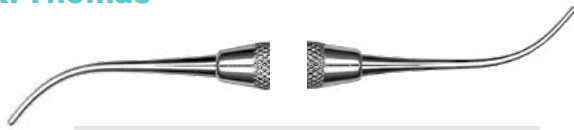
Waxing Instruments

Waxing Instruments are used for waxing procedures and techniques.



Learn more about our [Waxing Instruments](#).

P.K. Thomas



PKT-1 Waxing Instrument

#41

[PKT1](#)



PKT-2 Waxing Instrument

#41

[PKT2](#)



PKT-3 Waxing Instrument

6

[PKT36](#)

#41

[PKT3](#)



PKT-3R Rounded Cone Waxing Instrument

#41

[PKT3R](#)



PKT-4 Waxing Instrument

#41

[PKT4](#)



PKT-5 Waxing Instrument

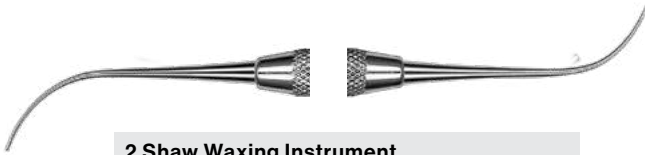
#41

[PKT5](#)

Shaw



1 Shaw Waxing Instrument
#41 **SHAW1**



2 Shaw Waxing Instrument
#41 **SHAW2**



3 Shaw Carver
#41 **SHAW3**



4 Shaw Burnisher
#41 **SHAW4**



7 Shaw Spatula
#41 **SHAW7**

Wax Carvers



5 LeCron Wax Carver
#6 **CVLC56**
#41 **CVLC5**



Roach Wax Carver
#41 **CVROA**

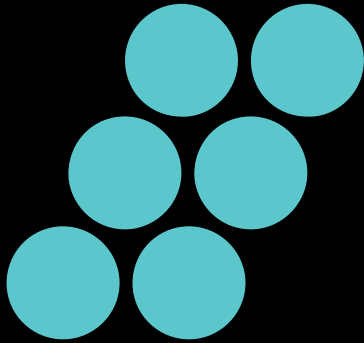


Vehe Wax Carver
#41 **CVVH**



Learn more about our [Wax Carvers.](#)

Collections & Kits	A802
Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners	A804
Cutters	A805
Utility Pliers	A807
Wire Forming Pliers	A810
Mathieus	A813
Hand Instruments	A814
Accessories	A817



Orthodontic

As an orthodontist, your day is nonstop, facing a steady flow of patients, an overwhelming schedule, plus the desire to create beautiful, functional smiles for each and every patient. We are here to help. With consistent innovations like the Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners, we put power and precision into your hands to help you be the Best in Practice.

Engineered to provide unrivaled clinical outcomes, our ergonomic designs ensure the comfort and confidence of both you and your patients. This results in a relaxed, calm environment that satisfies patients, parents and practitioners alike.



Collections & Kits

Being the Best in Practice means providing you with the solutions you need. With our array of Orthodontic Collections & Kits, everything an orthodontist needs for everyday procedures is all in one cassette. We curated kits with some being developed by world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders so you can carry out procedures with confidence knowing you have every instrument needed.



Clear Aligner Adjustment Kit	CLEARKIT
The Tear Drop	678-800
The Vertical	678-801
The Horizontal	678-802
The Hole Punch, 6mm	678-803
Curved Crown & Gold Scissors	SCGC
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORHLG8

Ortho Adjustment Kit	ORTHOKIT1
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Bird Beak with Cutter	678-325
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Small Plugger-Picker	678-907
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORHLG8



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader **Dr. S. Jay Bowman.**



Ortho Bonding Kit	ORTHOKIT2
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Band Seating Pliers	678-205
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Band Pusher/Dull Scaler	678-906
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8



Ortho Debanding/Debonding Kit	ORTHOKIT3
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Slim Band Remover Pliers	678-503
Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers	678-220L
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
H6 Scaler/Picker	678-914
#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer, #30 Handle	EXS23
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8



Alexander Kit	KIT-ALEX
H5/33 Sickle Scaler, #2 Handle	SH5/33
How Pliers	678-203
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers	678-327
Steiner Tying Pliers	678-222
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Old Style Loop Pliers	678-324
Arch Bending Pliers	678-307
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader **J. Moody Alexander.**



Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners

The innovative Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners are designed to accent, individualize and optimize the biomechanics of the “invisible” aligner experience with no heat required.



Learn more about our [Clear Collection™ instrument set.](#)



The Tear Drop
678-800

The Precision Aligner Punch
678-812



The Vertical
678-801



The Horizontal
678-802



The Hole Punch
678-803



The Spot
678-804



The Petite Punch
678-805



**The Counter
Clockwise Wedge**
678-807



**The Clockwise
Wedge**
678-808



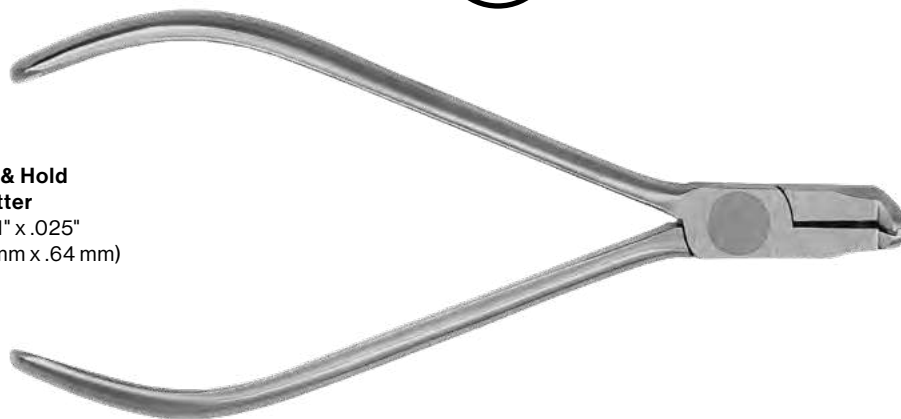
The Eraser
678-811

Cutters

With our diamond-honed cutting edges and orbit-formed joint, you will experience sharp and accurately-aligned cutting edges for every procedure, every time. For each individual area of focus, we provide a specifically engineered cutter. To meet these stringent standards, all of our blades are hand-finished to maximize cutting performance for the appropriate wire size.



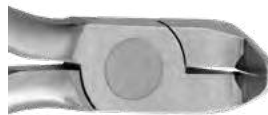
Learn how to extend the longevity of your cutter with [regular sharpening through HuCare](#).



Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
 <= .012" to .021" x .025"
 (.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101



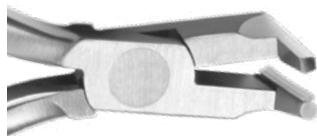
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle
 <= .012" to .021" x .025"
 (.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101L



Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, No Hold
 <= .021" x .025"
 (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-102



Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
 <= .020"
 (.51 mm)
678-111



Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
 <= .012" to .021" x .025"
 (.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-113



Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, O-Ring Style
 <= .012" to .021" x .025"
 (.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-114



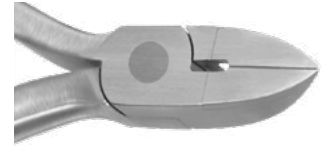
Lingual Distal End Cutter
 .012" to .018"
 (.30mm to .46mm)
678-700



Hard Wire Cutter, 15°
< = .022" x .028"
(.56 mm x .71 mm)
678-103



Hard Wire Cutter
< = .022" x .028"
678-104



Multi-Use Cutter
< = .015" (.38 mm)
678-105



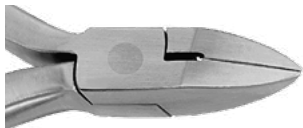
Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-106



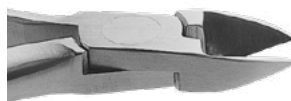
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107



Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, Long Handle
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107L



Micro Mini Ligature Cutter, 15°
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-109



Micro Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-110



Lingual Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-701



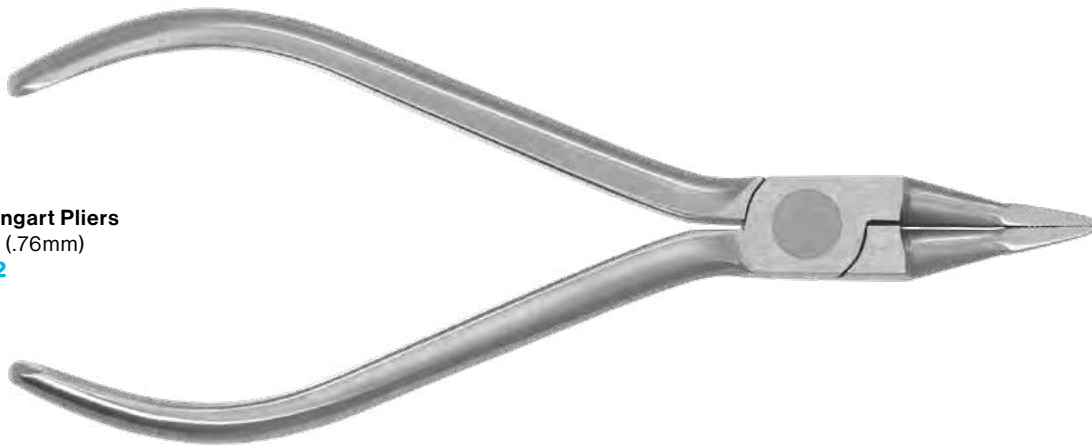
Slim Micro Cutter
< = .008" to .012"
(.20mm to .30mm)
678-500

Utility Pliers

Strong, yet lightweight and perfectly balanced, the dimensions of these instruments are perfectly proportioned, they fit your grasp with unsurpassed ease. Designed to provide superior control with effortless versatility, Our Utility Pliers assure comfort to both you and your patients.



View more [Utility Pliers](#).



Slim Weingart Pliers
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-202



Ultra Slim Weingart Pliers
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-200



Weingart Pliers
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-201



Weingart Pliers, Long Handle
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-201L



Slim Weingart Pliers
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-501



Lingual Weingart Pliers
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-702



Lingual Weingart Pliers, 90°
 < = .030" (.76mm)
678-702-90



How Pliers, Straight
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-203



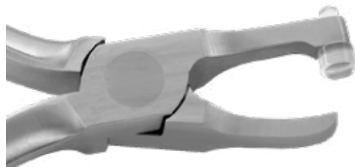
How Pliers, Offset
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-204



Band Seating Pliers
678-205



Adhesive Removing Pliers
678-206



Band Removing Pliers, Long
678-207



Band Removing Pliers, Short
678-208



Slim Band Remover Pliers
678-503



Force Module Separating Pliers
678-210



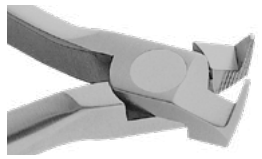
Coon Style Ligature Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-211



Steiner Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-222



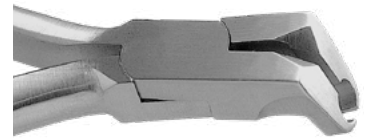
Band Crimping Pliers
678-225



Tip Back Pliers
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64 mm)
678-216



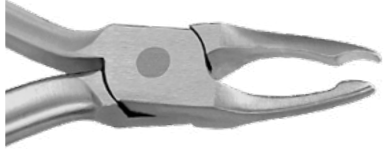
Bracket Removing Pliers
678-219



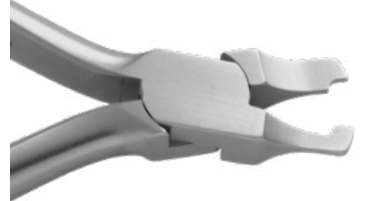
Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers
678-220L



Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221



Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221M



Band Crimping Pliers with Spring
678-225M



Lingual Bracket Removing Pliers
678-703



Lingual Debonding Pliers
678-709

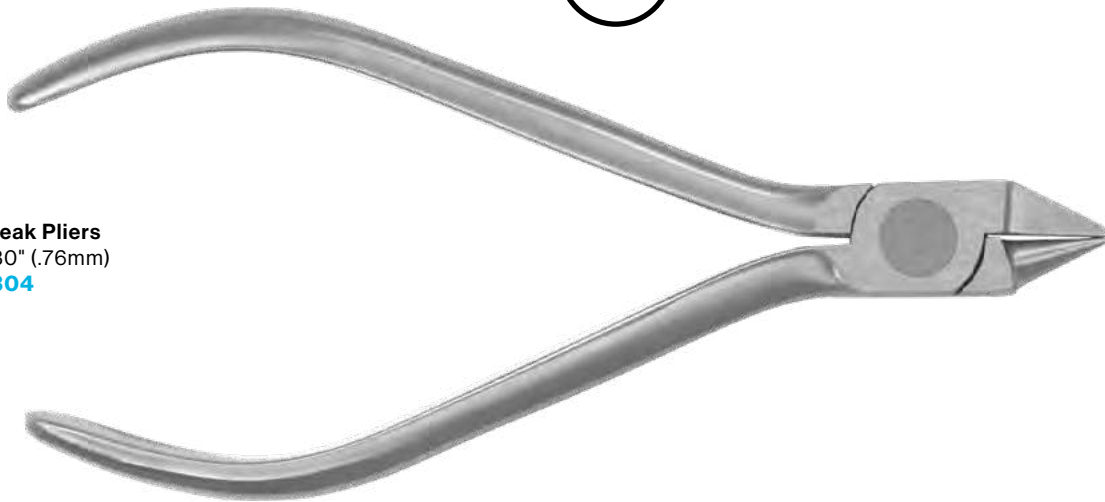


Wire Forming Pliers

These instruments perform as natural extensions of your professional artistry. Our impeccably smooth finished tips allow you to bend the wire without risk of damage. Whether you are shaping stainless steel or nickel titanium, these hand-finished, precision instrument help you bring your brilliant workmanship to life.



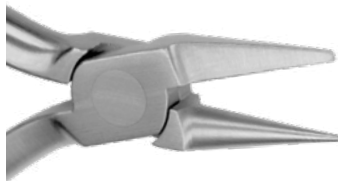
View more [Orthodontic Wire Forming Pliers.](#)



Bird Beak Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-304



Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers w/ Groove
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-305



Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-318



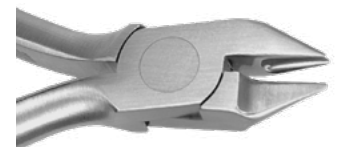
Bird Beak with Cutter
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-325



Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-326



Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-302



Mini Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-312



Jarabak Pliers
 <= .020" (.51mm)
678-301



Omega Loop Forming Pliers
 <= .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64mm)
678-303



Tweed Loop Forming Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-306



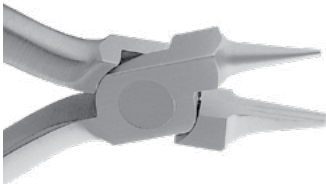
O'Brien Pliers
 <= .020" (.51mm)
678-311



Marcotte Looping Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-316



Nance Loop Forming Pliers
 <= .022" (.53mm)
678-319



Optical Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-323



Old Style Loop Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-324



Arch Bending Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307



Slim Tweed Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307S



Rectangular Arch Bending Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-308



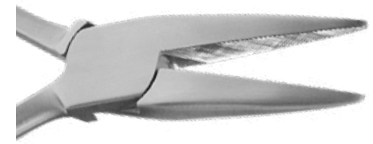
Lingual Arch Forming Pliers
 <= .036" (.91 mm)
678-309



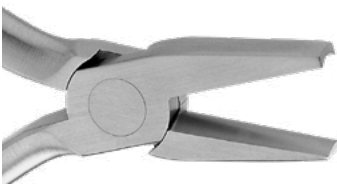
V-Stop Pliers
 <= .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-321



Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers
 <= .030" (.76mm)
678-310



General Contouring Pliers
 <= .021" x .025" (.53mm x .64mm)
678-315



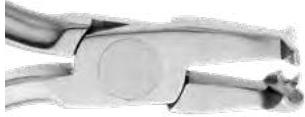
Hollow Chop Pliers
 <= .030" (.76mm)
678-317



Adams Pliers
 <= .040" (1.01mm)
678-320



NiTi Three Jaw Pliers
 <= .020" (.51mm)
678-322



Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327



Slim Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-502



Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704



Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers with Serrations
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704SER



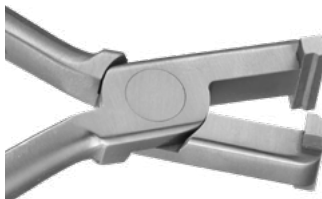
Torquing Pliers with Key .016"/.018"
.016"/.018" (.41mm/.46mm)
678-328-20



Torquing Pliers with Key .019"/.022"
.019"/.022" (.46mm/.56mm)
678-328-21



Step Pliers, 1/2MM
.020" (1/2mm)
678-340



Step Pliers, 3/4 MM
.030" (3/4mm)
678-341



Step Pliers, 1MM
.039" (1mm)
678-342



Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327



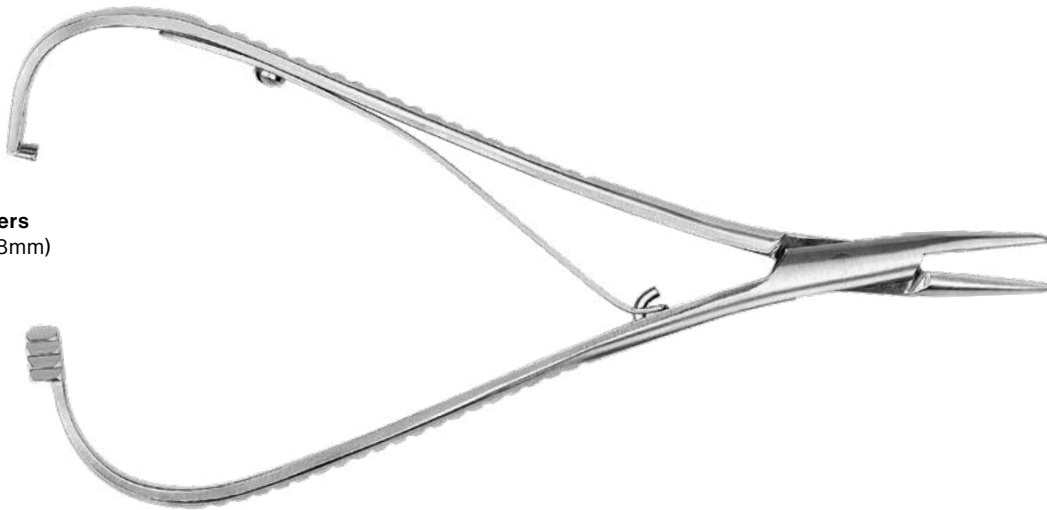
Mathieus

Created with the same meticulous attention to detail as our pliers, our mathieus are also forged from Immunity Steel® Alloy, making them resistant to rust and corrosion.



Learn more about our [Mathieus](#).

Mathieu Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-330



Mathieu Pliers, Wide Tip
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-331



Mathieu Pliers, Perma Sharp™
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-332



Mathieu Pliers, Lingual
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-705



Hand Instruments

All of our Orthodontic hand instruments are available in a variety of ergonomic handle sizes to accommodate your personal preference. Finely tuned to achieve accurate weight, balance and tip alignment, we produce only the highest caliber tips and handles, in the manner of precision and excellence you demand.



View more [Hand Instruments](#).



Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212



Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212M



Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-504



Slim Buccal Tube Holder
678-505



Lingual Torquing Key with Picker
678-708



Distal Cinch Back
 < = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-506



Lingual Ligature Director
 < = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-706



Lingual Ligature Director, U Shaped
 < = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-707



Scaler/Band Pusher
678-904



Ligature Director/Scaler
678-905



Band Pusher/Dull Scaler
678-906



Small Plugger/Picker
678-907



Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-908



Large Plugger/Picker
678-909



Dull Scaler
678-910



Dull Scaler
678-911



Scaler/Picker
678-914



Picker/Ligature Director
678-916



Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-912



Dull Scaler
678-913



Band Pusher
BP300



Band Pusher with Short Tip
BP300S



Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS1



Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS2



Fillion Explorer/Ligature Director
FE/LD



Ligature Director/Pluggers
LDP



Pluggers/Ligature Picker
PLPK



Ligature Director
LDG2



Ligature Director
LD1



Ligature Director/Tucker
LDT



Lingual Ligature Director, .018"
.018" (.46mm)
SNLD1



Lingual Ligature Director, .025"
.025" (.64mm)
SNLD2



Lingual Torquing Key
 .018" (.46mm)
TK018



Lingual Torquing Key, Straight
 .020" (.51mm)
TK020S



Twirl-On Ligature Applicator
TWLA



Ligature Director
WBI-M/R

Replacement Blade for 678-206

QTY: 1 **678-001**

Replacement Blade for 678-303

QTY: 1 **678-002**

Silicone Insert for 678-111

QTY: 3 **678-011**

Silicone Insert for 678-113

QTY: 3 **678-013**

1/4" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503

QTY: 6 **678-014**

1/4" Replacement pads for 678-206

QTY: 6 **678-014A**

1/8" Replacement Set Screw and Hex Key for 678-303

QTY: 1 **678-018**

Torquing Key .016" / .018"

QTY: 1 **678-020**

Torquing Key .019" / .022"

QTY: 1 **678-021**

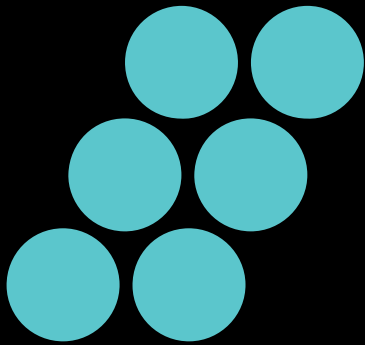
3/16" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503

QTY: 6 **678-036**

O-Ring Refills for 678-114

QTY: 50 **678-114R50**

Collections & Kits	A902	Osteotomes	A984
Aspirators	A914	Periosteals	A987
Blades & Blade Handles	A916	Periotomes	A996
Calipers	A918	Retractors	A997
Chisels	A919	Rongeurs	A1002
Surgical Curettes	A924	Root Tip Picks	A1006
Elevators	A929	Scalpel Blades & Handles	A1011
Bone Files	A940	Scissors	A1015
Periodontal Files	A942	Sutures	A1022
Forceps	A943	Syringes	A1025
Gauze Packers	A957	Tissue Pliers	A1026
Grafting Instruments	A958	Tissue Nippers	A1035
Hemostats	A961	Towel Clamps	A1036
Implantology	A963	Wire Products	A1037
Knives	A969	Wire Twisters & Scissors	A1038
Mallets	A973		
Mouth Gags	A973		
Mouth Props	A974		
Needle Holders	A974		
Needles, Syringes, Needle-Syringe Combinations & IV Catheters	A982		



Surgical

Our extensive line of Surgical Instruments, many designed in conjunction with Key Opinion Leaders, educators and institutions, provide the absolute precision and performance required in dental surgery. By employing hybrids of technology, utilizing proprietary materials and processes and through extensive quality controls, our instruments are crafted to the highest quality standard, enabling clinicians to deliver the best possible clinical outcome, every time and be the Best in Practice.



Collections & Kits



We offer a wide variety of pre-assembled Surgical Kits & Collections for any Surgical procedure. Whether curated by HuFriedyGroup or by one of our world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders, our Kits and Collections are the perfect assembly of products any dental surgeon.

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line	EPTKITX
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IMN5081
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, Black Line	EPTSMDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, Black Line	EPTSMMX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, Black Line	EPTLGDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, Black Line	EPTLGMX
Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone	SSKC

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit	EPTKIT
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IMN5081
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, #6 Handle	EPTSMD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTSM
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, #6 Handle	EPTLGD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTLGM
Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone	SSKC



Luxating Elevator Kit	ELKIT
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit	SSLUX

Atraumatic Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNATRETX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSM SX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSM CX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
35 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF35XS
36 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF36XS
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Red	IMN4200

Atraumatic Extraction Kit	IMATRAEXT
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	S16SC
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Gray	IM4161



Basic Perio Kit, Black Line	IMNBASPERX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
#13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, Black Line	S13K/13KLX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX

Basic Perio Kit	IMBASPER
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #6 Handle	KO12KPO3AR
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/TG6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16



Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line	IMNBGKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IMN4128
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
Microsurgical Suture Plier	SPM20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER13X
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER23X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMPIX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Bone Grafting Kit	IMBGKIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM4128
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE1/36
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE2/36
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Iris Scissors	S16
Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder	NHHB
Membrane Placement Instrument	PMPI
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002



Crestal Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNCREKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5043
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #6 Handle	PFIWDS16
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038

Crestal Sinus Lift Kit	IMCRESTKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #41 Handle	PFIWDS1
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle, Short	PPR3S6



Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNEXTKITX
Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange	IMNOS3
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Extraction Kit	IMEXTKIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Orange	IM4163E2C4
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Iris Scissors	S16
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
34S Seldin Straight Elevator	E34S
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP

Minimally Invasive Extraction Kit	MIEKIT
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Periotome, Posterior	PT1
Periotome, Anterior	PT2
Apical Forceps 1	FAF1
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 222	FAF222
Apical Forceps X67A	FAFX67A
Apical Forceps X74N	FAFX74N



Keys Socket Grafting Kit	IMNKEYSGKT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Purple	IMN4164
#23/CP-8 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/86
#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Grisdale Bone Condenser, Black Line	PLGGR1X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line, Short	CM2/4SX
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt	S5055
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMP1X
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel, #6 Handle	PJO/16

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNLATKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6578SX
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6577SCX
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Bone Tamper	BONT
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit	IMLATKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP65786
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP6577SC6
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Bone Tamper	BONT
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002



Microsurgical Kit, Black Line	IMNMICSURX
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #9 Handle	S13K/13KL9
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #9 Handle	C36/379
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line	SPVX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Microsurgical Kit	IMMICSUR
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/13KL6
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #6 Handle	C36/376
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM8120
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6

Rescue Kit, Black Line	IMNRESCUEX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IMN8120

Rescue Kit	IMRESCUE
Rescue Kit	IMRESCUE
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
4 Modified Trephine Bur	TRE040M
6 Modified Trephine Bur	TRE060M
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion - Short Lid	IMS-1372SH
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Red	IM4160



Bone Spreading Kit		BONEKIT
Bone Spreading Cassette	IMDINOST	5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight OSTMSH50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP27	2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP32	3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP37	3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP42	4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP50	5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated OSTMSH50A
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP27A	2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight OSTMPU27
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP32A	3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight OSTMPU32
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP37A	3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight OSTMPU37
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP42A	4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight OSTMPU42
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP50A	5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight OSTMPU50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH27	2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled OSTMPU27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH32	3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled OSTMPU32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH37	3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled OSTMPU37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH42	4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled OSTMPU42A
		5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled OSTMPU50A
		Interchangeable Osteotome Handle OSTMGRIF



Key Opinion Leader Kits



Allen/Johnston Suture Removal Kit	AJSRKIT
Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHM-5027
31 Castroviejo Scissors	S31
Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD66
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Purple	IM5056E2

Allen Oral Plastic Kit	ALLENKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Red	IMN4160
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11, #6 Handle	PCP116
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6(2)
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Allen Arrowhead Knife, #9 Handle	KO12KP3R49
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #9 Handle	KO12KPO3R9
Younger-Good 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle (QTY: 2)	SYG7/89E2
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NHM-5026R
Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5080
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior, Black Line	PPAELPX
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Allen Membrane Measurement Card	ALLENCARD



Learn more about
our Key Opinion Leader
Pat Allen.

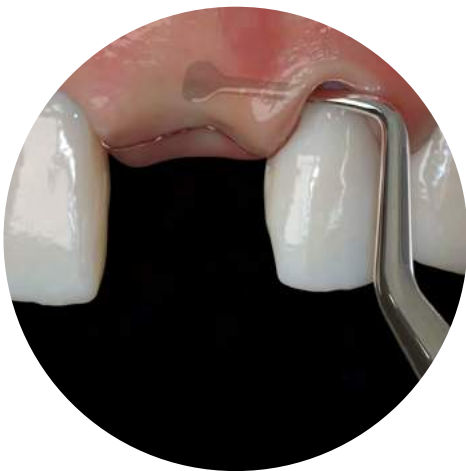


Allen Basic Kit, Black Line	ALLENBASIX
1/2 Allen Orban Knife, Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058
Koerner Basic Oral Surgery Kit	KOERNERKIT
Oral Surgery Cassette, Red	IMOSO
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5042
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
1 Kelly Scissors, Curved	S1
2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB2
#1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB3
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
B Cogswell Elevator	EBSM
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
Luxating Elevator, Straight, Black Line	EL3SX
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF2X
30° Blumenthal Rongeurs	RBL
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
University of Minnesota Retractor	CRM
#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2

Malo All-On-4 Surgery Kit	MALALL4KIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM4120
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5091
Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NHLBPSB
Bishop Cheek Retractor	CRB
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL886
Malo Periosteal, #9 Handle	PP5689
3A/UNC15 Expro, #6 Handle	XP3A/NC156
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5002
Beyer Rongeurs	RBEY
Implant Retractor	IR
Suzuki Basic Perio Surgery Kit	SUZUKIKIT
Signa-Stat Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM8128C4
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #7 Handle	XP23/QOW7
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight (QTY: 2)	10-130-05
1/2 Orban Knife DE	KO1/2
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #522 Handle	CM2/4
McCall 17/18 Curette, #6 Handle	SM17/186
13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #2 Handle	S13K/TG
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16
1S/2S Sugarman DE File, #2 Handle	FS1/2S



Urban General Surgery Kit	URBANGSKIT
Cone Socket Mirror #6 Handle	MH6
#5 HD Mirror, Single-sided, Cone Socket	MIR5HD
#17 Dressing Pliers	DP17
UNC15/12 Color Probe, DE, #6 Handle	PCNC15/126
Scalpel Handle No. 5	10-130-05E
Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PFIWDS1MKX
Curette Columbia #4R/4L, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PPR3X
Scaler Ball #B-2/3, #6 Handle	SB2/36
Micro Tissue Plier Stg 18cm	TPSLCOSM
Needle Holder Simion	NH5024SIM
#16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Serrated, SuperCut, 12.5cm	S16SC
6 DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers	TP5090
Retractor U of Minnesota MP54 Markel Mouth Prop, Adult Pair	CRM
#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight	H4
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion Short Lid, 6 Burs	IMS-1372SH
Periotome #1 Black Line, Posterior	PT1X
Urban Chisel	CURBAN1
16 Instrument IMS™ Cassette, Green, 8"x11", 4 Posted Clips	IM4169C4



Learn more about our partnership with **Pink Matters**.

Urban Sinus Lift Kit	URBANSLKIT
Periosteal Prichard #3, Short #6 Handle	PPR3S6
JovanIvic pPlugger DE, #6 Handle	PLGJO/46
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #1, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN16
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #2, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN26
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #3, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN36
10 Instrument IMS™ Signature Series™ Cassette, Gray	IM5101



Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader **Istvan Urban**.

Pink Matters Surgical Kit	PMKIT
#6 Blackline Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6B
#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
S204S, Matte Finish	S204SCCHE2
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle	10-130-5EM
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15	PCPUNC15CH
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
Micro Tissue Plier, Straight	TPSLCOSM
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHDCPVN
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line	SPVX
18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S18SC
University of Minnesota Retractor, Black Line	CRMX
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	PMNANOSS
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	PMNANOAS
PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short	PMEDGES
PM Split Periosteal	PMSPLITSX
PM Prodigy Surgical Curette	PMPRODIGYS
Oral Surgery Cassette, Black	IMOS7



Aspirators

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.



Learn more about our [Aspirators](#).



Aspiration Cannula Kotschy (13 cm)

[ASKOT](#)



Andrew-Pychon Aspirator (23 cm)

Includes silicone tube adaptor.

[ASPA](#)



B1 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator (21.5 cm)

Includes silicone tube adaptor.

1.5 mm

[ASPB1](#)

2 mm

[ASPB2](#)

2.5 mm

[ASPB3](#)



3 Cogswell Suction Tube (24.3 cm)

Includes silicone tube adaptor.

[ASPCG3](#)



Coupland Aspirator Tip (9.2 cm)

- #1 Coupland Aspirator Tip (1.5 mm) **ASPCT1**
- #2 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2 mm) **ASPCT2**
- #3 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2.5 mm) **ASPCT3**
- #4 Coupland Aspirator Tip (3 mm) **ASPCT4**

Coupland Aspirator Handle (16.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.
ASPCH

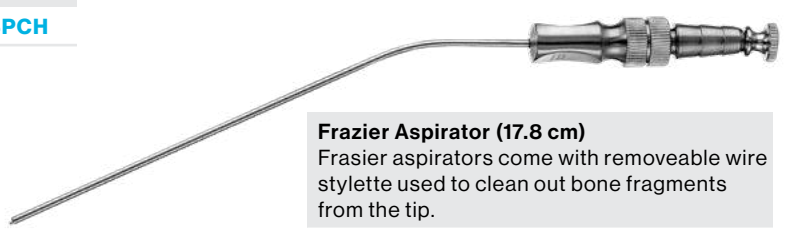
Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes (9.2 cm)

- #1 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (1.5 mm) **ASPCT1W**
- #2 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2 mm) **ASPCT2W**
- #3 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2.5 mm) **ASPCT3W**
- #4 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (3 mm) **ASPCT4W**



Stylet for Frazier Aspirator w/Ball (21 cm)
PTFSB

Stylet for Frazier Aspirator (20.7 cm)
PTFS



Frazier Aspirator (17.8 cm)
Frazier aspirators come with removeable wire stylette used to clean out bone fragments from the tip.

- 6 (1.5 mm) **ASPFR6**
- 8 (2 mm) **ASPFR8**
- 10 (2.5 mm) **ASPFR10**
- 12 (3 mm) **ASPFR12**



Suction Tube Pointius (14.3 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.
ASPON



Oral Surgery Aspirator (22.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

1 mm	ASPOS1	3 mm	ASPOS3
2 mm	ASPOS2	4 mm	ASPOS4



Yankauer Tonsil Aspirator (30.5 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.
ASPY



Aspirator Adaptor
To connect HuFriedyGroup aspirators with high-volume evacuation systems.
PTAA

Silicone Replacement Tubing (2")
PTRTC

4ft Long Silicone Replacement Tubing
PTRTCL



Blades & Blade Handles

	Size
	10
	11
	12
	15
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	12B
	15C

Aspen Surgical® Blades w/ Rib-Back Design, Sterile

50 per box - Carbon Steel

Size 10	371110
Size 11	371111
Size 12	371112
Size 15	371115
Size 21	371121

Aspen Surgical® Blades, Non-Sterile

6 per strip - Carbon Steel

Size 11	371311
Size 12	371312
Size 15	371315
Size 20	371320
Size 21	371321
Size 22	371322
Size 25	371325

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Blades, Sterile, Conventional

50 per box - Stainless Steel

Size 10	371210
Size 11	371211
Size 12	371212
Size 15	371215
Size 20	371220
Size 22	371222
Size 23	371223
Size 12B	371712
Size 15C	371716



Disposable Scalpels

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Disposable Scalpel, Sterile, Conventional

10 per box - Stainless Steel

Size 10	371610
Size 11	371611
Size 12	371612
Size 15	371615
Size 20	371620
Size 12B	371613

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Surgical Blade Handle, Non-Sterile, Conventional

5 per box

Size 3	371030	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 4	371040	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 5	371050	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 6	371060	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 7	371070	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 9	371090	Fits Blades 10 to 15

Beaver® Mini-Blades

Beaver® 6400 Mini-Blade

20 per box

Grindless, rounded tip, sharp on one side, green **376400**

Beaver® 6700 Mini-Blade

20 per box

Grindless, smaller alternative to #15 general blade, orange **376700**

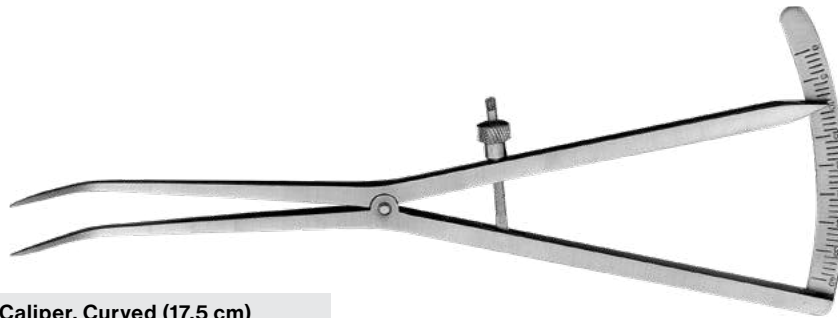


Calipers

Our selection of Calipers are used to measure bone or other oral structures.

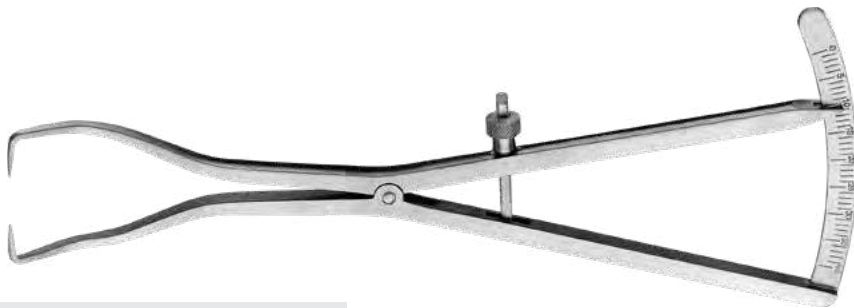


Learn more about our [Calipers](#).



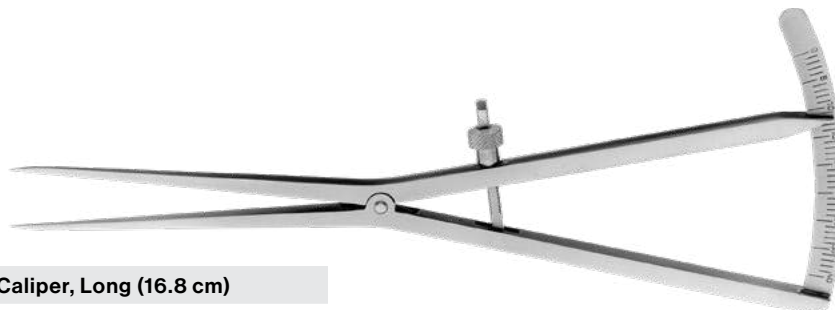
Castroviejo Caliper, Curved (17.5 cm)

Measures 0-40 mm [CLC40C](#)



Weiss Modified Bone Caliper, Curved (16.6 cm)

40 mm [CLC40CWM](#)



Castroviejo Caliper, Long (16.8 cm)

40 mm [CLC40L](#)

Chisels

Our bone chisels are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade surgical stainless steel and engineered to provide optimal performance when reshaping and contouring bone or reflecting secondary palatal flaps.



Learn more about our [Chisels](#).

Periodontal Bone Chisels



36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel
 #9 [C36/379](#)
 #6 [C36/376](#)



1/2 Kramer-Nevins Chisel DE
 #6 [CKN1/26](#)



TG DE Chisel
 #6 [CTG6](#)
 #2 [CTG](#)



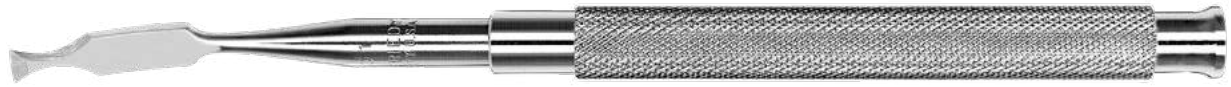
Modified TG with Ochsenbein Cutouts
 #6 [TG-O6](#)
 #2 [TG-O](#)



Urban Chisel
 #6 [CURBAN1](#)



Urban Bone Chisel
 #6 [CURBAN2](#)



Och-1 Ochsenbein SE Chisel
#524 **CO1**



Och-2 Ochsenbein SE Chisel
#6 **CO26**
#524 **CO2**



Och-3 Ochsenbein DE Chisel
#6 **CO36**



Och-4 Ochsenbein DE Chisel
#6 **CO46**



3/4 Solt DE Chisel
#6 **CSOLT3/46**



1 Fedi DE Chisel
#6 **CPF16**



2 Fedi DE Chisel
#6 **CPF26**



3 Fedi DE Chisel
#6 **CPF36**



4 Fedi SE Chisel
#6 **CPF46**
#24 **CPF4**



S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel
4 mm / 4 mm
#6 **PJO/16**
#10 **PJO/1**



S13K/TG Jovanovic Chisel
5 mm / 5 mm
#6 **PJO/26**
#10 **PJO/2**



S13K/TG Jovanovic Chisel
6 mm / 6mm

#6	PJO/36
#10	PJO/3



Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel
2 mm

#6	PJO/2M6
----	-------------------------

Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel
3 mm

#6	PJO/3M6
----	-------------------------



PJO/1 & PJO/2 Combined 13KL Chisel
4 mm / 5 mm

Black Line	PPBUSER12X
#10	PPBUSER1/2



PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel
4 mm / 6 mm

Black Line	PPBUSER13X
#6	PPBUSE1/36
#10	PPBUSER1/3



PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel
5 mm / 6 mm

Black Line	PPBUSER23X
#6	PPBUSE2/36
#10	PPBUSER2/3



13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel

Black Line	S13K/13KLX
#9	S13K/13KL9
#6	S13K/13KL6
#2	S13K/13KL



13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel

Black Line	S13K/TGX
#9	S13K/TG9
#6	S13K/TG6
#6, Short	S13K/TGS6
#2	S13K/TG



44/45 Remington DE Hoe Scaler

#6	S44/456
#2	S44/45



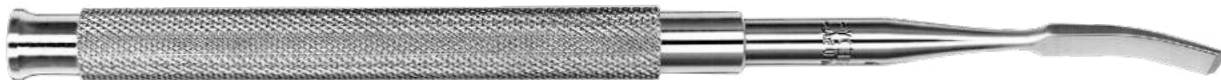
Chisel, Back Action

Black Line **SPAL13KX**

#6 **SPAL13K6**

#6, Short **SPAL13KS6**

Bone Chisels • Single Bevel



1 Chandler Bone Chisel

5 mm

CC1



2 Chandler Bone Chisel

5 mm

CC2



4 Chandler Bone Chisel

5 mm

CC4



1 Gardner Bone Chisel

3 mm

CG1



2 Gardner Bone Chisel

4 mm

CG2



5 Gardner Bone Chisel

4.3 mm

CG5



6 Gardner Bone Chisel

4 mm

CG6



9 Gardner Bone Chisel

4 mm

CG9

Bone Chisels • Bi-Bevel



7 Chandler Bone Chisel

4.7 mm

CC7



8 Chandler Bone Chisel

6.1 mm

CC8



9 Chandler Bone Chisel
7.1 mm
CC9



18 McFarland Bi-Bevel Chisel
4.2 mm
CM18



3 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm
CKN3



55 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
5.5 mm
CKN55



75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm
CKN75



1W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
2.7 mm
CW1



2W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
3 mm
CW2

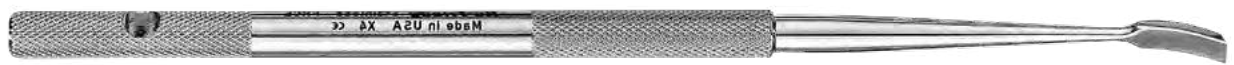
Bone Chisels • Gouge



13 Chandler Bone Chisel
3.3 mm
CC13



15 Chandler Bone Chisel
6 mm
CC15



Freer Curved Elevator
FRCE



Buser Chisel, Pointed Tip
6 mm
CBFL112



Buser Chisel, Round Tip
4 mm
CBFL214



PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short
Smooth
PMEDGES



Tabanella Bone Chisel 1
#6 **TABANELLA3**



Tabanella Bone Chisel 2
#6 **TABANELLA4**

Surgical Curettes

Our portfolio of surgical curettes are engineered to effortlessly remove large calculus deposits and hard tissue during surgical and periodontal procedures.



Learn more about our [Curettes](#).



2 mm



84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette
Black Line **CL84X**
#6 **CL846**
#522 **CL84**



2.5 mm



85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette
Black Line **CL85X**
#6 **CL856**
#522 **CL85**



2.8 mm

86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL86X
#6	CL866
#522	CL86



3.5 mm

87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL87X
#6	CL876
#522	CL87



4.7 mm

88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL88X
#6	CL886
#522	CL88



2.9 mm

10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM106
#522	CM10



3.6 mm

11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM116
#522	CM11



4.2 mm

12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM126
#6, Short	CM12S6
#522	CM12



3.5 mm

2 Molt SE Curette	
#6	CM26
#502	CM2



7.0 mm

3.5 mm

2/4 Molt DE Curette	
Black Line	CM2/4X
#6, Short	CM2/4S6
#522	CM2/4



Surgical Curettes

Surgical



7.0 mm



4 Molt SE Curette

#6 **CM46**

#502 **CM4**

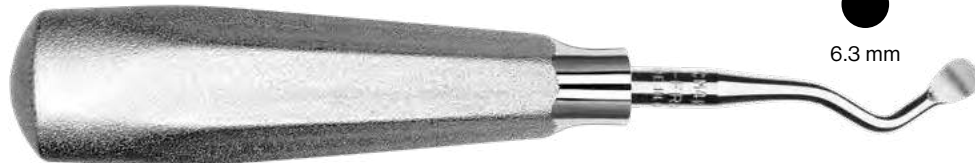


6.3 mm



4 Molt SE Curette, Left, Modified

#510 **CM4L**



6.3 mm



4 Molt SE Curette, Right, Modified

#510 **CM4R**



3.0 mm



5L Molt SE Curette

#502 **CM5L**



3.0 mm



6R Molt SE Curette

#502 **CM6R**



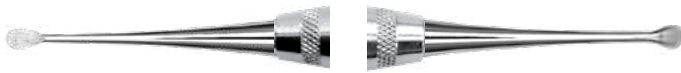
3.5 mm



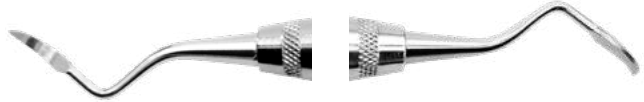
8 Miller DE Surgical Curette

#6 **CM86**

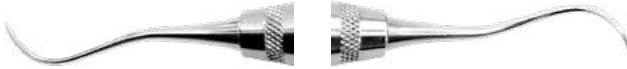
#522 **CM8**



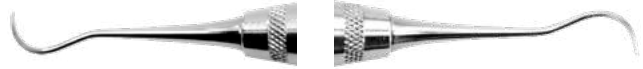
9 Miller DE Surgical Curette
 #6 **CM96**
 #522 **CM9**



1 Hoexter Surgical Curette
 #6 **HOEXTER1**



2 Hoexter Surgical Curette
 #6 **HOEXTER2**



3 Hoexter Surgical Curette
 #6 **HOEXTER3**



PM Prodigy Surgical Curette
 Black Line, Short **PMPRODIGYS**



1 Sinus Curette
 Black Line **SINC1X**
 Black Line, Short **SINC1SX**



2 Sinus Curette
 Black Line **SINC2X**
 Black Line, Short **SINC2SX**



8K/9K Kirkland DE Curette
 #6 **SK8/96**
 #2 **SK8/9**



3/4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette
 #6 **SKN3/46**



4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette
 #6 **SKN46**



KRA-1 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA16



KRA-2 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA26



KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette	
#9	SKRA39
#6	SKRA36



PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette	
#9	SPR1/29
#6	SPR1/26
#6, Short	SPR1/2S6
#2	SPR1/2
#2, Short	SPR1/2S



11/12 Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS11/126
#2	SS11/12



5S/6S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS5/66
#2	SS5/6



9S/10S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS9/106
#2	SS9/10

Elevators

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel and heat treated to exacting specifications, our elevators are engineered with large diameter handles and permanently fixed working ends to optimize control and enhance strength.



Learn more about our [Elevators](#).



301 Apexo Elevator	
Standard	E301
Serrated	E301SERR
Small Handle	E301SM



71 Miller Apexo Elevator
[E71](#)



73 Miller Apexo Elevator
[E73](#)



4 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator
[E4](#)



72 Miller Apexo Elevator
[E72](#)



74 Miller Apexo Elevator
[E74](#)



5 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator
[E5](#)



302 Apexo Elevator
[E302](#)



303 Apexo Elevator
[E303](#)



11 Stout Elevator
[E11](#)



12M MacMillan Elevator
[E12M](#)



13M MacMillan Elevator
[E13M](#)



11A Stout Elevator
[E11A](#)



Mini Cryer Left Elevator
E21



Mini Cryer Right Elevator
E22



44 Cryer Elevator
Small
E44



45 Cryer Elevator
Small
E45



25 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E25



26 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E26



A30 Cryer Elevator
EA30



A31 Cryer Elevator
EA31



31 Cryer Elevator
Large
E31



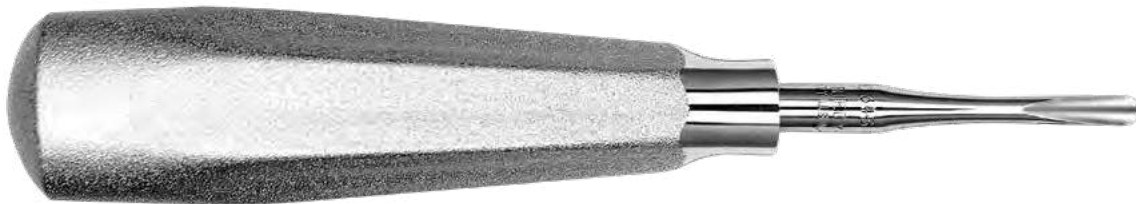
32 Cryer Elevator
Large
E32



31 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
E31F



32 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
E32F



34S Seldin Straight Elevator

Standard **E34S**

Small Handle **E34SSM**

Serrated **E34SSERR**



1L Seldin Elevator
E1L



1R Seldin Elevator
E1R



2 Seldin Elevator
E2S



4L Seldin Elevator
E4L



4R Seldin Elevator
E4R



3 Seldin Elevator
E3S



301W Seldin Elevator
E301W



304W Seldin Elevator
E304W



34 Seldin Straight Elevator
E34



15 Woodward Elevator
E15



16 Woodward Elevator
E16



1C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E1C



A1C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA1C



6 Potts Elevator
E6



7 Potts Elevator
E7



1 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E1



B Cogswell Elevator

Standard **EB**

Small Handle **EBSM**



5 Hourigan Elevator
EH5



6 Hourigan Elevator
EH6



2C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E2C



A2C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA2C



6X Potts T-Bar Elevator
E6X



#7X Potts T-Bar Elevator
E7X



2 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E2



A Cogswell Elevator
EA



11M MacMillan Elevator
E11M



69W Woodward Chisel Elevator
E69W



3C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E3C



#A3C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA3C



51 Curtis Elevator
E51



52 Curtis Elevator
E52



41 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E41



40 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E40



Warwick-James Elevator-Left
#504
EWJL



Warwick-James Elevator-Right
#504
EWJR



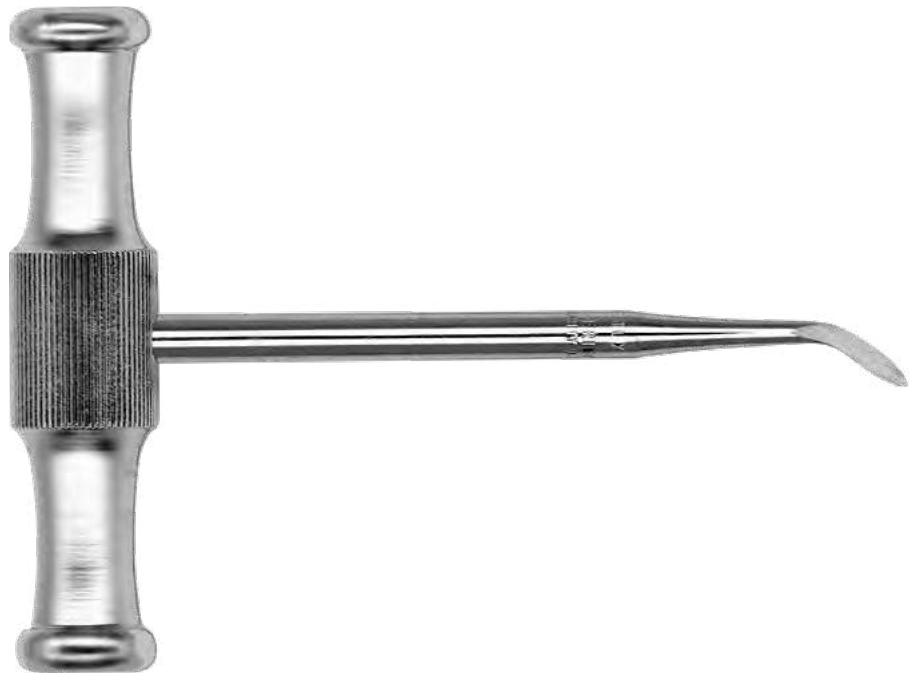
Warwick-James Elevator-Straight
#504
EWJS



8 Crane Pick Elevator
E8



44C Bradley Elevator
E44C



1L Cross-Bar Elevator
E1LX



1R Cross-Bar Elevator
E1RX



12L Cross-Bar Elevator
E12LX



14L Cross-Bar Elevator
E14LX



11L Cross-Bar Elevator
E11LX



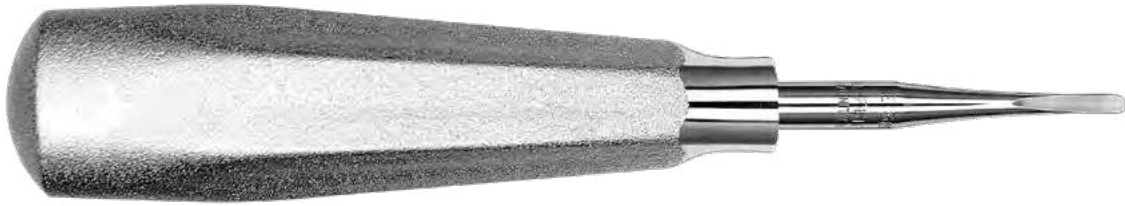
12R Cross-Bar Elevator
E12RX



14R Cross-Bar Elevator
E14RX



11R Cross Bar Elevator
E11RX



80 Elevator
E80



12 Elevator
E12



19 Root Elevator
E19



20 Root Elevator
E20



38 Elevator, Serrated
E38



46 Elevator
E46



E63 Elevator
E63



39 Elevator, Serrated
E39



46R Elevator
E46R



81 Elevator
E81



81A Elevator
E81A



77 Elevator, Serrated
E77



92 Elevator, Serrated
E92



81E Elevator
E81E



77R Elevator, Serrated
Standard **E77R**
Small Handle **E77RSM**



93 Elevator, Serrated
E93



98 Elevator
E98



190 Elevator
E190



191 Elevator
E191



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EMLL3



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EMLL5



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EMLR3



Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EMLR5



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EDLL3



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EDLL5



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EDLR3



Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EDLR5

Hoexter Kit	HOEXTERKIT
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	EMLL3
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	EDLL3
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	EMLR3
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	EDLR3
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	EMLL5
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	EDLL5
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	EMLR5
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	EDLR5

Slim Luxating Elevators

Slim Luxating Elevators are 13-20% thinner than standard luxating elevators. They are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Short elevators are 10.16mm shorter than long elevators.



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2CLX
Standard	ELSLIM2CL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2CSX
Standard	ELSLIM2CS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2SSX
Standard	ELSLIM2SS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3CSX
Standard	ELSLIM3CS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIMSSX
Standard	ELSLIM3SS



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM2SLX
Standard	ELSLIM2SL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3CLX
Standard	ELSLIM3CL



Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	ELSLIM3SLX
Standard	ELSLIM3SL



Download [Slim Luxating Elevators Info Sheet](#).



Luxating Elevators

Luxating elevators have thin, sharp blades that are used to cut periodontal ligaments. The luxating elevator is used by rocking and cutting vs. an elevator that lifts and pries. Luxating elevators reduce putting pressure on adjacent teeth.



Luxating Elevator, Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	EL2CX
Standard	EL2C
Small Handle	EL2CSM



Luxating Elevator, Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	EL2SX
Standard	EL2S
Small Handle	EL2SSM



Luxating Elevator, Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	EL3CX
Standard	EL3C
Small Handle	EL3CSM



Luxating Elevator, Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	EL3SX
Standard	EL3S
Small Handle	EL3SSM



Luxating Elevator, Curved 4 mm	
Black Line	EL4CX
Standard	EL4C
Small Handle	EL4CSM



Luxating Elevator, Straight 4 mm	
Black Line	EL4SX
Standard	EL4S
Small Handle	EL4SSM



Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	EL5CX
Standard	EL5C
Small Handle	EL5CSM



Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	EL5SX
#510	EL5S
Small	EL5SSM

- Refer to [page A903](#) for a detailed listing of the [Luxating Elevator Kit](#).

Luxating Hybrid Elevators

Designed with thin, precisely angled tips and a large diameter handle, the Luxating Hybrids provide improved apical and interproximal access for enhanced oral adaption, aiding in the preservation of the buccal plate by severing the periodontal ligaments during atraumatic extractions.



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal
 Black Line **EPTLGDX**
 #6 **EPTLGD**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial
 Black Line **EPTLGMX**
 #6 **EPTLGM**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved
 Black Line **EPTSMCX**
 #6 **EPTSMC**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal
 Black Line **EPTSMDX**
 #6 **EPTSM D**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial
 Black Line **EPTSM MX**
 #6 **EPTSM M**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight
 Black Line **EPTSMSX**
 #6 **EPTSMS**



Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade
 Black Line **EPTSSPX**
 #6 **EPTSSP**

- Refer to [page A902](#) for a detailed listing of the **Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line (EPTKITX)** and **Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit (EPTKIT)**.



Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit
 Black Line **SSLUX**



Syndesmotomes

Bernard elevators, also referred to as syndesmotomes, can be used as a periostome or to elevate small roots.

Surgical



11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome
Black Line **BER11X**
#504 **BER11**



6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome
Black Line **BER6X**
#504 **BER6**



7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome
Black Line **BER7X**
#504 **BER7**



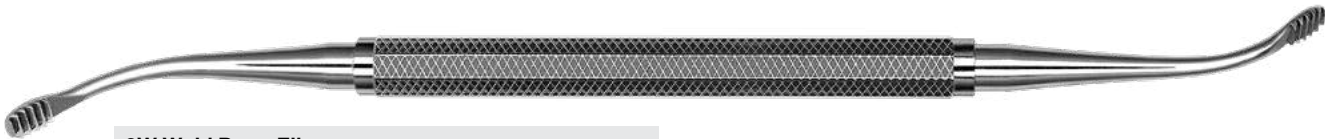
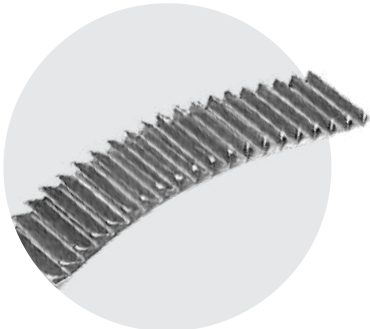
Bone Files

Our extensive line of Bone Files are used for final smoothing and shaping of bone.

Straight-Cut Bone Chisels



1W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF1W6
#522	BF1W



2W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF2W6
#522	BF2W



12 Howard Bone File	
#6	BF126
#522	BF12



21 Miller Bone File	
Same design as the 1X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.	
#6	BF216
#522	BF21



45 Miller Bone File
Same design as the 2X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.

#6	BF456
#522	BF45



52 Miller Bone File

#6	BF526
#522	BF52



64 Miller Bone File

#6	BF646
#522	BF64

67 Howard Bone File

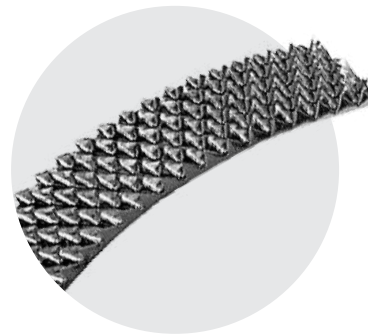
#6	BF676
#522	BF67

Cross-Cut Bone Chisels



1X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Small paddle-shaped end is half the size of the larger paddle-shaped end.

#6	BF1X6
#522	BF1X



Cross-Cut files increase efficiency by cutting in two directions.



2X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a straight working end.

#6	BF2X6
#522	BF2X



3X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a small paddle-shaped working end.

#6	BF3X6
#522	BF3X



Periodontal Files

Used interproximally, our Periodontal Bone Files provide efficiency for both push and pull applications.



11/12 Buck DE File

#6	FB11/126
#522	FB11/12



1S/2S Sugarman DE File, Mesial/Distal

#6	FS1/2S6
#2	FS1/2S



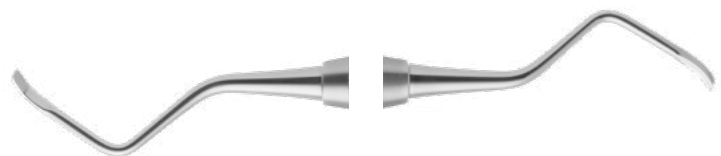
3S/4S Sugarman DE File, Buccal/Lingual
For removal of granulosomatous tissue in supra-bony and infra-bony pockets.

#6	FS3/4S6
#2	FS3/4S



#9/10 Schluger, Curved

#6	FS9/10S6
#522	FS9/10S



Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator

TABANELLA2



We offer a massive array of forceps for any form of extraction. From Apical to Atraumair and our newest line of Atlas Forceps which feature an internal spring hinge for enhanced performance, comfort, and control, our forceps will help you be the Best in Practice.



Learn more about our **Forceps**.

Atlas Forceps

Atlas forceps, which are engineered with an internal spring hinge, provides performance, comfort and control while reducing manipulation of the forceps at the surgical site.



150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal
F150IS



151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal
F151IS



1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior
F1IS



222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars
F222IS



23 Atlas Forceps
Cowhorn
F23IS



53L Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar
F53LIS



53R Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F53RIS



69 Tomes Atlas Forceps
Upper/Lower Roots
F69IS



88L Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88LIS



Learn more about [Atlas Forceps](#).



88R Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88RIS



150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal, Apical
FAF150IS



151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal, Apical
FAF151IS



1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior, Apical
FAF1IS



222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars, Apical
FAF222IS



Watch our [Atlas Forceps](#) in use.

Apical Forceps

Our forged Apical Forceps feature thin, anatomical tapered beaks and longitudinal serrations to penetrate the surrounding bone and firmly grasp the root and crown structure with multiple points of contact, reducing the chance of crushing or fracturing the crown. Clinicians therefore are able to preserve the bone and reduce the risk of root and buccal plate fractures, enhancing clinical outcomes.



Apical Forceps 1
Upper Anteriors
FAF1



Apical Forceps 150
Upper Universal
FAF150



Apical Forceps 151
Lower Universal
FAF151



Apical Forceps 222
Lower Molars
FAF222



Apical Forceps X67A
Upper Molars
FAFX67A



Apical Forceps X74N
Lower Anteriors
FAFX74N



Learn more about our [Apical Forceps.](#)

Atraumair Forceps

Our Atraumair Forceps are designed for optimal access and enhanced crown and root engagement. Each of the 13 uniquely patterned forceps feature a *Matte Finish* for enhanced contrast and reduced light reflection. Unique hole designs help reduce the weight of the forceps and provide increased comfort and control. Atraumair forceps offer improved access for a variety of extraction cases through enhanced beak geometries.



13 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Premolars
F13XS



1 Atraumair Standard Forceps
Upper Incisors
F1XS



217 Atraumair Forceps
1st and 2nd Molars
F21XS



23 Atraumair Forceps
Cowhorn, Lower Molars
F23XS



35 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
F35XS



36 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Incisors
F36XS



67 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Molars
F67XS



1 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Incisors
FAF1XS



35 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
FAF35XS



36 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Lower Premolars/Incisors
FAF36XS



44 Atraumair Forceps
Universal, Upper Root
FX44XS



45 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Lower Root
FX45XS



51 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Upper Root
FX51XS



73 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX73XS



79 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX79XS



Learn more about
[Atraumair Forceps.](#)



Lower Anteriors and Premolars



151A Cryer Forceps
 Lower Incisors, Canines,
 Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151A



151AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
 Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars &
 Roots; Universal
F151AS



203 Forceps
 Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars &
 Roots; Universal
F203



MD-3 Mead Forceps, Serrated
 Lower Incisors & Roots
FMD3



13 European Style Forceps

Lower Premolars

Standard **FX13E**

Serrated **FX13**

Lower Molars



16 Forceps

1st & 2nd Lower Molars

Straight Handle **F16M**

Standard **F16**



17 Forceps

1st & 2nd Lower Molars

F17



217 Hu-Friedy Forceps

1st & 2nd Lower Molars, Beaks
 identical to #17

F217



222 Forceps
3rd Lower Molars
F222



23 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23



3FS Woodward Forceps
Lower Molars
F3FS



MD-4 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Lower 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars
FMD4



22 European Style Forceps
Lower Molars
Standard
Matte Finish
FX22
FX22E



73 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower Molars
FX73



79 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower 3rd Molars
Standard
Matte Finish
FX79
FX79E

Lower Universal



#151 Cryer Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars
& Roots; Universal
F151

Upper Molars



10S Forceps
Upper Molars
F10S



18L Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F18L



53L Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53L



210H Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210H



18R Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F18R



53R Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53R



210S Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210S



89 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
F89



88L Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88L



MD-2 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars, Universal
FMD2



90 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; left.
F90



88R Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88R



67A European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper 3rd Molars
FX67A



18 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper Molars; left.
Standard **FX18**
Matte Finish **FX18E**



17 European Style Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
Standard **FX17**
Matte Finish **FX17E**

..... Suggested Pair



Upper and Lower Anteriors



101 Hull Forceps
Upper & Lower Premolars, and
Deciduous; Universal
F101



62 Forceps
Upper & Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars,
and Deciduous; Universal
F62

Upper Anteriors and Premolars



1 Standard Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1



150 Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars,
& Roots; Universal
F150



150A Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines &
Premolars; Universal
F150A



150AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines &
Premolars; Universal
F150AS



286 Forceps
Upper Roots, Incisors, Premolars
F286



32 Parnly Alveolar Forceps
Upper Canines, Premolars & Molars; Universal.
Sharp edged beaks for breaking the alveolar
process and trimming it after extraction.
F32



32A Parnly Forceps
Same as No. 32, but with more
slender beaks.
F32A



99C Kells Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars
F99C



MD-1 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars
& Roots
FMD1



1 European Style Forceps
Upper Anteriors
Standard **FX1**
Matte Finish **FX1E**

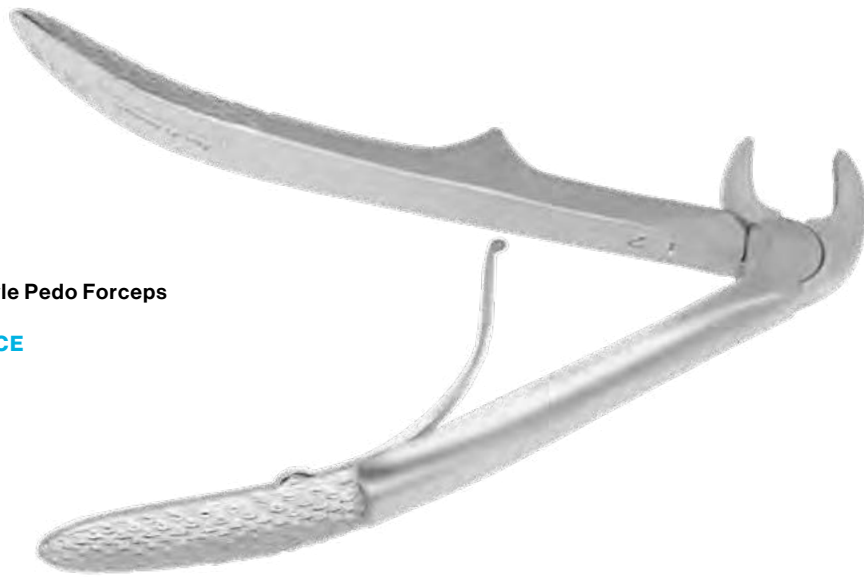


35 European Style Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines,
Premolars & Roots
Matte Finish **FX35E**



7 European Style Forceps
Upper Premolars
Standard
Matte Finish **FX7**
FX7E

European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps



1C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Incisors
Matte Finish **FX1CE**



2C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX2CE**



3C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Roots
Matte Finish **FX3CE**



4C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX4CE**



5C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Incisors & Canines
Matte Finish **FX5CE**



6C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Molars
Matte Finish **FX6CE**



7C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Roots
Matte Finish **FX7CE**



Kinder Pedo Forceps

Our Kinder Pediatric Forceps fit easily and comfortably in your hand while being hidden and less visible to patients. Created for small, shallow crowns and conical shaped teeth, the Kinder design requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns.



150K Small Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Incisors & Roots
F150K



151K Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Incisors & Roots
F151K



23K Cowhorn Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F23K

Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Similar to the Standard Pediatric Series, our Presidential™ Forceps are meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge.



150S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150S



151S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151S

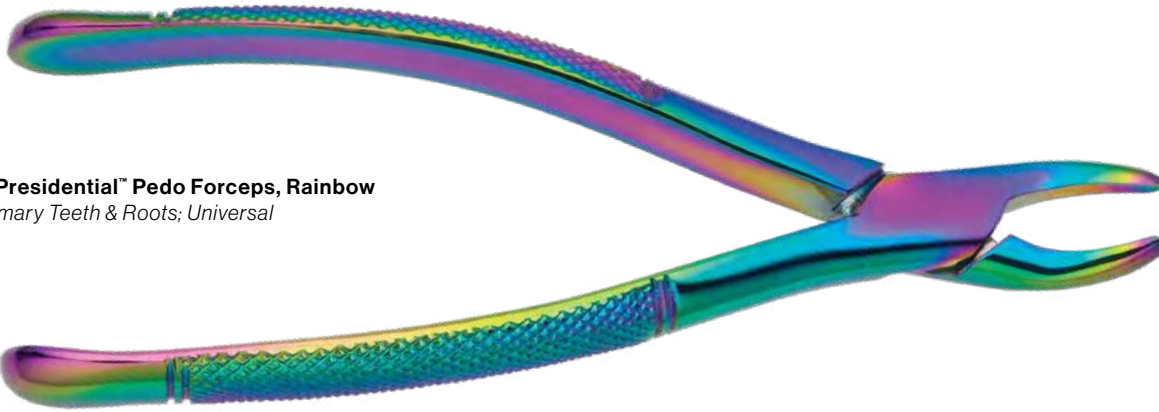


Learn more about our
Pedo Forceps.



Rainbow Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Our Rainbow Presidential™ Pediatric Forceps feature a unique array of vibrant, rainbow colors to reduce child anxiety and create a more positive patient experience.



F150SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150SR



F151SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151SR

Standard Pedo Forceps

The precise, anatomical design of our Pediatric Forceps assure a firm, accurate grasp of primary tooth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions reducing the risk of complications. Hand-crafted from surgical-grade stainless steel, our Pediatric Forceps ensure superior performance and longevity.



150XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated
Upper Primary; Universal
F150XAS



151XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated
Lower Primary; Universal
F151XAS



16S Pedo Forceps
Lower Molars
F16S



1S Pedo Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1S



23S Cowhorn Pedro Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23S



39 Pedro Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F39



40 Pedro Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F40

Root Forceps



300 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
F300



301 Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
F301



65 Root Forceps
Upper Roots, Fragments &
Overlapping Incisors
F65



69 Tomes Root Forceps
Upper & Lower Fragments & Roots
F69



233 Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX233



**33 European Style
Root Forceps, Serrated**
Lower Roots
FX33



46L Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX46L**
Matte Finish **FX46LE**



49 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX49**
Matte Finish **FX49E**



51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX51**
Matte Finish **FX51E**



Learn more about our
[Root Forceps.](#)



74 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74



74N European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74N



76S Upper Root Forceps, Serrated
FX76S



97 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX97**
Matte Finish **FX97E**



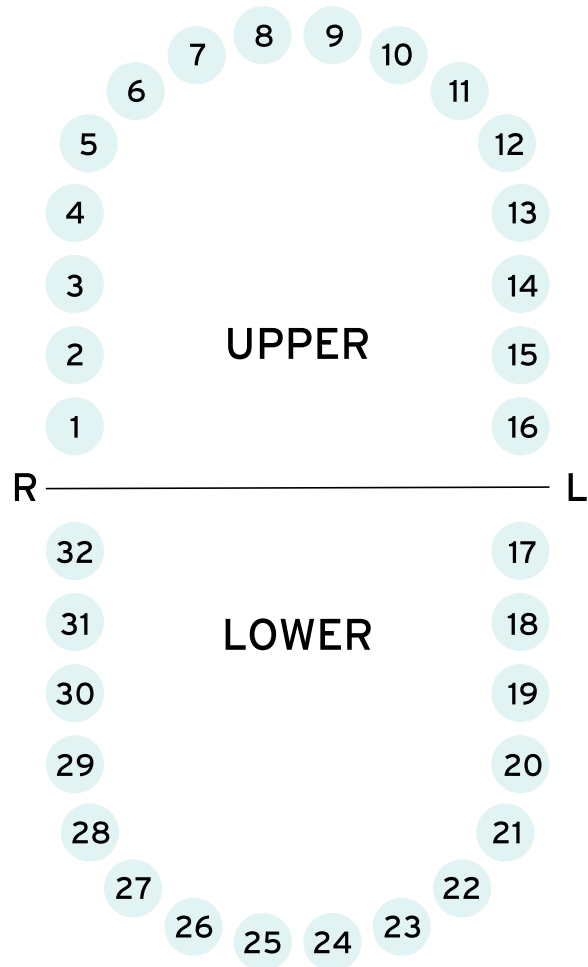
233 Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX233**
Matte Finish **FX233E**

Find Your Forceps

Unsure of which Forceps to use?
Use our Find Your Forceps online tool to easily determine which Forceps are used on any given tooth.



[Find Your Optimal Extraction Forceps.](#)





UPPER FORCEPS

SKU	Presidential Series	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molars	2nd Molars	3rd Molars	Roots	Pediatric
F1	*	•	•						
F1S		•	•						
FX1		•	•	•					
FX1E		•	•	•					
FX4CE					•	•			•
FX6CE				•					•
FX7				•					
FX7E				•					
FX7CE								•	•
FMD1		•	•	•					
FMD2					•	•	•		
F10S	*				•	•	•		
FX17Right					•	•	•		
FX17ERight					•	•	•		
FX18Left					•	•	•		
FX18ELeft					•	•	•		
F18L	*				•	•			
F18R	*				•	•			
F32			•	•					
F32A			•	•					
FX35E				•				•	
F39					•	•	•		•
FX49								•	
FX4CE					•	•			•
FX51								•	
FX51E								•	
F53L	*				•	•			
F53R	*				•	•			
F62	*	•	•	•					•
F65	*	•						•	
FX67A							•		
FX6CE				•					•
F69	*							•	
F88L	*				•	•			
F88R	*				•	•			
F89Right					•	•			
F90Left					•	•			
FX97								•	
FX97E								•	•
F99C	*	•	•	•					
F101	*			•					•
F150	*	•	•	•				•	
F150A	*	•	•	•					
F150AS	*	•	•	•					
F150XAS		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F150S	*	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F150SR	*	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F150K		•	•	•	•				•
F210H	*						•		
F210S	*						•		
F286	*	•		•				•	
F300	*	•	•					•	
FAF1	*	•	•						
FAF150	*	•	•	•				•	
FAFX67A					•	•	•		
F35XS			•	•					
FAF35XS			•	•					
F1XS		•							
FAF1XS		•							
F67XS				•	•	•			
FX51XS								•	

LOWER FORCEPS

SKU	Presidential Series	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molars	2nd Molars	3rd Molars	Roots	Pediatric
FX1CE			•						•
FX2CE						•	•		•
FX3CE								•	•
F3FS				•	•	•			•
FMD3		•	•	•					
FMD4				•	•	•			
FX13				•					
FX13E				•					
F16	*			•	•				
F16M				•	•				
F16S				•	•	•			•
F17	*			•	•	•			
FX22				•	•	•			
FX22E				•	•	•			
F23	*			•	•				
F23K				•	•				•
F23S				•	•				
FX33								•	
FX36E				•					
F40				•	•	•			•
F46L								•	
F62	*	•	•	•					•
F69	*							•	
FX73				•	•	•			
FX74						•			
FX74N						•			
FX79					•				
FX79E								•	
FX79CE								•	
FX86AE								•	
F101	*			•					•
F151	*	•	•	•				•	
F151A	*	•	•	•				•	
F151AS	*	•	•	•				•	
F151XAS		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F151S	*	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F151SR	*	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F151K		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
F203	*	•	•	•				•	
F217				•	•				
F222	*						•		
FX233							•		
F301							•		
FAF151	*	•	•	•				•	
FAF222	*			•	•	•			
FAFX74N		•	•						
F13XS				•					
F36XS		•							
F23XS					•	•	•		
FX79XS					•	•	•		
FX73XS					•	•	•		
FX49XS								•	
FAF36XS		•	•	•					

Note: Serrations can be added to most HuFriedyGroup Forceps.

Gauze Packers

Our Gauze Packer is a stainless steel instrument used to pack gauze at the surgical site.



Gauze Packer	
#6	GPHF6
#2	GPHF

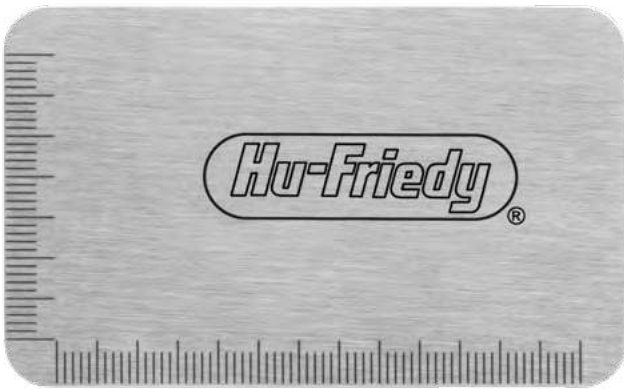


Grafting Instruments

Grafting Instruments are meticulously handcrafted with consistent and precise dimensions using the finest grade stainless steel, ensuring easy transport and condensation of graft material at the surgical site.



Learn more about our [Grafting Instruments](#).



Allen Membrane Measurement Card
ALLENCARD



Immunity Steel™ Cup
MCUPE



Dr. Jovanovic Bone Scoop
5 mm **BSJ05**



Cortical Bone Block Clamp
CBBC



Labanca Bone Curette
7 mm
#6 **CSLABANCA6**



Palti Bone Graft Scoop
Black Line **IMP6522X**
#6 **IMP65226**
#10 **IMP6522**



Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small
#6 **IMP6523S6**
#10 **IMP6523S**



Palti Sinus Lift Instrument
#6 **IMP6524S6**
#10 **IMP6524S**

- Refer to [page A905](#) for a detailed listing of the **Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line (IMNBGKITX)** and **Bone Grafting Kit (IMBGKIT)**.

Membrane Placement



Membrane Placement Instrument
Black Line **PMPiX**
#6 **PMPi6**
#6, Short **PMPiS6**
#2 **PMPi**
#2, Short **PMPiS**



Euwe Membrane Placement Instrument
#6 **PMPiE**



Modified PMPi Membrane Placement Inst.
#6 **PMP7002**

Chu Prosthetic Placement Instrument
PPiS



Pluggers / Condensers



Grisdale Bone Condenser
8-11-13-15-18 mm

Black Line	PLGGR1X
#6	PLGGR1
#6, Short	PLGGR1S6



Jovanovic Plugger, DE
3 mm

Black Line	PLGJO/4X
#6	PLGJO/46
#522	PLGJO/4



Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal
#6 [PLGJO/56](#)



Labanca Plugger

Black Line	PLGLABANCX
#6	PLGLABANC6



Rompen Plugger, Buccal/Lingual

Black Line	PLGROMP1X
------------	---------------------------



Rompen Plugger, Mesial/Distal

Black Line	PLGROMP2X
------------	---------------------------



Tahmaseb Sinus Lift/Bone Plugger
#6 [PLGTAHM](#)



Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger
#6, Short [CSEUWES6](#)

Hemostats

Designed to optimize clinical efficiencies as a multipurpose instrument, our Hemostats are used for clamping off blood vessels, removing small root tips and grasping loose objects.



Learn more about our [Hemostats](#).



#1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight
5" **H1**



#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved
5" **H2**



#3 Mosquito Hemostat, Curved
4" **H3**



#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight
4" **H4**



#5 1x2 Hemostat, Straight
5" **H5**



Adson Hemostat, Curved
7.5" **HAC**



Adson Hemostat, Straight
7.5" **HAS**



Hartmann Hemostat, Curved
4" **HHC**



Hartmann Hemostat, Straight
4" **HHS**



Kocher Hemostat, Curved
5.5" **HKC**

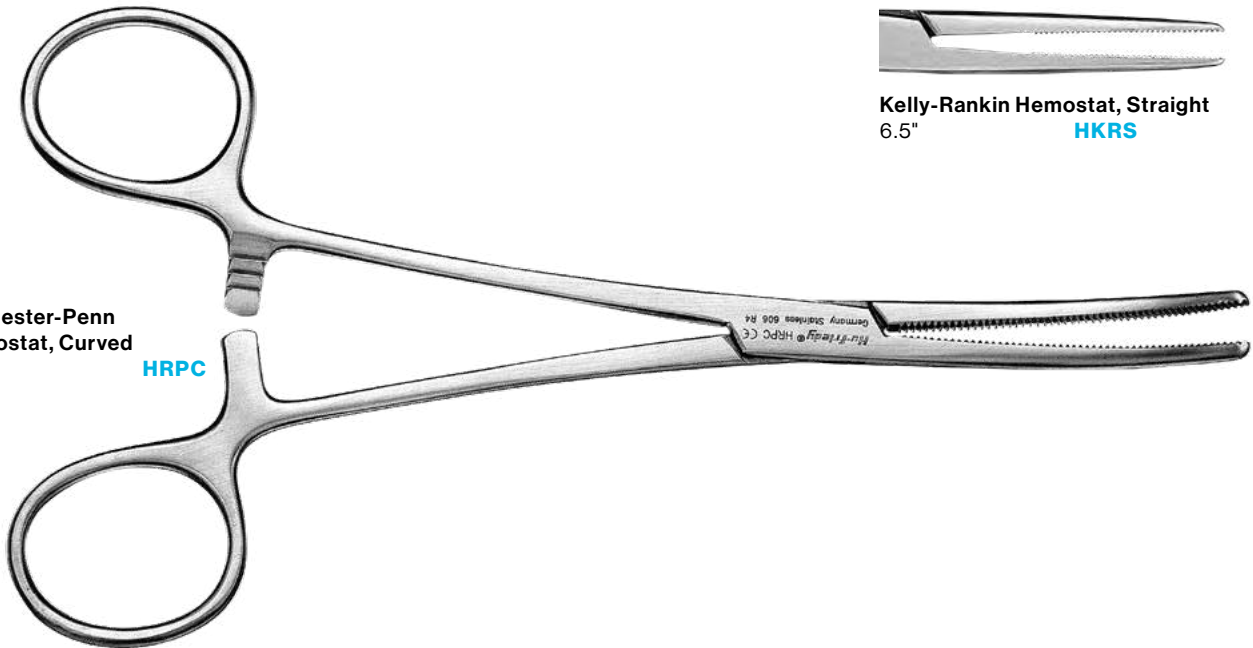


Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Curved
6.25" **HKRC**



Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Straight
6.5" **HKRS**

Rochester-Penn
Hemostat, Curved
6" **HRPC**



Implantology

We provide an extensive line of implantology instrumentation including sinus lift instruments, bone condensers, bone syringes, surgical curettes, periosteals, tissue pliers, bone placement instruments and rongeurs. Many were developed in conjunction with our Key Opinion Leaders and global educators.



Giles de Quincey Bone Mill	
Titanium	BMTI
Stainless-Steel	BMSS



Watch the [Giles de Quincey Bone Mill](#) in use.

Bone Mill Replacement Grinders	
<i>Includes two grinders</i>	
Titanium	BMGRINDTI
Stainless-Steel	BMGRINDSS

Bone Mill Set Screws, & Milling Handle	
<i>Includes two set screws and one milling handle</i>	
BMSCREWSET	



Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator	
TABANELLA2	



Bone Tamper
7 mm **BONT**



Bone Packer DE
6-8 mm **BPACK**



Bone Rasp
RASP



Tabanella Interproximal Bone Plugger
TABANELLA1

Sinus Lift Instruments

Featuring a wide range of sinus lift instrument designs, we offer a variety of size, working-end and angulation options to provide optimal access to separate and reflect the Schneiderian membrane from the maxillary bone and to elevate the membrane during lateral sinus lift procedures.



300 Sinus Lift Instrument
Black Line **IMP300X**
#6 **IMP3006**
#6, Short **IMP300S6**



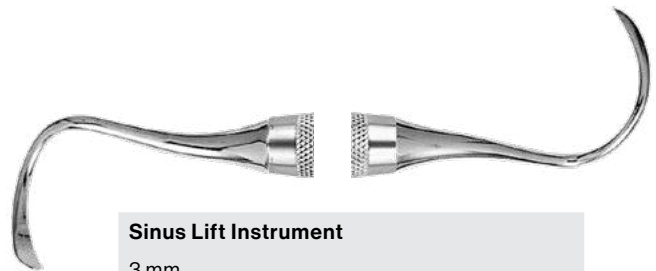
Simion Sinus Lift Instrument
#6 **IMP300SIM**



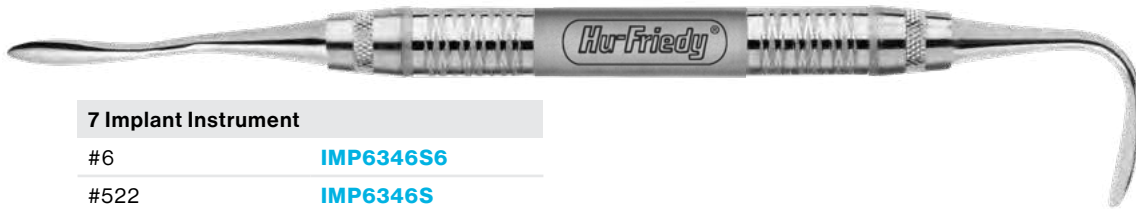
725 Implant Instrument
 #6 [IMP6343S6](#)
 #522 [IMP6343S](#)



709 Implant Instrument
 #6 [IMP6344S6](#)
 #522 [IMP6344S](#)



Sinus Lift Instrument
 3 mm
 #6 [IMP63456](#)
 #6, Short [IMP6345S6](#)
 #522 [IMP6345S](#)
 #10 [IMP6345-71](#)



7 Implant Instrument
 #6 [IMP6346S6](#)
 #522 [IMP6346S](#)



914 Implant Instrument
 #6 [IMP6347S6](#)
 #522 [IMP6347S](#)



912 Implant Instrument
 #522 [IMP6348S](#)

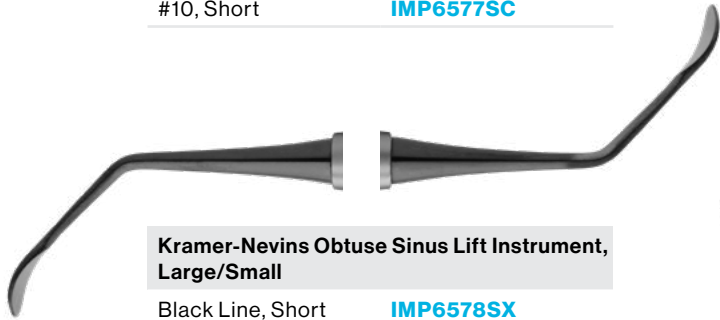


Palti Sinus Lift Instrument
 #6 [IMP6524S6](#)



Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small

Black Line	IMP6577SCX
#6	IMP6577SC6
#10, Short	IMP6577SC



Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small

Black Line, Short	IMP6578SX
#6	IMP65786
#2	IMP6578



Sinus Lift Instrument

#6	IMP7044K
----	--------------------------



Jovanovic Implant Instrument

#6	IMPJO66
#522	IMPJO6



1 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument

#6	IMPROMP16
----	---------------------------



2 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument

#6	IMPROMP26
----	---------------------------



3 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument

#6	IMPROMP36
----	---------------------------



1 Sinus Lift Instrument
 3.5 mm
 #6 **IMPSIM16**
 #10, Short **IMPSIM1**



Tarnow-Eskow Sinus Lift Instrument
 #6 **IMPSTE1/26**

1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument
 #6 **IMPURBAN16**
 #6, Short **IMPURBA1S6**



2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument
 #6 **IMPURBAN26**
 #6, Short **IMPURBA2S6**

3 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument
 #6 **IMPURBAN36**



Sinus Lift Instrument SE
 #6 **PESIM16**
 #40 **PESIM1**



Dr. Rompen Sinus Spatula
SSPR1



Sinus Curette 1	
Black Line	SINC1X
Black Line, Short	SINC1SX
#6	SINC1
#6, Short	SINC1S6



Sinus Curette 2	
Black Line	SINC2X
Black Line, Short	SINC2SX
#6	SINC2
#6, Short	SINC2S6



Learn more about our [Sinus Lift Instruments.](#)

Abutment Instruments



1 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ16
#522	IPZ1



3 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ36
#522	IPZ3



2 Zingheim Implant Guide	
#6	IPZ26
#522	IPZ2

Implant Probes



Implant Probe (7-10-13-15-18)	
#6	IMPSIM36



20mm Implant Probe (8-10-12-14-16-18-20)	
#6	PCP65006
#30	PCP6500

Knives

From spear-shaped blades for excising interproximal tissue, to oval designs for initial gingivectomy incisions, we offer a wide range of periodontal knives for various surgical and periodontal procedures.



Learn more about our [Periodontal Knives](#).



GDQ Tunneling Knife 1
Black Line [FQUINCEY1X](#)



GDQ Tunneling Knife 2
Black Line [FQUINCEY2X](#)



3/4 Buck DE Knife
#6 [KB3/46](#)



5/6 Buck DE Knife
#6 [KB5/66](#)



CK-3 Crane-Kaplan Knife DE
#6 [KCK36](#)
#2 [KCK3](#)



GF-7 Goldman-Fox Knife DE
#6 [KGF76](#)



GF-8 Goldman-Fox Knife DE
#6 [KGF86](#)



GF-9 Goldman-Fox Knife DE
#6 [KGF96](#)



GF-11 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
Black Line	KGF11X
#6	KGF116



15/16 Kirkland Knife DE	
Black Line	KK15/16X
Black Line, Short	KK15/16SX
#6	KK15/166
#6, Short	KK15/16S6
#9	KK15/169

15K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK156
#24	KK15

16K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK166
#24	KK16

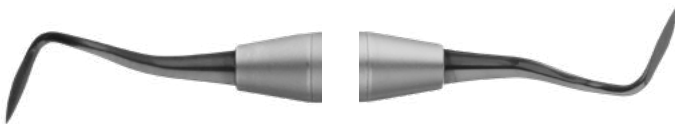


1/2 Orban Knife DE	
Black Line	KO1/2X
#6	KO1/26
#9	KO1/29

1 Orban SE Knife	
#6	KO16
#24	KO1



Allen Arrowhead Knife	
#9	KO12KP3R49
Black Line	KO12KP3R4X



1/2 Allen Orban Knife	
<i>30% thinner than standard Orban Knife</i>	
Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
#6	KO12KPO3A6
#9	KO12KPO3A9



1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round	
Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#6	KO12KPO3AR
#9	KO12KPO3R9



Allen End-Cutting Intrасulcular Knife
 Black Line **KPAX**
 #6 **KPA**



11 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE
 #6 **KKN116**



7 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE
 #6 **KKN76**



1 Dr. Reddy Knife
 #6 **KRDY1**



2 Dr. Reddy Knife
 #6 **KRDY2**



1/2 Sanders Knife DE
 #6 **KS1/26**



1/2 Solt Gingivectomy Knife DE
 #6 **KSOLT1/26**



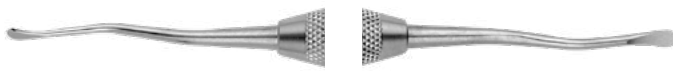
19/20 USC Towner Knife DE
 #6 **KUSC6**



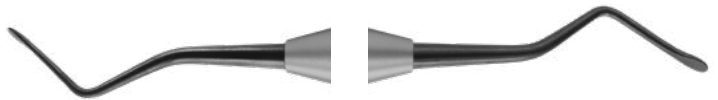
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated
Smooth **PMNANOAS**



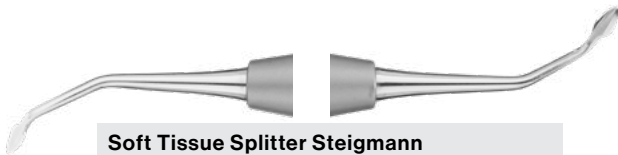
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight
Smooth **PMNANOSS**



1 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN1X
Black Line, Short	TKN1SX
#6	TKN1
#6, Short	TKN1S6
Smooth	TKN1CH



2 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN2X
Black Line, Short	TKN2SX
#6	TKN2
#6, Short	TKN2S6
Smooth	TKN2CH



Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann
Smooth **TKSTEIG**



Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified
Smooth **TKSTEIG2**

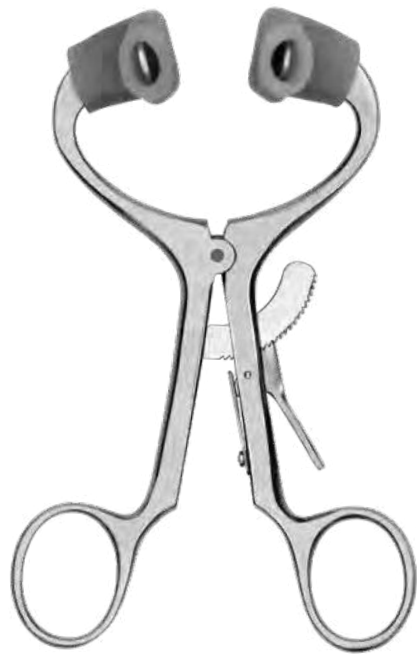
Mallets



Nylon Facing For #1 Mallet
PTNFM1

#1 Mead Immunity Steel™ Mallet
MAL1

Mouth Gags



Silicone Replacement Tips

Adult	PTRTA
Child	PTRTC
Infant	PTRTI

Molt Mouth Gag

Adult	MGA
Child	MGC
Infant	MGI



Mouth Props



Markel Mouth Prop

Pair of 2

Small Child [MP48](#)

Child [MP52](#)

Adult [MP54](#)

Needle Holders

Our Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders feature tungsten carbide inserts with a matched diamond-cut pyramidal profile for enhanced longevity, a secure, positive suture needle grasp and reduced risk of cutting the suture material.



Learn more about our [Needle Holders](#).

Microsurgical Needle Holders

Microsurgical needle holders have a lock to ensure that the needle is firmly secured. This allows the needle to be guided through coarse gingival tissue with controlled grip pressure.



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm

[NH5020M](#)



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm

[NH5021M](#)



Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
Round Handle
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 18 cm **NH5024CORT**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
Round Handle
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 15 cm **NHM-5025R**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
Round Handle
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0
 18 cm **NHM-5026R**



Schlee Microsurgical Needle Holder
NHLSCHLEE

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holders



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 14 cm **NHCV**
 18 cm **NHCV18**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 18 cm **NHDCPV**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 18 cm **NHDCPVN**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 18 cm **NHDPV**



Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
 18 cm **NHDPVN**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0
 13 cm **NHM-5027**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0
 13 cm **NHM-5028**



Swis Perio Microsurgical Needle Holder
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0
 18 cm **SPNHDPVN**



Titanium Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder
 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 18 cm **NHTMBH**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holders



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Straight
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 14 cm **NH5020**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round
Round Handle
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 14 cm **NH5020R**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
 14 cm **NH5021**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved
Round Handle
 14 cm **NH5021RC**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Flat
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 18 cm **NH5024**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round
Round Handle
 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 18 cm **NH5024R**



Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

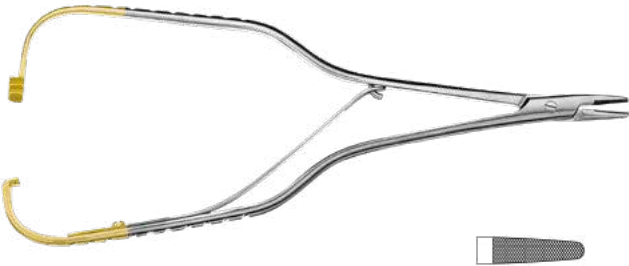
18 cm **NH5024RC**



Simion Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

18 cm **NH5024SIM**



Arruga Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

16 cm **NH5022**



Webster Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

11.5 cm **NH5030**



Derf Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

11.5 cm **NH5032**



Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder

14 cm **NH5034**



Halsey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Smooth

13 cm **NH5036**



Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated

13 cm **NH5037**



Needle Holders



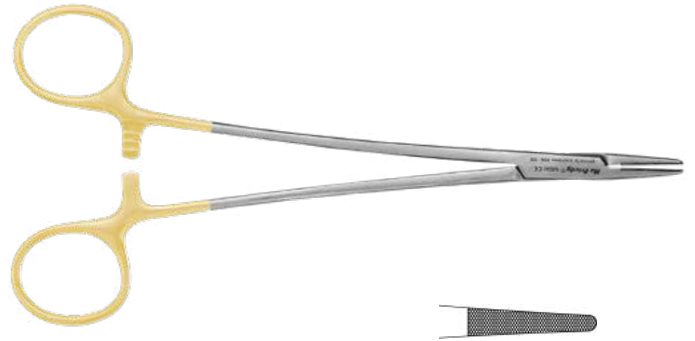
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
15 cm **NH5038**



Perma Sharp™ Crile-Wood Needle Holder, Left Handed
15 cm **NH5038L**



Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
16 cm **NH5042**



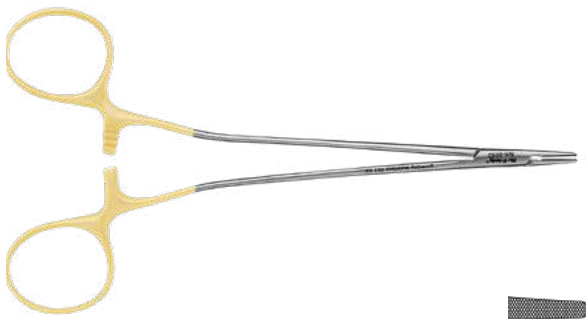
Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
18 cm **NH5044**



DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
18 cm **NH5046**



HMT Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
15 cm **NH5050**



Fine Swedish Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
15 cm **NH5052**



Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
17 cm **NH5068**



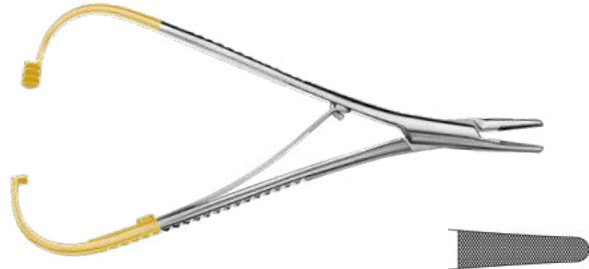
Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
14 cm **NH5072**



Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
14 cm **NH5074**



Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
14 cm **NH5074E**



Mathieu Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
14 cm **NH5076**



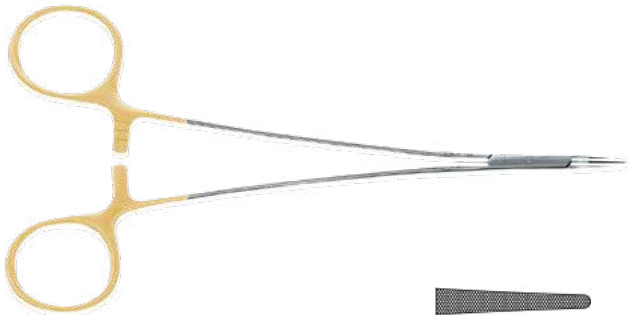
Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
15 cm **NH5082**



Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
18 cm **NH5084**



Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
15 cm **NH5092**



Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder
18 cm **NH5094**



Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

17 cm

NHLBPSB



Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

17 cm

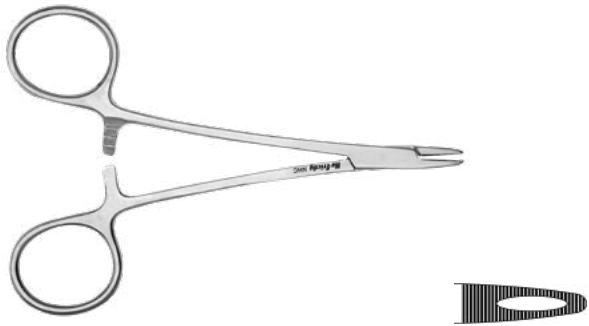
NHLBPSE



Gillies Fine Needle Holder

NHGILFINE

General Needle Holders

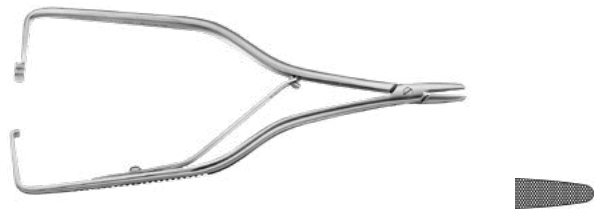


Collier Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

12 cm

NHC



Boynton (Hu-Friedy) Needle Holder

5-0, 6-0, 7-0

12 cm

NHB



Crile-Wood Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

15 cm

NHCW



Derf Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

12 cm

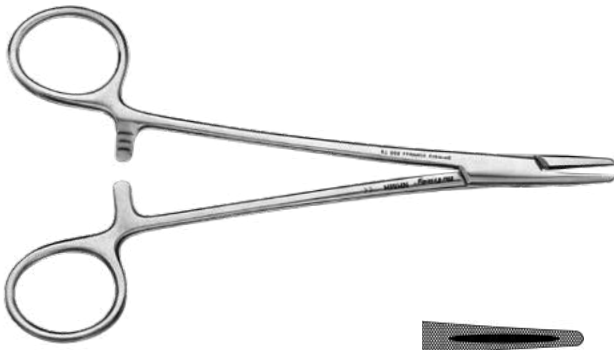
NHD



Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder
 1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
 14.5 cm **NHHB**



Mathieu Needle Holder
 1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
 14 cm **NHM**



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder
 1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
 16 cm **NHMH**



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder Scissors
 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
 17 cm **NHOH**



Webster Needle Holder
 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0
 13.25 cm **NHW**

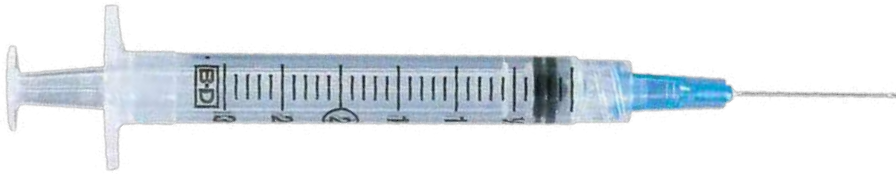


Needles, Syringes, Needle-Syringe Combinations & IV Catheters

We offer a wide variety of Needles, Syringes, Syringe-Needle Combinations, and Catheters perfect for any procedure.

Syringe-Needle Combinations

We offer a variety of gauges, sizes, and lengths. All gauges and lengths come in boxes of 100 and attached needle is included.



1 mL Slip Tip Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile

100 per box

25G x 5/8"	309626
27G x 1/2"	309623

3 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile

100 per box

20g x 1"	309578
21G x 1.5"	309577
21G x 1"	309575
22G x 1.5"	309574
22G x 1"	309572
23G x 1.5"	309589
23G x 1"	309571
25G x 1.5"	309582
25G x 1"	309581
25G x 5/8"	309570

5 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile

100 per box

20G x 1.5"	309635
20G x 1"	309634
21G x 1.5"	309633
21G x 1"	309632
22G x 1.5"	309631
22G x 1"	309630

10 mL Luer-Lok™ Syringe w/ Attached Needle, Sterile

100 per box

20G x 1"	309644
22G x 1"	309640



Hypodermic Luer-Lok™ Needles

This variety of needles are available in a variety of gauges and lengths. All gauges and lengths come in boxes of 100.



Hypodermic Luer-Lok™ Needles, Sterile	
<i>100 per box</i>	
16G x 1.5"	305198
18G x 1.5"	305196
18G x 1"	305195
20G x 1"	305175
21G x 1"	305165
22G x 1.5"	305156
22G x 1"	305155
23 G x 1"	305145
25G x 5/8"	305122
25G x 1.5"	305127
27G x 1/2"	305109
27G x 1.25"	305136
30G x 1/2"	305106
30G x 1"	305128

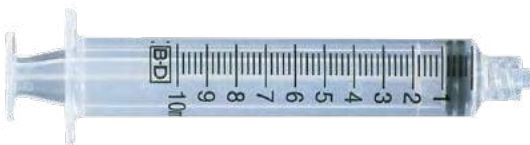
Hypodermic BD Needles

Hypodermic BD Needles, Sterile, Single Use	
<i>100 per box</i>	
21G x 1.5"	305167
20G x 1.5"	305176

Insulin Syringes

Insulin Syringe, 1CC 28G	
1CC 28G	329410

General Use Syringes



BD Syringe with Luer-Lok™ Tip, 10 ml, Sterile	
200 per box	302995
BD Slip Tip Syringe, 3 mL, Sterile, Single Use	
200 per box	309656

BD Luer-Lok™ Syringe, Sterile, Single Use	
1 mL, 100 per box	309628
3 mL, 200 per box	309657
5 mL, 125 per box	309646

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter are made of BD Vialon™ Catheter Material with BD Instaflash™ Needle Technology.

Insyte™ Autoguard™ Shielded IV Catheter	
<i>50 per box</i>	
22G x 1"	381523
22G x 1"	381423



Osteotomes

Our osteotomes are manufactured from surgical grade stainless steel for enhanced longevity and corrosion resistance. Engineered to split or spread bone, our osteotomes are available in both interchangeable or large handle designs.



Learn more about our [Osteotomes](#).



Osteotome, Straight
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
4 mm **OSS6518S**



Osteotome, Curved
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
4 mm **OSS6519CS**



Osteotome, Straight
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
7.5 mm **OSS6520S**



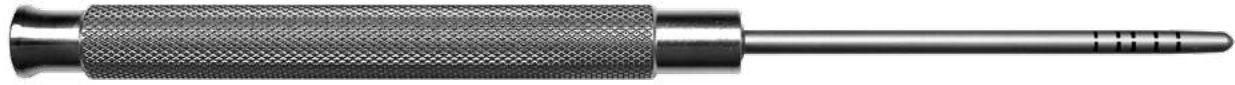
Osteotome, Curved
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
7.5 mm **OSS6521CS**



Jovanovic Osteotome
6 mm **OSTJ08**



1 Palti Osteotome
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
2.7 mm **OSTPAL1**



2 Palti Osteotome
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
3.2 mm **OSTPAL2**



3 Palti Osteotome
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
3.7 mm **OSTPAL3**



4 Palti Osteotome
7-10-13-15-18 mm markings
4.2 mm **OSTPAL4**

Bone Pushers



Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight

2.7 mm	OSTMPU27
3.2 mm	OSTMPU32
3.7 mm	OSTMPU37
4.2 mm	OSTMPU42
5.0 mm	OSTMPU50



Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled

2.7 mm	OSTMPU27A
3.2 mm	OSTMPU32A
3.7 mm	OSTMPU37A
4.2 mm	OSTMPU42A
5.0 mm	OSTMPU50A



Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight

2.7 mm	OSTMSH27
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50



Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated

2.7 mm	OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50A



Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight

2.7 mm	OSTMSP27
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50



Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated

2.7 mm	OSTMSP27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50A

- Refer to [page A910](#) for a detailed listing of our [Bone Spreading Kit \(BONEKIT\)](#).



Interchangeable Osteotome Handle

OSTMGRIF

Replacement Nut for OSTMGRIF w/ Ring

OSTONUT

Periosteals

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy for optimal strength and corrosion resistance, our Periosteals feature precision finished edges for smooth tissue reflection with minimal trauma. Available in a variety of designs, our Periosteals ensure optimal access and clinical efficiencies during surgical and periodontal procedures.



Learn more about our [Periosteals](#).



12S Bennett Periosteal	
#6	P12S6
#522	P12S



14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	
Black Line	P14X
#6	P146
#2	P14



149 Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P1496
#522	P149



15 Freer Periosteal
#6 **P156**
#522 **P15**



16 Freer Periosteal
#6 **P166**
#522 **P16**



1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator
#522 **P1**



1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator
#6 **P1H6**



2 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator
#6 **P26**
#522 **P2**



4 Hoexter Periosteal
#6 **HOEXTER4**



20 Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P20SIC6
#2	P20SIC



20 (LH) Hirschfeld Periosteal	
#6	P206
#2	P20



24G Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P24GSIC6
#522	P24GSIC



24G Periosteal	
Black Line, Short	P24GSPX
#6	P24G6
#6	P24GSP6
#5	P24GSP
#2	P24G



3 Mead Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P36
#522	P3



8D Periosteal DE	
#6	P8D6
#522	P8D



9 Molt Periosteal Elevator

Black Line	P9X
#6	P96
#522	P9



P9/PA DE Periosteal #6 Handle

#6	P9/PA6
#522	P9/PA



9A Allen Periosteal Elevator

#6	P9A6
#522	P9A



9H Howard Periosteal Elevator

#6	P9H6
#522	P9H



Benque Periosteal

#6	PBQ6
#522	PBQ



Demirel Periosteal

#6, Short	PDEMIRELS6
-----------	-------------------



Donos Periosteal
Black Line **PDONOS**



Urban Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal
Black Line **PFIWDS1MKX**
#6 **PFIWDS1MK**



Woodson Periosteal
Black Line **PFIWDS1X**
#6, Short **PFIWDS1S6**



Freer Nasal Periosteal
PFN



5 Molt SE Periosteal Elevator
#502 **P5**



Grisdale Periosteal Elevator
#6 **PGR1**



2 Hourigan Woodson Periosteal
#6 **PH26**
#41 **PH2**



2 Hourigan Modified Woodson Periosteal
#6 **PH26M**



#2 Kalla Periosteal
PH2KALLA



1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal Elevator

#6	PKN16
#41	PKN1

152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal

#6	PKN1526
#2	PKN152



152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal, Black Line

Black Line	PKN152X
Black Line, Short	PKN152SX



PM Split Periosteal

Black Line, Short	PMSPLITSX
-------------------	------------------



Malo Periosteal

	PMALO
--	--------------



25 Palti Periosteal

	PP25
--	-------------



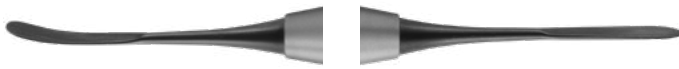
Implant Periosteal

#6	PP5590SIM
----	------------------

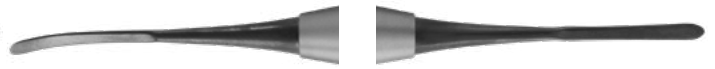


Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior

Black Line	PPAELPX
Black Line, Short	PPAELPSX
#6	PPAELP
#6, Short	PPAELS6



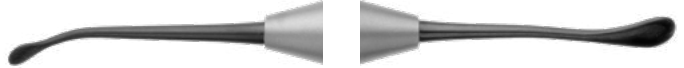
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior	
Black Line	PPAELAX
Black Line, Short	PPAELASX
#6	PPAELA
#6, Short	PPAELAS6



Periosteal, Allen Elevator	
Black Line	PPAELX
Black Line, Short	PPAELSX
#6	PPAEL



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Small	
Black Line	PPBUH2M2X



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Large	
Black Line	PPBUH2MX



1/2 Buser Modified PJO1/2 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/26



1/3 Buser Modified PJO1/3 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/36



Buser Periosteal Elevator	
Black Line	PPBUSERX
Black Line, Short	PPBUSERSX
#6	PPBUSER6
#10	PPBUSER



1 Labanca Periosteal	
#6	PPLABANCA6
#10	PPLABANCA



2 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
#6	PPLABANC26
#6, Short	PPLABAN2S6
#41	PPLABANCA2



3 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
Black Line	PPLABANC3X
#6	PPLABANC36
#41	PPLABANCA3



#3/9A Periosteal	
#6	PPR3/9A6
#522	PPR3/9A



PR-3 Prichard Periosteal	
Black Line	PPR3X
#6	PPR36
#6, Short	PPR3S6
#522	PPR3
#522, Short	PPR3S
Modified	PPR3M



Spahr Papilla Periosteal	
#6	PPSPAHR6

Periosteal Splitter Steigmann	
Smooth	PPSTEIG



Williger Periosteal, Large	
	PWILL



1 Trombelli Periosteal	
#6	PTROM16

Swiss Perio SIC Periosteal	
Black Line	SPP24GSICX



Swiss Perio Periosteal
Black Line **SPP24GSP2X**



Swiss Perio PH2 Periosteal
Black Line **SPPH2X**



Swiss Perio SCHL Periosteal
Black Line **SPPSCHLEEX**



23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor
P23



1 Hourigan Periosteal - 23 Serrated
PH1



Periotomes

Our Periotomes are designed to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone by severing the periodontal ligament with the use of the sharp, thin clinically designed blades.



Learn more about our [Periotomes](#).



Periotome, Posterior
Black Line **PT1X**
PT1



Periotome, Anterior
Black Line **PT2X**
PT2

Periotome, Posterior, Right
Black Line **PT3X**
PT3



Periotome, Posterior, Left
Black Line **PT4X**
PT4

Periotome, Anterior, Angled
Black Line **PT5X**
PT5



Periotome, Anterior, Straight
Black Line **PT6X**
PT6



Wise Periotome
Black Line **PEREURX**
PEREUR

Retractors

Our variety of Retractors are used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.



Learn more about our [Retractors](#).

Cheek Retractors



Bishop Cheek Retractor

CRB



Black Cheek Retractor

CRBL



Retractor Columbia Cheek

CRC



University of Minnesota Retractor

Black Line

CRMX

Stainless Steel

CRM



Cawood-Minnesota Retractor

CRM2



Simion Cheek Retractor

CRMS



Urban Cheek Retractor

CRURBAN



Modified Minnesota Retractor, Serrated

CRMT



Labanca Malleable Retractors
Set of 3 **CRLABANCA**



Orringer Retractor
Medium **CRO2**
Large **CRO3**



Plastic Retractors
Package of 2
Adult **CRPA**
Child **CRPC**



Shuman Retractor
Adult **CRSA**



Farabeuf Tissue Retractor Twin Set
TRFB



Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor
Small **CRW1**
Large **CRW2**

Tissue Retractors

Surgical



Sinus Retractor
#504 **SGRT**



Brener Sinus Retractor
#510 **SGRTB**



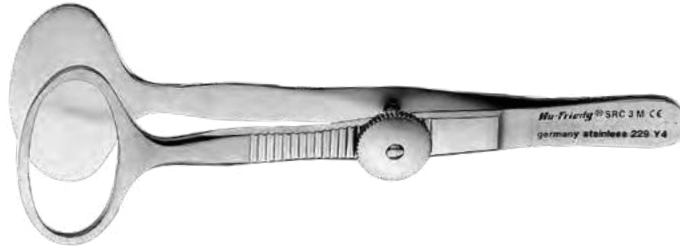
50 Channel Retractor
SR50



8 Surgical Retractor
SR8



9 Ramus Retractor
SR9



Desmarres Chalazion Retractor, Medium

SRC3M



Sinus Retractor Misch 10

SRM10



Sinus Retractor Misch 15

SRM15

Henahan Retractors



1 Henahan Retractor, Left

TRH1



2 Henahan Retractor, Middle

TRH2



2/3 Henahan Retractor, Right

TRH2/3



3 Henahan Retractor, Right

TRH3



Implant Retractor
23 cm **IR**



Middeldorp Retractor
17 cm x 14 cm **RSMID1**



Middeldorp Retractor
22 cm x 20 cm **RSMID2**



Malo Surgical Retractor
SRMALO



1 Surgical Retractor

7 x 25 mm **SR1**

2 Surgical Retractor

10 x 42 mm **SR2**

3 Surgical Retractor

12 x 55 mm **SR3**



2 Austin Tissue Retractor

TRA2



Rongeurs

We offer an extensive portfolio of rongeurs, including full round end cutting, end cutting and side cutting designs, engineered for trimming and recontouring alveolar bone and gross tissue removal.



Learn more about our [Rongeurs](#).



1 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs
16.5 cm **R1**



15 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs
16.5 cm **R15**



18 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs
16.5 cm **R18**



1A Mead Rongeurs
16.5 cm **R1A**



3H Dean Rongeurs
17 cm **R3H**



4 Cleveland Rongeurs
14 cm **R4**



4A Cleveland Rongeurs
17 cm **R4A**



5 Rongeur
17 cm **R5**



5S Cleveland Rongeurs
15 cm **R5S**



Kramer-Nevins Rongeurs
14.5 cm **RKN**



Blumenthal



30° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm

RBL



45° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm

RBL45



90° Blumenthal Rongeurs

14.5 cm

RBL90

Double Action Hinged



18M Double Action Side-Cutting

17 cm

R18M



Beyer Rongeurs

18 cm

RBEY



Boehler Rongeurs

16 cm

RBOE

15 cm, Curved

RBOEC

Friedman

Small beaks for use in limited access areas and for trimming fibrous tissue or small bony spicules.



Friedman Rongeurs
14 cm **RF**



Mini Friedman Rongeurs
14.5 cm **RMF**



Mini 90° Friedman Rongeurs
14.5 cm **RMF90**



Kerrison Shortnose, Rongeur, 3 mm
RKS

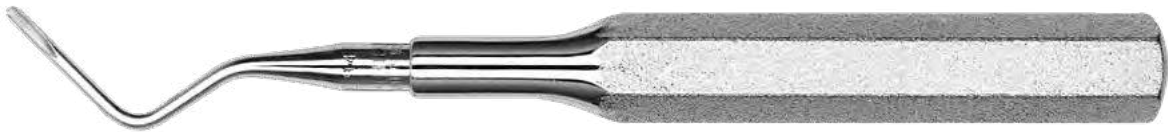


Root Tip Picks

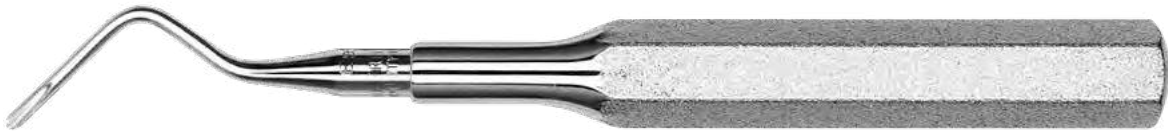
Our selection of Root Tip Picks are delicate instruments designed for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas.



Learn more about our [Root Tip Picks](#).



#94 Root Tip pick
#502 [E94](#)



#95 Root Tip Pick
#502 [E95](#)



9 West Root Tip Pick
#6 [E96](#)
#503 [E9](#)



9L Root Tip Pick
#6 [E9L6](#)
#503 [E9L](#)



9R Root Tip Pick
#6 [E9R6](#)
#503 [E9R](#)

Suggested Pair



10 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED106
#2	ED10



11 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED116
Spoon Blade	ED11



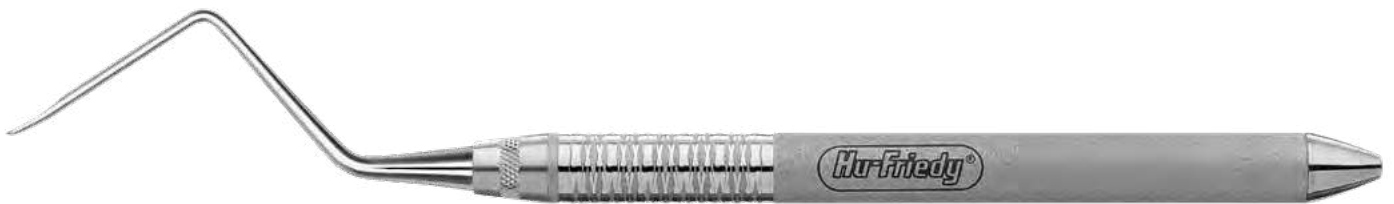
1 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED16
#503	ED1



2 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED26
#503	ED2



3 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED36
#503	ED3



4 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED46
#503	ED4

Suggested Pair



Root Tip Picks

Surgical



#1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHB1**



13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick

Black Line **EHB13/14X**

#6 **EHB13/146**

#522 **EHB13/14**

13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, Heavy

#6 **EHB13/14H6**

#522 **EHB13/14H**



2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHB2**

2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick-Heavy

#502 **EHB2H**

Suggested Pair



3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHB3**

3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick, Heavy

#502 **EHB3H**

Suggested Pair



1 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHO1**



4 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHB4**

Suggested Pair



5 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHB5**

Suggested Pair



2 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502 **EHO2**



2/3 Howard DE Root Tip Pick
 #6 **EHO2/36**
 #522 **EHO2/3**

Suggested Pair



#3 Howard Root Tip Pick
 #502 **EHO3**



#4 Howard Root Tip Pick
 #502 **EHO4**



RAF1 Root Tip Pick
 #504 **ERAF1**



RAF3 Root Tip Pick, Modified
 #504 **ERAF3KA**



1 West Apical Root Tip Pick
 #6 **EWS16**
 #1 **EW1**



2 West Apical Root Tip Pick
 #6 **EW26**
 #1 **EW2**



3 West Apical Root Tip Pick
 #6 **EW36**
 #1 **EW3**

Suggested Pair



Root Tip Picks



4 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	EW46
#1	EW4

..... Suggested Pair



5 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	EW56
#1	EW5



6 West Apical Root Tip Pick

#6	EW66
#1	EW6



Scalpel Blades & Handles

Our Scalpel Handles feature balanced designs and are manufactured from the finest grade surgical stainless steel for optimal control and enhanced longevity. Paired with our surgical Scalpel Blades which are crafted from the finest materials for strength and durability, we offer both microsurgical and standard styles to match clinician and procedural preferences.



11 Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-255-11](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-811](#)



12 Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-255-12](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-812](#)



12D Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-256-12](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-812B](#)



15 Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-255-15](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-815](#)



15C Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-256-15](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-815C](#)



25 Sterile Scalpel Blades
 QTY:100/box
 Carbon Steel [10-255-25](#)
 Surgical Grade Stainless Steel [40-825](#)

Mini Scalpel Blades



Full Radius Point Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile
 QTY: 12/box [MB63](#)



Single Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile
 QTY: 12/box [MB64](#)



Curved Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile
 QTY: 12/box [MB67](#)



Full Radius Round Scalpel Blades, Sterile
 QTY: 12/box [MB69](#)



Single Edge Micro Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile
 QTY: 12/box [MIM64](#)



Scalpel Blade Handles



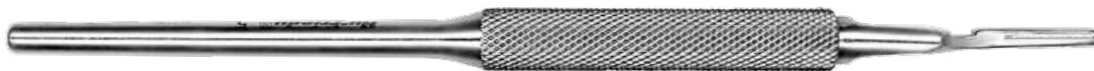
#4 Scalpel Handle

10-100-04



#3 Scalpel Handle

10-130-03



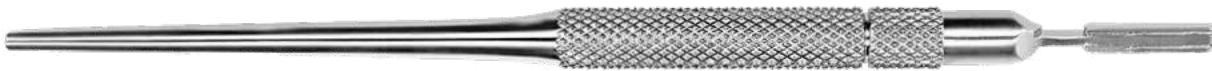
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight

10-130-05



#5 Scalpel Handle, Round

10-130-05A



#5 Scalpel Handle, Double

1 mm

1013005D1

1.5 mm

10-130-05D



#5 Scalpel Handle

10-130-05E



#7 Scalpel Handle

10-130-07



#7K Scalpel Handle

10-130-07K



#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle

10-130-5EM



Paquette Palatal Knife

KPQ

Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handles



ResinEight™ Mini Scalpel Handle

10-130-08



Mini Blade Scalpel Handle

1-015



Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel

SHDPV



Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Titanium

SHTMBH



Additional Products



7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder

10-130-70



Mini and Micro Mini Blade Wrench

MBW



Scalpel Blade Remover

10-199-00

Scissors

Our Scissors are designed to exact specifications for balanced and smooth control. We offer an extensive selection including microsurgical, suture, crown and gold, bandage and general surgery scissors.



Learn more about our [Scissors](#).



14 LaGrange Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	S14SCX
Standard	S14SC

14 LaGrange Scissors
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	S14
----------	------------



16 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut
12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	S16SCX
Standard	S16SC

16 Iris Scissors
12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	S16
----------	------------



17 Iris Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	S17SCX
Standard	S17SC

17 Iris Scissors, Straight
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	S17
----------	------------



18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	S18SCX
Standard	S18SC

18 Iris Scissors, Curved
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	S18
----------	------------



Scissors

Surgical



Metzenbaum Scissors, Super-Cut
14.25 cm (5.5"), 1 serrated blade

S19SCX



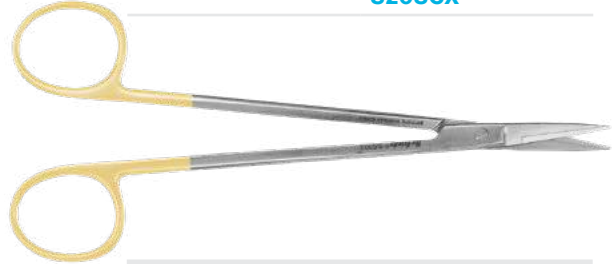
Goldman-Fox Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut
13.5 cm (5.25"), 1 serrated blade

S20SCX



Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5001



Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5002



Wire Cutting Perma Sharp™ Scissors
12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade

S5095



Dean Perma Sharp™ Scissors
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5009



Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Open Shank
16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5011



Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Closed Shank
16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5012



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Blunt
14.5 cm (5.5")

S5054



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt
14.5 cm (5.5")

S5055



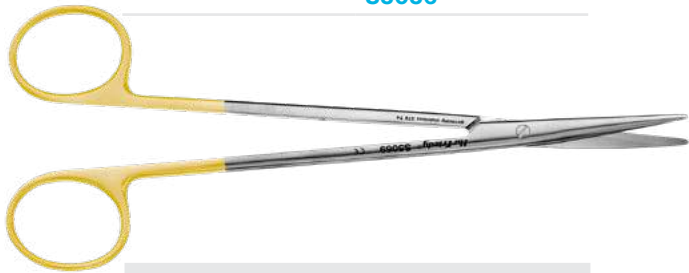
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Pointed
14.5 cm (5.5")

S5056



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Pointed
14.5 cm (5.5")

S5057



Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Delicate
18 cm (7")

S5069



Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight
13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5080



Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved
13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5081



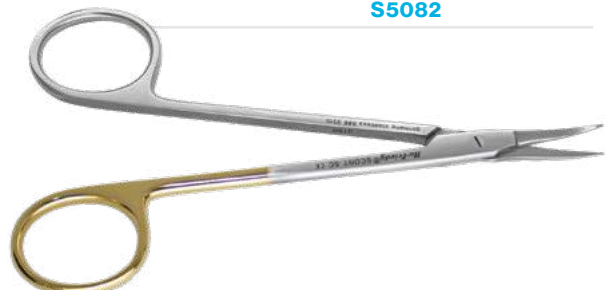
Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Straight
11.5 cm (4.5")

S5082



Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Curved
11.5 cm (4.5")

S5083



Scissors Cortellini, Super-Cut, Curved
12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade
12 cm

SCORTSC



10 Scissors

Super-Cut **S10SC**

Standard **S10**



1 Kelly Scissors, Curved
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S1



1L Kelly Scissors, Curved
18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S1L



2 Kelly Scissors, Straight
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S2



2L Kelly Scissors, Straight
18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S2L



3 Mayo Scissors, Curved
14.5 cm (5.75")

S3



4 Mayo Scissors, Straight
14.5 cm (5.75")

S4



5 Wagner Scissors, Straight
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5



6 Wagner Scissors, Curved
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S6



7 Wagner Scissors, Angled
11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S7



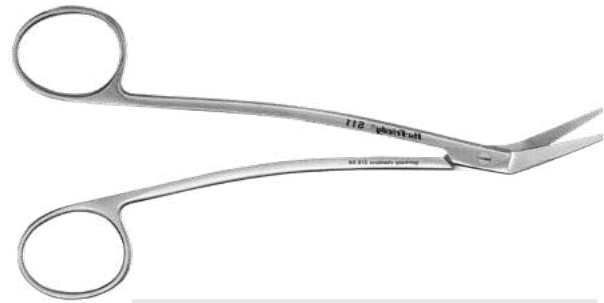
8 Quinby Scissors
12.5 cm (5")

S8



9 Dean Scissors
16.5 cm (6"), 1 serrated blade

S9



11 Locklin Scissors
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S11



12 Locklin Scissors
16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S12



13 Suture Scissors
15 cm (6")

S13



13S Suture Scissors
12 cm (4.75")

S13S



15 Sullivan Scissors
14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S15



#21 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Pointed
14.5 cm (5.75")

S21



#22 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Blunt
14.5 cm (5.75")

S22



#23 Surgical Scissors, Curved, Pointed
14.5 cm (5.75")

S23



Baby Metzenbaum Scissors
12.5 cm (5")

SMB



Scissors

Surgical



Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved
12 cm (4.75")

SCGC



Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedro
9 cm (3.5")

SCGCP



Crown & Gold Scissors, Straight
12 cm (4.75")

SCGS



Scissors Cortellini, Curved
12 cm (4.75")
12 cm

SCORT



Strabismus Scissors, Straight
11.5 cm (4.5")

S40



Joseph Scissors
14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Curved **SJC**
Straight **SJS**



Lister Bandage Scissors
14.5 cm (5.75")

SLB

Microsurgical Scissors



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors
 12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors, 45°
 12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV45



Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
 16.25 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade
 Black Line **SPVX**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
 18 cm (6.5")
 Standard **SPV**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Curved
 18 cm (7")
 Titanium **STMBH**



31 Castroviejo Scissors
 10 cm (4")
S31



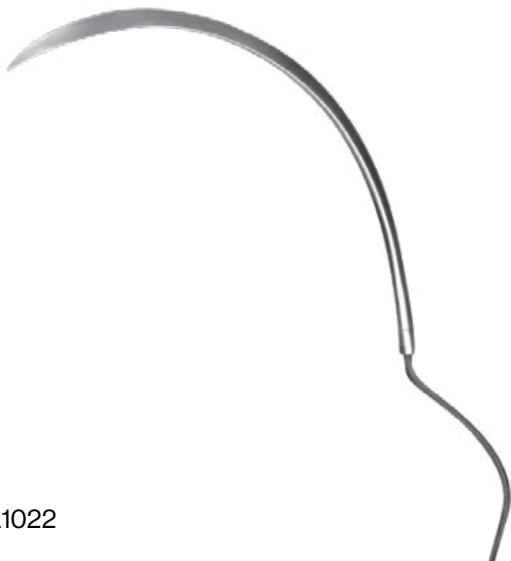
Sutures

Our Perma Sharp™ Sutures are specifically designed for dentists ensuring efficient and reliable soft tissue closure. 300 Series Stainless Steel, the ideal alloy for dental suture needles, ensures a strong sharp needle pass after pass.



Learn more about our complete [Sutures Portfolio](#).

Premium Cut		Regular Cut		Regular Cut	
C-1		C-4		C-22	
10.7 mm 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		12.7 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		16.2 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	
C-3		C-6		C-43	
13 mm 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		18.7 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		16.2 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	
		C-7		D-14	
		24.3 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		17.5 mm 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper	
		C-9		T-28	
		23 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		17.5 mm 1/2 Circle Taper Point	
		C-17		T-4	
		12 mm 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		22.2 mm 1/2 Circle Taper Point	
		C-19			
		18.3 mm 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut			





Absorbable

Plain Gut



Plain Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures

12 per box

4-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN1644A
3-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-9 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN612A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN686A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723A
6-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN774A
4-0 Gut, Plain 18 C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN7771A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-7 3/8 Circle	PSNH810A
5-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH820A
4-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH821A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH822A

Chromic Gut



Chromic Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures

12 per box

4-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-3 Premium	PSN1654C
6-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-1 Premium	PSN1816C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN634C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN635C
3-0 Gut, Chromic 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN636C
5-0 Gut, Chromic, 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut	PSN687C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27 T-28 1/2 Circle Taper	PSNU202C

PGA



PGA Perma Sharp™ Sutures

12 per box

4-0 PGA, Violet 27 D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN271V
6-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN302V
5-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN303V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN304V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386V
6-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN387V
5-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN388V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN389V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN392V
3-0 PGA, Violet 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN393V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN397V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN421V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN422V
3-0 PGA, Violet 27 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN460V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN489V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN490V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN492V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN493V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN494V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN724V

PGA FA



PGA FA Perma Sharp™ Sutures

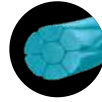
12 per box

4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN510FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN515FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN525FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 27 C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN530FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN535FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN540FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18 C-9 1/2 Reverse Cut	PSN585FA



Non-absorbable

Silk



Silk Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN1628S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN631S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN632S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN640S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN641S
6-0 Silk, Black 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN681S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN682S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN683S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-7 3/8 Circle	PSN684S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN719S
3-0 Silk, Black, 18, C-19, 1/2 Circle	PSN733S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7342S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7343S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN734S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN736S
2-0 Silk, Black 18, C-9,1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN737S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7762S
4-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7763S
5-0 Silk, Black 18 C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7764S
3-0 Silk, Black 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN7772S
5-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN870S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN871S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN872S
4-0 Silk, Black 27 D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN952S
3-0 Silk, Black 27 D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN953S

Nylon



Nylon Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN661N
4-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN662N
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18 C-3 Premium	PSN698N

Polypropylene



Polypropylene Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 D-14 End Cut	PSN7773P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-4 1/2 Circle	PSN8245P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8384P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8385P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8614P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8660P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN8661P
4-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-6 Premium	PSN8683P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-3 Premium	PSN8695P
7-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-1 Premium	PSN8696P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-1 Premium	PSN8697P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 C-3 Premium	PSN8698P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18 T-28 Taper	PSN8756P

Polyester



Polyester Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
3-0 Polyester, Green 27 D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN6953L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18 D-14 End Cut	PSN7773L
4-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR683L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-3 3/8 Circle	PSNR698L
3-0 Polyester, Green 18 C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR7772L

PTFE



PTFE Perma Sharp™ Sutures	
12 per box	
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE1
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE2
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE3
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE4
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE5
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE6
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE7
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE8
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE9
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-13 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE10
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE11
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE12

Syringes

Precision crafted from the highest quality materials, our syringes are available in two styles, the Cooke-Waite and Type A, with large diameter finger rings for enhanced control, large window for enhanced carpule visibility and sharp harpoons for easy cartridge engagement.



Learn more about our [Syringes](#).



Aqua-Fix Irrigating Syringe
21 cm **IS**

Aqua-Fix Syringe Tip
PTIST

Needle Cover Holder-Modified
STKSKLS



Bulb For Water Syringe
PTISB



Bone Grafting Syringe
7mm **SYBG**



Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe
1.8 ml **SYRA**



Cooke-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe
1.8 ml **SYRCW**



Tissue Pliers

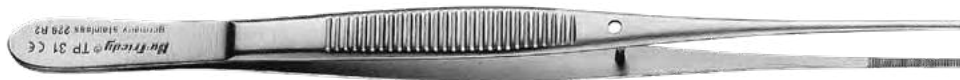
Our Tissue Pliers are engineered with tungsten carbide inserts to provide a superior grasp for enhanced tissue management and increased longevity during the suturing process. Available in three styles, Plain, 1x2 and Multiple Teeth, the portfolio offers a variety of designs to accommodate clinician preferences.



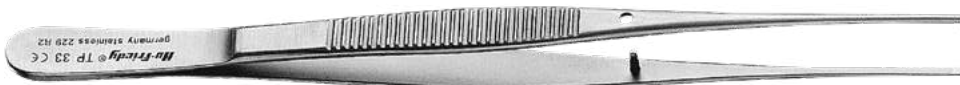
Tissue Plier 1x2, Curved, Fine
14.2 cm **TPA**



16 Hu-Friedy Tissue Pliers
15 cm **TP16**



32 Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers
12.5 cm, Straight **TP31**
12.5 cm, Curved **TP32**



34 Semkin-Taylor Tissue Plier 1x2
12.6 cm, Straight **TP33**
12.6 cm, Curved **TP34**



41 Adson Plain Tissue Pliers
12 cm **TP41**



42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers
12 cm **TP42**



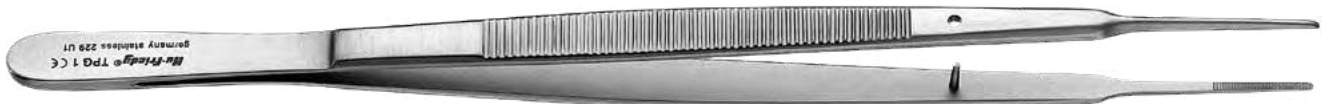
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers
12 cm, Straight **TP43**
12 cm, Angled **TP43A**



50 Fox Tissue Plier
15.24 cm, Locking **TP50L**
15.24 cm, Non-Locking **TP50**



Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers
15.24 cm **TPA15**



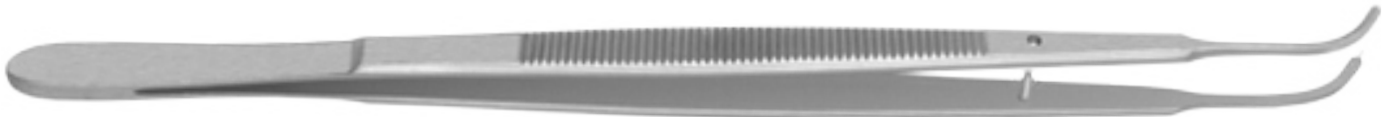
Gerald Tissue Pliers, Straight/Serrated
17.78 cm **TPG1**



Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Straight

17.78 cm

TPG3



Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

17.78 cm

TPG4



Kramer-Nevins 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

12.5 cm

TPKN



Adson Micro 1x2 Tissue Pliers

12.2 cm

TPMSA



Russian Tissue Pliers

15.24 cm

TPR6



Russian Tissue Pliers

20.32 cm

TPR8



Corn Suture Pliers



20 Corn Suture Plier

15.24 cm

SP20



Corn Suture Plier

15.24 cm

SP20SLEM

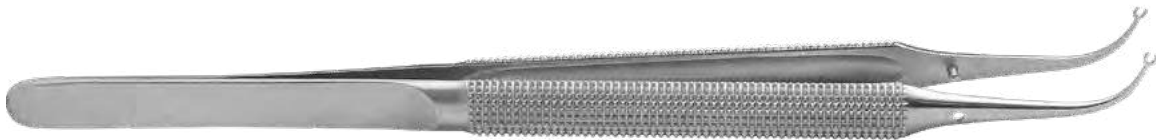
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers



Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight

17.78 cm

8-905DD



Microsurgical Suture Plier

15 cm

SPM20



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Anatomical

18.1 cm

SPTPDAPV



Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Straight

18.1 cm

SPTPDSSPV



Titanium Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18 cm

TPASTMBH



Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Plier

18 cm

TPDAPV



1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Stainless Steel

17.78 cm

TPDSCPV



Microsurgical Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm

TPDSSPV



Schlee Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm

TPSLASCHLE



Micro Cooley Tissue Plier, Curved, SinusLine

18 cm

TPSLCOCMN



Micro Tissue Plier, Straight
17.78 cm **TPSLCOSM**



Micro Schlee Tissue Plier, Straight
17.78 cm **TPSLSCHLE**



1x2 Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Plier,
17.78 cm, Straight **TPSSTMBH**
18 cm, Curved **TPCSTMBH**

Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers



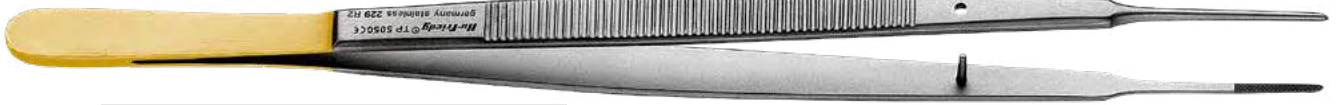
Adson Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
12.07 cm **TP5041**



Adson 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
12.07 cm **TP5042**



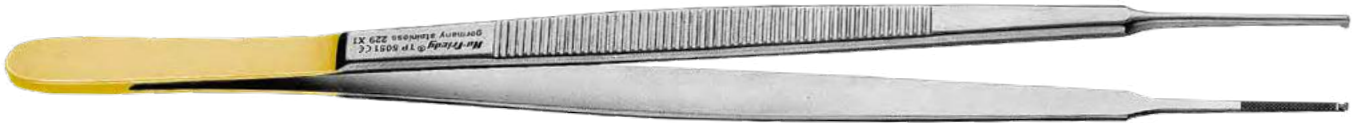
Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
12.07 cm **TP5043**



Gerald Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm

TP5050



Gerald 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm

TP5051



Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm

TP5060



Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier, Angled

17.78 cm

TP5061



Cushing Bayonet Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

19.05 cm

TP5062



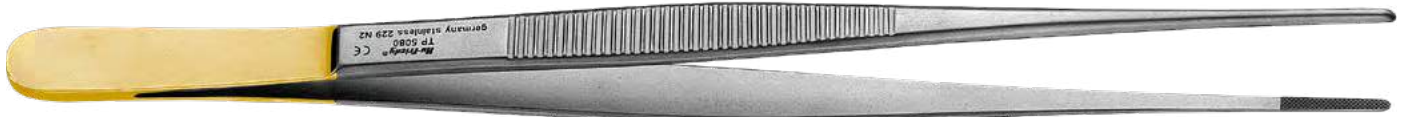
General Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
15.24 cm **TP5070**



General 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
15.24 cm **TP5071**



Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
15.3 cm **TP5072**



Potts-Smith Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
17.78 cm **TP5080**

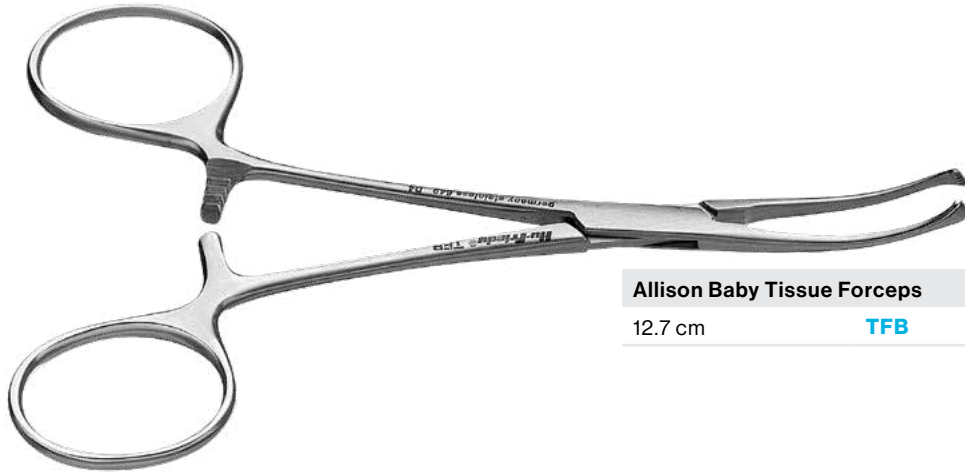


DeBaKey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier
15.24 cm **TP5090**
19.05 cm **TP5091**



Tissue Forceps

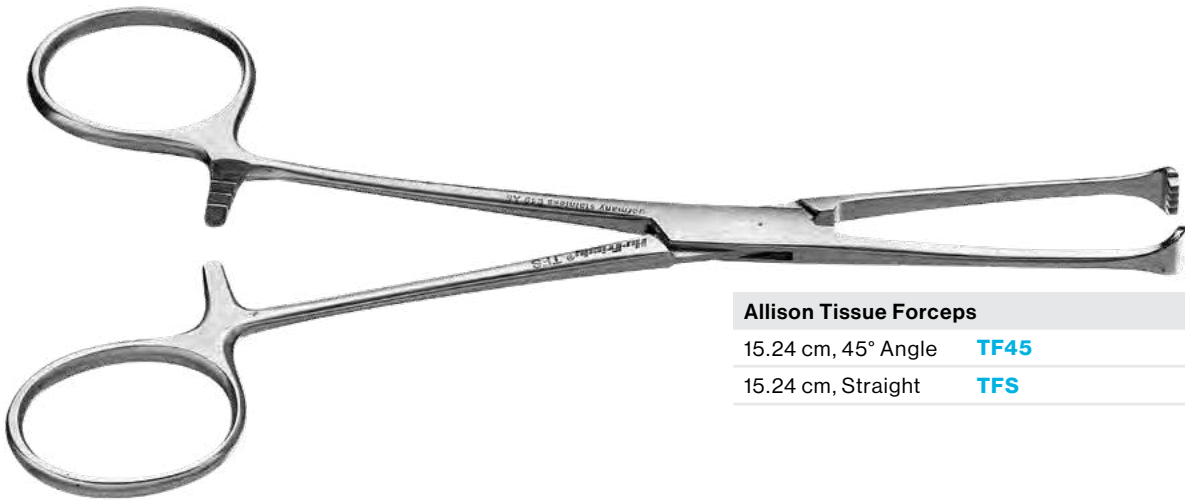
Surgical



Allison Baby Tissue Forceps

12.7 cm

TFB



Allison Tissue Forceps

15.24 cm, 45° Angle

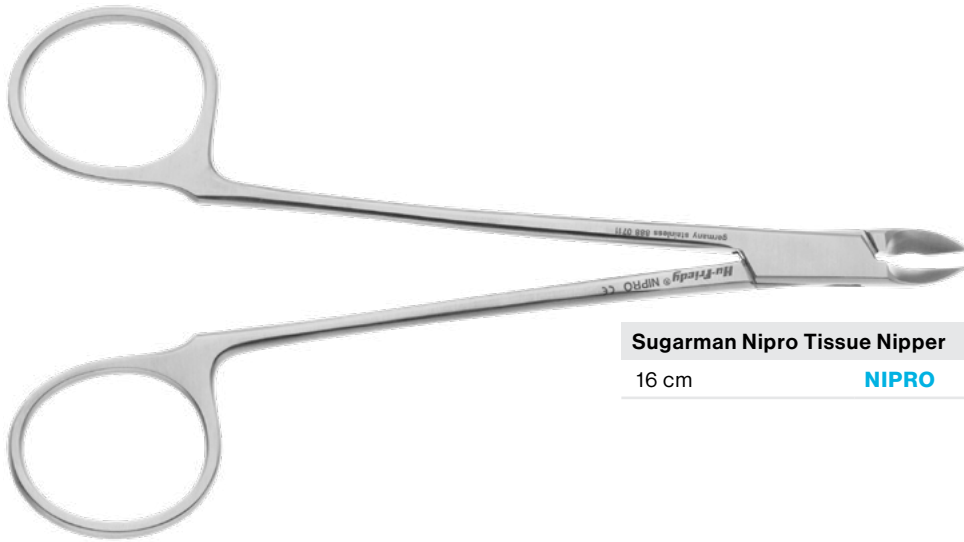
TF45

15.24 cm, Straight

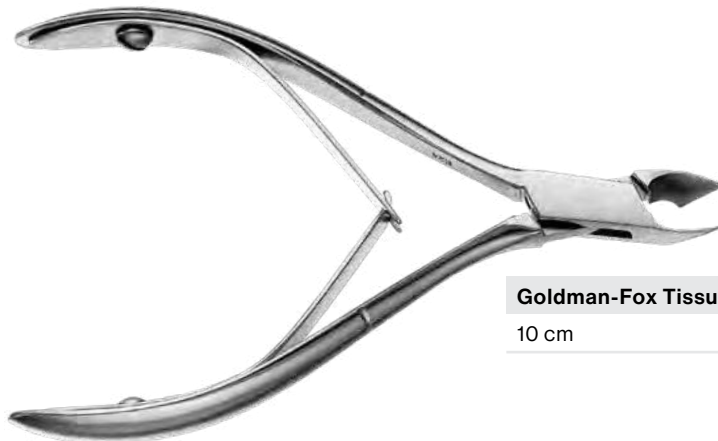
TFS

Tissue Nippers

Our selection of Tissue Nippers are designed to separate and/or remove softer tissues during surgical procedures.



Sugarman Nipro Tissue Nipper
16 cm **NIPRO**



Goldman-Fox Tissue Nippers
10 cm **NIPS**



Towel Clamps



Backhaus Towel Clamp

8.26 cm

TC3

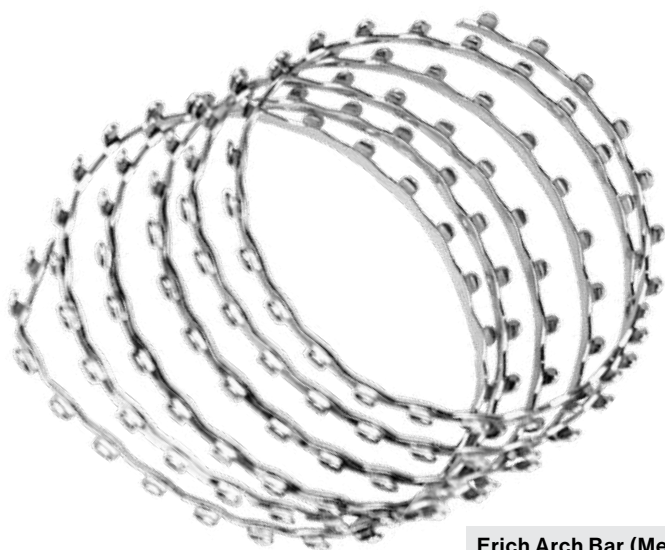


Backhaus Towel Clamp

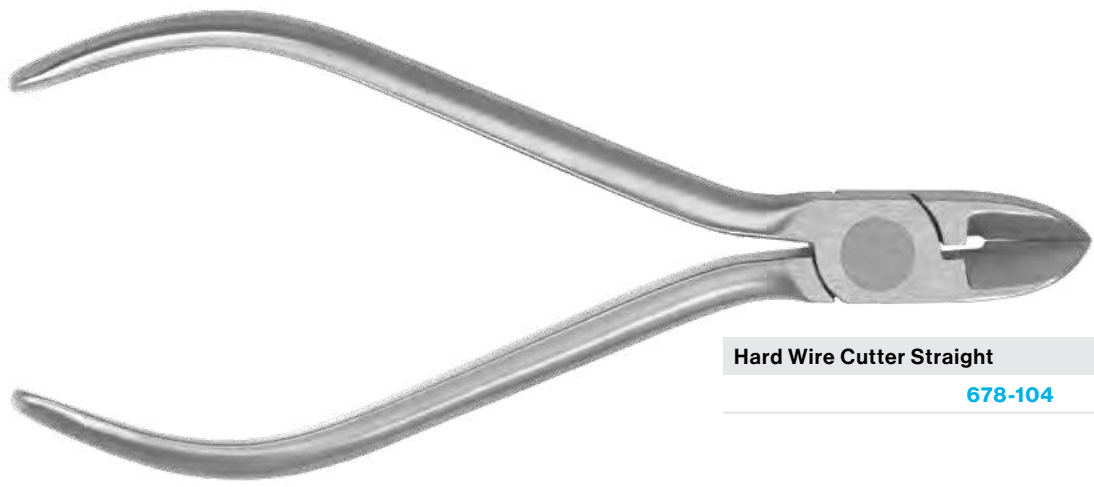
12.7 cm

TC5

Wire Products



Erich Arch Bar (Meter Coil)
WPAB



Hard Wire Cutter Straight
678-104



Wire Twisters & Scissors



Wire Cutting Scissors, Angled

12.2 cm

WCS



Smith Wire Cutting Scissors
15.3 cm **WCSS**



Wire Twister Delicate
15.4 cm **WTD6C**
18 cm **WTD7C**



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STATIM® is a registered trademark of SciCan Ltd. Midmark® is a registered trademark of Midmark Corporation. Steelgard® is a registered trademark of Harry Miller Corp. Wash-Checks® is a registered trademark of SteriTec Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a registered trademark of Bode Chemie GmbH Co.



Infection Prevention & Instrument Management

Infection prevention is the cornerstone of every successful dental practice. While transmission of infectious agents and diseases in the dental setting is rare, it does happen, which is why it's critical to continually reinforce the importance of best practices and industry standards. We have the solutions you need to create a culture of safety, compliance, and efficiency at your office.

Instrument Management	B101
Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization	B201
Personal Protective Equipment	B301
Hand Hygiene	B401

Cassettes & Accessories **B102**

Infinity Series™ Cassettes B102

Signature Series™ Cassettes B110

Resin Cassettes B116

Accessories & Organization Products B117

Cassette Replacement Parts B122

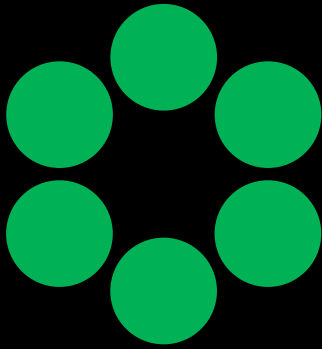
Procedural Kits **B132**

ADA CDT Coding Collection Series B145

Procedural Tubs **B148**

Organizational Tubs B148

Tub Accessories B150



Instrument Management

Our cassette-based Instrument Management System (IMS) allows you to move instruments from cleaning to chairside efficiently and safely through reduced handling of contaminated instruments. By removing multiple time-consuming and potentially dangerous steps in the process, IMS™ Cassettes can save your facility five to ten minutes per procedure, reduce the chance of sharps injuries, and protect your bottom line through instrument integrity and increased productivity - all while promoting compliance to infection prevention standards of care.



Cassettes & Accessories

IMS™ Cassettes are manufactured from high quality, electroplished stainless steel shells to protect against corrosion while providing a long-lasting, professional appearance. IMS™ Cassettes feature medical-grade silicone rails, robust and ergonomic latches with positive locking mechanism, and are available in multiple sizes and colors that can be configured to best fit the needs of your facility.



Learn more about our [Cassette](#) portfolio.

Infinity Series™ Cassettes

Infinity Series™ Cassettes feature a revolutionary, silicone rail design and patented hole pattern to provide more access to instruments during reprocessing and increase compatibility with today's cleaning equipment. Smooth round corners promote draining and drying, while the beveled edge allows for a more ergonomic grasp. The patented latch design provides ergonomic, single-handed opening and closing and easy identification if the cassette is locked/unlocked. Available in 11 standard colors.

Exam Cassette



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument

Holds 5 instruments

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Red	IMN6050
	Gray	IMN6051
	White	IMN6052
	Orange	IMN6053
	Purple	IMN6054
	Yellow	IMN6055
	Lavender	IMN6056
	Black	IMN6057
	Blue	IMN6058
	Green	IMN6059
	Ocean Blue	IMN60511



Small Cassettes



Small Cassette - 8 Instrument

Holds 8 instruments with an accessory area.

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IMN5080
● Gray	IMN5081
○ White	IMN5082
● Orange	IMN5083
● Purple	IMN5084
● Yellow	IMN5085
● Lavender	IMN5086
● Black	IMN5087
● Blue	IMN5088
● Green	IMN5089
● Ocean Blue	IMN50811



Small Cassette - 10 Instrument

Holds 10 instruments. No accessory area.

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IMN5100
● Gray	IMN5101
○ White	IMN5102
● Orange	IMN5103
● Purple	IMN5104
● Yellow	IMN5105
● Lavender	IMN5106
● Black	IMN5107
● Blue	IMN5108
● Green	IMN5109
● Ocean Blue	IMN51011



Learn more about our **Instrument Management System** and request a consultation today.



12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument

Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SCiCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave. 6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IMN8120
● Gray	IMN8121
○ White	IMN8122
● Orange	IMN8123
● Purple	IMN8124
● Yellow	IMN8125
● Lavender	IMN8126
● Black	IMN8127
● Blue	IMN8128
● Green	IMN8129
● Ocean Blue	IMN81211

Large Cassettes



Large Cassette With Accessory Area

Holds 12 or 16 instruments with large accessory area. 8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument
● Red	IMN4120	IMN4160
● Gray	IMN4121	IMN4161
○ White	IMN4122	IMN4162
● Orange	IMN4123	IMN4163
● Purple	IMN4124	IMN4164
● Yellow	IMN4125	IMN4165
● Lavender	IMN4126	IMN4166
● Black	IMN4127	IMN4167
● Blue	IMN4128	IMN4168
● Green	IMN4129	IMN4169
● Ocean Blue	IMN41211	IMN41611

IMN416x, 16 Instrument Cassette shown. Also available in 12 instrument cassette with larger accessory area (IMN412x).



Large Cassette - 20 Instrument

*Holds 20 instruments. No accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)*

● Red	IMN4200
● Gray	IMN4201
○ White	IMN4202
● Orange	IMN4203
● Purple	IMN4204
● Yellow	IMN4205
● Lavender	IMN4206
● Black	IMN4207
● Blue	IMN4208
● Green	IMN4209
● Ocean Blue	IMN42011

Oral Surgery Cassettes



Oral Surgery Cassette

*Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.
8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)*

● Red	IMNOS0
● Gray	IMNOS1
○ White	IMNOS2
● Orange	IMNOS3
● Purple	IMNOS4
● Yellow	IMNOS5
● Lavender	IMNOS6
● Black	IMNOS7
● Blue	IMNOS8
● Green	IMNOS9
● Ocean Blue	IMNOS11



Double-Decker™ Cassettes



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.

3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IMN9080
● Gray	IMN9081
○ White	IMN9082
● Orange	IMN9083
● Purple	IMN9084
● Yellow	IMN9085
● Lavender	IMN9086
● Black	IMN9087
● Blue	IMN9088
● Green	IMN9089
● Ocean Blue	IMN90811

Instrument Management



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IMN9140
● Gray	IMN9141
○ White	IMN9142
● Orange	IMN9143
● Purple	IMN9144
● Yellow	IMN9145
● Lavender	IMN9146
● Black	IMN9147
● Blue	IMN9148
● Green	IMN9149
● Ocean Blue	IMN91411



Double-Decker™ Casette - 20 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe. 6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IMN9200
● Gray	IMN9201
○ White	IMN9202
● Orange	IMN9203
● Purple	IMN9204
● Yellow	IMN9205
● Lavender	IMN9206
● Black	IMN9207
● Blue	IMN9208
● Green	IMN9209
● Ocean Blue	IMN92011

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

The Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both cassettes feature silicone finger mat for protection of delicate items.



Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
● Red	IMN30HU0	IMN60H0
● Gray	IMN30HU1	IMN60H1
○ White	IMN30HU2	IMN60H2
● Orange	IMN30HU3	IMN60H3
● Purple	IMN30HU4	IMN60H4
● Yellow	IMN30HU5	IMN60H5
● Lavender	IMN30HU6	IMN60H6
● Black	IMN30HU7	IMN60H7
● Blue	IMN30HU8	IMN60H8
● Green	IMN30HU9	IMN60H9
● Ocean Blue	IMN30HU11	IMN60H11



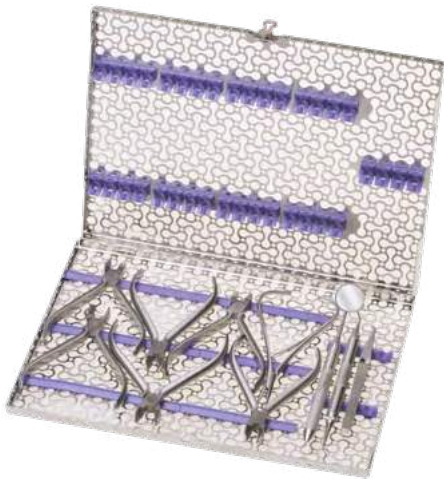
Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments.
Hinged instruments should be in open position.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IMN9140-O
● Gray	IMN9141-O
○ White	IMN9142-O
● Orange	IMN9143-O
● Purple	IMN9144-O
● Yellow	IMN9145-O
● Lavender	IMN9146-O
● Black	IMN9147-O
● Blue	IMN9148-O
● Green	IMN9149-O
● Ocean Blue	IMN91411-O

Thin Ortho Cassettes



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

● Purple	IMNORTHL4
● Blue	IMNORTHL8
● Green	IMNORTHL9



Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

● Purple	IMNORTHS4
● Blue	IMNORTHS8
● Green	IMNORTHS9



Radiography Cassette



Radiography Cassette

Radiography Cassette. Holds heat sterilizable x-ray accessories.

5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

IMN7000

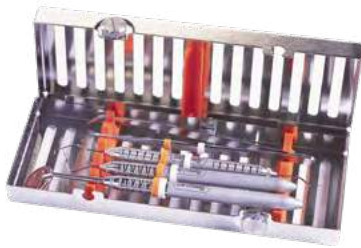


Signature Series™ Cassettes

Signature Series™ Cassettes feature high quality, electroplished stainless steel, long lasting, medical grade silicone rails, and robust latches and are available in 8 standard colors.

Instrument Management

Exam Cassettes



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument

Holds 5 instruments.

3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IM6050
● Gray	IM6051
○ White	IM6052
● Orange	IM6053
● Yellow	IM6055
● Lavender	IM6056
● Blue	IM6058
● Green	IM6059

Small Cassettes

8 instrument Small Cassettes include an accessory area while the 10 instrument Small Cassette does not include an accessory area.



Small Cassette

	8 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	10 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
● Red	IM5080	IM5100
● Gray	IM5081	IM5101
○ White	IM5082	IM5102
● Orange	IM5083	IM5103
● Yellow	IM5085	IM5105
● Lavender	IM5086	IM5106
● Blue	IM5088	IM5108
● Green	IM5089	IM5109

8 instrument cassette shown. Also available in 10 instrument cassette with no accessory area.



12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument

Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SCiCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave. 6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IM8120
● Gray	IM8121
○ White	IM8122
● Orange	IM8123
● Yellow	IM8125
● Lavender	IM8126
● Blue	IM8128
● Green	IM8129

Large Cassettes

Large Cassettes that hold 12 and 16 instruments include a large accessory area. The Large Cassette that holds 20 instruments does not include an accessory area.



Large Cassette

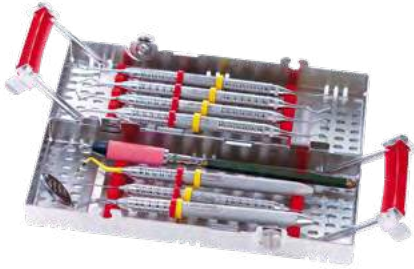
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument	20 Instrument
● Red	IM4120	IM4160	IM4200
● Gray	IM4121	IM4161	IM4201
○ White	IM4122	IM4162	IM4202
● Orange	IM4123	IM4163	IM4203
● Yellow	IM4125	IM4165	IM4205
● Lavender	IM4126	IM4166	IM4206
● Blue	IM4128	IM4168	IM4208
● Green	IM4129	IM4169	IM4209

16 instrument cassette shown above. Also available in 12 and 20 instrument cassettes



8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.

3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IM9080
● Gray	IM9081
○ White	IM9082
● Orange	IM9083
● Yellow	IM9085
● Lavender	IM9086
● Blue	IM9088
● Green	IM9089

14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IM9140
● Gray	IM9141
○ White	IM9142
● Orange	IM9143
● Yellow	IM9145
● Lavender	IM9146
● Blue	IM9148
● Green	IM9149

20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.

6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IM9200
● Gray	IM9201
○ White	IM9202
● Orange	IM9203
● Yellow	IM9205
● Lavender	IM9206
● Blue	IM9208
● Green	IM9209



Oral Surgery Cassette



Oral Surgery Cassette

Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths. 8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

● Red	IMOS0
● Gray	IMOS1
○ White	IMOS2
● Orange	IMOS3
● Yellow	IMOS5
● Lavender	IMOS6
● Blue	IMOS8
● Green	IMOS9

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both options feature silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.



Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
● Red	IM30HU0	IM60H0
● Gray	IM30HU1	IM60H1
○ White	IM30HU2	IM60H2
● Orange	IM30HU3	IM60H3
● Yellow	IM30HU5	IM60H5
● Lavender	IM30HU6	IM60H6
● Blue	IM30HU8	IM60H8
● Green	IM30HU9	IM60H9



Thin Ortho Cassettes



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette

Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.

8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

● Blue

IMORTHLG8



Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette

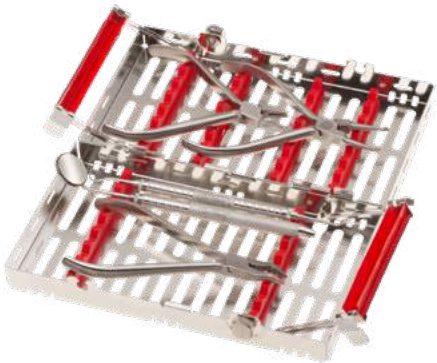
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.

7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

● Blue

IMORTHSM8

Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette

Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red

IM9140-OR

● Gray

IM9141-OR

○ White

IM9142-OR

● Orange

IM9143-OR

● Yellow

IM9145-OR

● Lavender

IM9146-OR

● Blue

IM9148-OR

● Green

IM9149-OR



Large Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette

Holds up to 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu needle holder, and 3 hand instruments. No accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. 6" X 8" X 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IM5200-OR
● Gray	IM5201-OR
○ White	IM5202-OR
● Orange	IM5203-OR
● Yellow	IM5205-OR
● Lavender	IM5206-OR
● Blue	IM5208-OR
● Green	IM5209-OR

Piezo Handpiece Cassettes

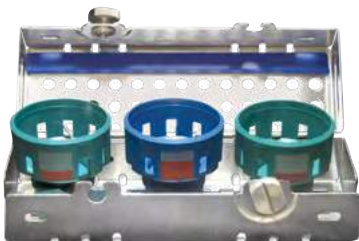
Small Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 1 Piezo Handpiece while the Large Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 2 Piezo Handpieces.



Piezo Handpiece Cassette

	Single 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Double 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
● Blue	IM30IQ8	IM60IQ8

Piezo Wrench Cassette



Piezo Wrench Cassette

Holds 3 Piezo Wrenches. 5.63" X 1.95" X 1.77" (143 mm x 50 mm x 45 mm)

● Blue	IMIQ38
--------	---------------



Resin Cassettes

IMS™ Resin Cassettes are constructed of high-grade medical resin. Soft silicone instrument rails gently hold instruments in place. Resin cassettes cool down quickly after sterilization and are lightweight.



Small Resin Cassette

Holds 7, 12 or 16 instruments.

Ideal for exam and prophylactic procedures.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

7 Instrument	IMS-3107
12 Instrument	IMS-3112
16 Instrument	IMS-3116



Large Resin Cassette, No Accessory Area

Holds 18 or 24 instruments. No accessory area.

8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

18 Instrument	IMS-1118
24 Instrument	IMS-1124



Large Resin Cassette with Accessory Area

Holds 12 or 16 instruments with accessory area.

8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

12 Instrument	IMS-1112
16 Instrument	IMS-1116



Accessories & Organization Products

We offer many cassette accessories and organizational products available to support smaller items in a procedure as well as color-coding and tracking needs.



IMS™ Parts Box

Designed to keep small items such as mirror heads, rubber dam clamps and matrix band retainers organized during the sterilization process.

Large
3.5" X 1.12" X 1" (89 mm x 29 mm x 25 mm)

IMS-1273

Small
1.56" X 1.25" X 1" (40 mm x 32 mm x 25 mm)

IMS-1271

Barcode Plates

Metal plate can have barcode label affixed or can be lasermarked with text. Barcodes cannot be lasermarked onto the metal.



Signature Series™ Barcode Plate

.88" X 1.88" X .047" (22 mm x 48 mm x 1.2 mm)

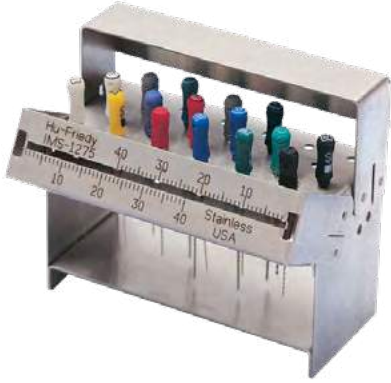
IMS-1378



Infinity Series™ Barcode Plate

.88" X 1.75" X .047" (22 mm x 44 mm x 1.2 mm)

IMS-1379



IMS™ Endodontic Stand

Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers. Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction.

2.6" X 2.25" X 1.2" (67 mm x 57 mm x 30 mm)

Holds 24	IMS-1275
Holds 48	IMS-1275D



Air/Water Clip

Hold air/water syringe tips securely in place throughout cleaning and sterilization. Clips snap directly onto cassettes. Ask your rep for options to permanently install a/w clips to your cassettes.

For Infinity Series™ Cassette [IM1005N](#)

For Signature Series™ Cassette [IM1005](#)

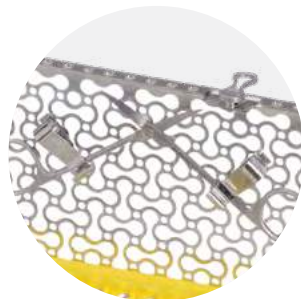
For Infinity Series™ and Signature Series™ Double-Decker™ Cassette [IM1006](#)



IMS™ Resin Cassette Clip

Large [IMS-1278](#)

Small [IMS-1279](#)



Hinged Instrument Clips

Secure scissors, hemostats, and other hinged instruments in the open position for optimal cleaning and sterilization with hinged instrument clips. Ask your rep for options to permanently install hinged instrument clips to your cassettes.

2 Pack [IM1000](#)

6 Pack [IM1002](#)



Needle Cap Holders

Needle cap holds attach to the cassette to help maintain the cap in upright position for one-handed needle recapping. Ask your rep for options to permanently install needle cap holders to your cassettes.

2 Pack **IM1001**

6 Pack **IM1003**

Combination Pack **IM1004**

Includes: 6 snap-in needle cap holders and 6 snap-in hinged instrument clips



Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board

Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board. Holds up to 8 clamps during reprocessing. Fits into cassette accessory of most IMS™ Cassettes.

4.6" X 2.4" X .375" (117 mm x 61 mm x 10 mm) **RDCOB**

Bur Cushions

IMS™ Bur Cushions feature a hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization. Hollow design allows drainage and proper cleaning. Silicone base allows for different size burs. Please check bur manufacturer instructions for use to ensure ability to be reprocessed.



IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid

1.75" X 1.3" X .9" (44 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372SH**

IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid

1.75" X 2.44" X .9" (44 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372TH**

IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid

3.3" X 1.3" X .9" (84 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372S**

IMS™ Bur Cushion, Tall Lid

3.3" X 2.44" X .9" (84 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372T**



IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Large

Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Large rings compatible with #6, #7, #8, and #9 handles. 50 per jar

● Gray	IMS-1281L
○ White	IMS-1282L
● Orange	IMS-1283L
● Brown	IMS-1284L
● Yellow	IMS-1285L
● Red	IMS-1286L
● Green	IMS-1287L
● Blue	IMS-1288L
● Black	IMS-1289L
● Pink	IMS-12810L
● Lavender	IMS-12811L
● Ocean Blue	IMS-12812L
● Purple	IMS-12813L
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280L

IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Small

Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Small rings compatible with #2 and #4 handles. 50 per jar

● Gray	IMS-1281
○ White	IMS-1282
● Orange	IMS-1283
● Brown	IMS-1284
● Yellow	IMS-1285
● Red	IMS-1286
● Green	IMS-1287
● Blue	IMS-1288
● Black	IMS-1289
● Pink	IMS-12810
● Lavender	IMS-12811
● Ocean Blue	IMS-12812
● Purple	IMS-12813
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280



Cassette I.D. Labels and Marker

Specially designed polyester pressure-sensitive labels for cassette identification. Use the permanent indelible ink marker to write procedural specific information on I.D. labels or on Monitor Tape.

IMS™ Cassette I.D. Labels (50 per package)	IMS-1234
IMS™ I.D. Marker	IMS-1235



ResinEight™ Colors Grips (16)

Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles

● Blue	SSGBLUE8
● Gray	SSGGRAY8
● Green	SSGGREEN8
● Lavender	7P3.071
● Orange	SSGORANGE8
● Purple	SSGPURPLE8
● Red	SSGREDE8
● Yellow	SSGYELLOW8

Grips

Grips are used to identify and organize instruments.

Signature Series Grips (80)

Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles

Assorted	SSGMULTI
----------	-----------------

Signature Series Grips (16)

Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles

● Gray	SSG1
● Pink	SSG10
● Lavender	SSG11
● Ocean Blue	SSG12
○ White	SSG2
● Orange	SSG3
● Brown	SSG4
● Yellow	SSG5
● Red	SSG6
● Green	SSG7
● Blue	SSG8
● Black	SSG9
Assorted	SSG0



IMS™ Color Tabs

Silicone color tabs fit on cassette lid for color-code identification by procedure or clinician.

5 per package

● Red	IMS-1290N
● Gray	IMS-1291N
○ White	IMS-1292N
● Orange	IMS-1293N
● Purple	IMS-1294N
● Yellow	IMS-1295N
● Lavender	IMS-1296N
● Black	IMS-1297N
● Blue	IMS-1298N
● Green	IMS-1299N
● Pink	IMS-12910N
● Ocean Blue	IMS-12911N
● Brown	IMS-12913N

Assorted Colors (13 per package)	IMS-12912N
----------------------------------	-------------------



Cassette Replacement Parts

There are times where instrument rails or other small cassette components need replaced after a long time of use. Replacement items are available to keep your cassettes looking like new.

Infinity Series™ Replacement Rail Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Infinity Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency. To identify which pack you need, look at the lid of your Infinity Series™ Cassette. If you have two embossed stripes across the lid/infinity pattern, you need to order the replacement pack for the embossed lid.



Infinity Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-30HU0RL
● Gray	PK-30HU1RL
○ White	PK-30HU2RL
● Orange	PK-30HU3RL
● Purple	PK-30HU4RL
● Yellow	PK-30HU5RL
● Lavender	PK-30HU6RL
● Black	PK-30HU7RL
● Blue	PK-30HU8RL
● Green	PK-30HU9RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-30HU11R



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 12 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4120RL	PKE-4120R
● Gray	PK-4121RL	PKE-4121R
○ White	PK-4122RL	PKE-4122R
● Orange	PK-4123RL	PKE-4123R
● Purple	PK-4124RL	PKE-4124R
● Yellow	PK-4125RL	PKE-4125R
● Lavender	PK-4126RL	PKE-4126R
● Black	PK-4127RL	PKE-4127R
● Blue	PK-4128RL	PKE-4128R
● Green	PK-4129RL	PKE-4129R
● Ocean Blue	PK-41211RL	PKE-41211R



Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4160RL	PKE-4160R
● Gray	PK-4161RL	PKE-4161R
○ White	PK-4162RL	PKE-4162R
● Orange	PK-4163RL	PKE-4163R
● Purple	PK-4164RL	PKE-4164R
● Yellow	PK-4165RL	PKE-4165R
● Lavender	PK-4166RL	PKE-4166R
● Black	PK-4167RL	PKE-4167R
● Blue	PK-4168RL	PKE-4168R
● Green	PK-4169RL	PKE-4169R
● Ocean Blue	PK-41611RL	PKE-41611R



Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4200RL	PKE-4200R
● Gray	PK-4201RL	PKE-4201R
○ White	PK-4202RL	PKE-4202R
● Orange	PK-4203RL	PKE-4203R
● Purple	PK-4204RL	PKE-4204R
● Yellow	PK-4205RL	PKE-4205R
● Lavender	PK-4206RL	PKE-4206R
● Black	PK-4207RL	PKE-4207R
● Blue	PK-4208RL	PKE-4208R
● Green	PK-4209RL	PKE-4209R
● Ocean Blue	PK-42011RL	PKE-42011R



Infinity Series™ Large Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Purple	PK-ORTL4L
● Blue	PK-ORTL8L
● Green	PK-ORTL9L



Infinity Series™ Small Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Purple	PK2-ORTS4L
● Blue	PK2-ORTS8L
● Green	PK2-ORTS9L



Infinity Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-5080RL
● Gray	PK2-5081RL
○ White	PK2-5082RL
● Orange	PK2-5083RL
● Purple	PK2-5084RL
● Yellow	PK2-5085RL
● Lavender	PK2-5086RL
● Black	PK2-5087RL
● Blue	PK2-5088RL
● Green	PK2-5089RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-50811R



Infinity Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-5100RL
● Gray	PK2-5101RL
○ White	PK2-5102RL
● Orange	PK2-5103RL
● Purple	PK2-5104RL
● Yellow	PK2-5105RL
● Lavender	PK2-5106RL
● Black	PK2-5107RL
● Blue	PK2-5108RL
● Green	PK2-5109RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-51011R



Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-6050RL
● Gray	PK2-6051RL
○ White	PK2-6052RL
● Orange	PK2-6053RL
● Purple	PK2-6054RL
● Yellow	PK2-6055RL
● Lavender	PK2-6056RL
● Black	PK2-6057RL
● Blue	PK2-6058RL
● Green	PK2-6059RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-60511R



Infinity Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-60H0RL
● Gray	PK-60H1RL
○ White	PK-60H2RL
● Orange	PK-60H3RL
● Purple	PK-60H4RL
● Yellow	PK-60H5RL
● Lavender	PK-60H6RL
● Black	PK-60H7RL
● Blue	PK-60H8RL
● Green	PK-60H9RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-60H11RL



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-8120RL	PKE-8120R
● Gray	PK-8121RL	PKE-8121R
○ White	PK-8122RL	PKE-8122R
● Orange	PK-8123RL	PKE-8123R
● Purple	PK-8124RL	PKE-8124R
● Yellow	PK-8125RL	PKE-8125R
● Lavender	PK-8126RL	PKE-8126R
● Black	PK-8127RL	PKE-8127R
● Blue	PK-8128RL	PKE-8128R
● Green	PK-8129RL	PKE-8129R
● Ocean Blue	PK-81211RL	PKE-81211R



Infinity Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-9080RL
● Gray	PK-9081RL
○ White	PK-9082RL
● Orange	PK-9083RL
● Purple	PK-9084RL
● Yellow	PK-9085RL
● Lavender	PK-9086RL
● Black	PK-9087RL
● Blue	PK-9088RL
● Green	PK-9089RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-90811RL



Infinity Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-9140RL
● Gray	PK-9141RL
○ White	PK-9142RL
● Orange	PK-9143RL
● Purple	PK-9144RL
● Yellow	PK-9145RL
● Lavender	PK-9146RL
● Black	PK-9147RL
● Blue	PK-9148RL
● Green	PK-9149RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-91411RL



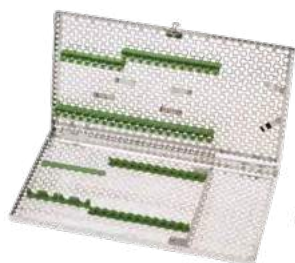
Infinity Series™ Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-9140OR
● Gray	PK-9141OR
○ White	PK-9142OR
● Orange	PK-9143OR
● Purple	PK-9144OR
● Yellow	PK-9145OR
● Lavender	PK-9146OR
● Black	PK-9147OR
● Blue	PK-9148OR
● Green	PK-9149OR
● Ocean Blue	PK-91411OR



Infinity Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set
Embossed lid

● Red	PK-9200RL
● Gray	PK-9201RL
○ White	PK-9202RL
● Orange	PK-9203RL
● Purple	PK-9204RL
● Yellow	PK-9205RL
● Lavender	PK-9206RL
● Black	PK-9207RL
● Blue	PK-9208RL
● Green	PK-9209RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-92011RL



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-OS0RAIL	PKE-OS0R
● Gray	PK-OS1RAIL	PKE-OS1R
○ White	PK-OS2RAIL	PKE-OS2R
● Orange	PK-OS3RAIL	PKE-OS3R
● Purple	PK-OS4RAIL	PKE-OS4R
● Yellow	PK-OS5RAIL	PKE-OS5R
● Lavender	PK-OS6RAIL	PKE-OS6R
● Black	PK-OS7RAIL	PKE-OS7R
● Blue	PK-OS8RAIL	PKE-OS8R
● Green	PK-OS9RAIL	PKE-OS9R
● Ocean Blue	PK-OS11RAI	PKE-OS11R



Signature Series™ Replacement Rails & Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Signature Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.



Signature Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM30HU0RL
● Gray	IM30HU1RL
○ White	IM30HU2RL
● Orange	IM30HU3RL
● Yellow	IM30HU5RL
● Lavender	IM30HU6RL
● Blue	IM30HU8RL
● Green	IM30HU9RL



Signature Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM5080RAIL
● Gray	IM5081RAIL
○ White	IM5082RAIL
● Orange	IM5083RAIL
● Yellow	IM5085RAIL
● Lavender	IM5086RAIL
● Blue	IM5088RAIL
● Green	IM5089RAIL



Signature Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM5100RAIL
● Gray	IM5101RAIL
○ White	IM5102RAIL
● Orange	IM5103RAIL
● Yellow	IM5105RAIL
● Lavender	IM5106RAIL
● Blue	IM5108RAIL
● Green	IM5109RAIL



Signature Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM4160RAIL
● Gray	IM4161RAIL
○ White	IM4162RAIL
● Orange	IM4163RAIL
● Yellow	IM4165RAIL
● Lavender	IM4166RAIL
● Blue	IM4168RAIL
● Green	IM4169RAIL



Signature Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM4200RAIL
● Gray	IM4201RAIL
○ White	IM4202RAIL
● Orange	IM4203RAIL
● Yellow	IM4205RAIL
● Lavender	IM4206RAIL
● Blue	IM4208RAIL
● Green	IM4209RAIL



Signature Series™ Large Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM5200-ORR
● Gray	IM5201-ORR
○ White	IM5202-ORR
● Orange	IM5203-ORR
● Yellow	IM5205-ORR
● Lavender	IM5206-ORR
● Blue	IM5208-ORR
● Green	IM5209-ORR



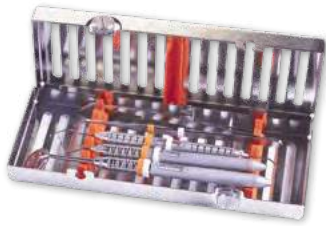
Signature Series™ Small Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM9140ORL
● Gray	IM9141ORL
○ White	IM9142ORL
● Orange	IM9143ORL
● Yellow	IM9145ORL
● Lavender	IM9146ORL
● Blue	IM9148ORL
● Green	IM9149ORL



Signature Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM60H0RAIL
● Gray	IM60H1RAIL
○ White	IM60H2RAIL
● Orange	IM60H3RAIL
● Yellow	IM60H5RAIL
● Lavender	IM60H6RAIL
● Blue	IM60H8RAIL
● Green	IM60H9RAIL



Signature Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM6050RAIL
● Gray	IM6051RAIL
○ White	IM6052RAIL
● Orange	IM6053RAIL
● Yellow	IM6055RAIL
● Lavender	IM6056RAIL
● Blue	IM6058RAIL
● Green	IM6059RAIL



Signature Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM9080RAIL
● Gray	IM9081RAIL
○ White	IM9082RAIL
● Orange	IM9083RAIL
● Yellow	IM9085RAIL
● Lavender	IM9086RAIL
● Blue	IM9088RAIL
● Green	IM9089RAIL



Signature Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM9140RAIL
● Gray	IM9141RAIL
○ White	IM9142RAIL
● Orange	IM9143RAIL
● Yellow	IM9145RAIL
● Lavender	IM9146RAIL
● Blue	IM9148RAIL
● Green	IM9149RAIL



Signature Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM9200RAIL
● Gray	IM9201RAIL
○ White	IM9202RAIL
● Orange	IM9203RAIL
● Yellow	IM9205RAIL
● Lavender	IM9206RAIL
● Blue	IM9208RAIL
● Green	IM9209RAIL



Signature Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IM8120RAIL
● Gray	IM8121RAIL
○ White	IM8122RAIL
● Orange	IM8123RAIL
● Yellow	IM8125RAIL
● Lavender	IM8126RAIL
● Blue	IM8128RAIL
● Green	IM8129RAIL



Signature Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	IMOS0RAIL
● Gray	IMOS1RAIL
○ White	IMOS2RAIL
● Orange	IMOS3RAIL
● Yellow	IMOS5RAIL
● Lavender	IMOS6RAIL
● Blue	IMOS8RAIL
● Green	IMOS9RAIL



Signature Series™ Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Blue (Small)	IMORTS8RL
● Blue (Large)	IMORTL8RL



Procedural Kits

The IMS™ Collection Series Kits feature a compilation of the most popular procedural set-ups. One part code for a full procedure consisting of a cassette and instruments is provided at a reduced price vs a la carte ordering. An ideal solution for recent dental graduates.



Learn more about our [Procedural Kits](#).



Exam Standard Set-Up

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNEXAM	IMEXAM
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	IMN6055	IM6055
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Quilix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17	DPU17



Total Restorative Standard Set-Up (Composite, Crown & Bridge, Amalgam) 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)		
	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNRESTOR	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMRESTOR
Large 16 Instrument Cassette, Yellow	IMN4165	IM4165
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#23/CP-12 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/126	XP23/126
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVW186	CVW186
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1272S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Prophy Standard Set-Up

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNPROPHY	IMPROPHY
10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender	IMN5106	IM5106
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/126	EXD11/126
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2	SG13/149E2
Columbia 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Perio Standard Set-Up 4.5" x 8" x 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNPERIO	IMPERIO
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument, Blue	IMN9148	IM9148
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6	EXD11/12A6
Quilix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2	S204S9E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG11/129E2	SRPG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2	SRPG13/149E2
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2	SC4R/4L9E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1006	IM1006



Composite/Crown Prep Standard Set-Up

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCOMPOSIT	IMCOMPOSIT
16 Instrument Cassette, Blue	IMN4168	IM4168
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#18 DE Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
#113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Endo Standard Set-Up

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNENDO	IMENDO
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket (qty: 3)	MIR4/3	MIR4/3
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF	RDF
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RCDM2	RCDM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N	RDCM26N
IMS Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275	IMS-1275
IMS Small Parts Box	IMS-1271	IMS-1271
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Suture Removal Standard Set-Up 5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)		
	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSUTURE	IMSUTURE
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Orange	IMN5103	IM5103
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#13S Suture Scissors	S13S	S13S
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000



Cement (Crown Seat) Standard Set-Up 5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)		
	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCEMENT	IMCEMENT
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Red	IMN5100	IM5100
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVW186	CVW186
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372SH	IMS-1372SH
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005N



Crown & Bridge Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCROWN	IMCROWN
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Green	IMN4169	IM4169
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Quilix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVW186	CVW186
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Amalgam Standard Set-Up

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNAMALGAM	IMAMALGAM
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, White	IMN4162	IM4162
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
89/92 Carver, #6 Handle	CD89/926	CD89/926
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
21B Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB21B6	BB21B6
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Sinus Lift Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSINUS	IMSINUS
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6	PPBUSER6
Palti Bone Graft Scoop	IMP6522	IMP6522
Bone Tamper	BONT	BONT
Bone Rasp	RASP	RASP
Sinus Retractor Misch 10	SRM10	SRM10
1 Sinus Curette	SINC1	SINC1
2 Sinus Curette	SINC2	SINC2
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG	SYBG
#1 Mead Immunity Mallet	MAL1	MAL1
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp® Needle Holder	NH5038	NH5038
2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4	CM2/4
#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6	PCVNCKIT6
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23	P23
Bone Packer DE	BPACK	BPACK



Ortho Banding/Bonding Standard Set-Up **IMORTHOBB**
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Orange	IM5203-OR
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3
Ligature Director/Band Pusher	678-912
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26
#18 Dressing Pliers	DP18
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	678-201L
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-212
Mathieu Pliers	678-330

Available in Signature Series only



Ortho Archwire Adjustment Standard Set-Up **IMORTHOAA**
6" x 8" x 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green	IM5209-OR
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3
Ligature Director/Scaler	678-905
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Hard Wire Cutter, 15°	678-103
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	678-201L
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-212
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
Mathieu Pliers	678-330

Available in Signature Series only



Basic Extraction Standard Set-Up	IMEXTRACTB
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	
Special Large Signature Series 16 Instrument Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, Orange	IM4163E2C4
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	I1000
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	MH6
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	MIR4
5 Round Scalpel Handle	10-130-05
9 Mold Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	P96
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle	CL866
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF1X6
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	DP2
Retractor U of Minnesota	CRM
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
34 Seldin Elevator	E34S
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	TP42
Anesthetic Syringe Cook-Waite	SYRCW
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	S1
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	MP52

Available in Signature Series only



Full Extraction Standard Set-Up 8" x 14.5" x 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)	IMEXTRACTF
Special Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Low Profile Rails, Lavender	IMOS6E2C4L
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	I1000
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	MH6
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	MIR4
5 Round Scalpel Handle	10-30-05
9 Mold Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	P96
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle	CL866
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Satin Steel Handle	CM2/46
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF1X6
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	DP2
Retractor U of Minnesota	CRM
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder	NHCW
34S Seldin Elevator	E34S
E301 Apexo Elevator	E301
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	TP42
Anesethetic Syringe Cook-Waite	SYRCW
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	S1
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	MP52
150 Cryer Forceps	F150
151 Cryer Forceps	F151

Available in Signature Series only



ADA CDT Coding Collection Series

We have created a collection of procedural instrument kits that follow American Dental Association (ADA) — Current Dental Terminology (CDT) Coding. Start pairing patients and insurance codes more effectively to move from standardized care to personalized care. Each kit, uniquely color-coded, offers the highest quality, technology, and ergonomic instrumentation within a small, space-efficient cassette for ensured equipment compatibility and safety.



Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D0120/80
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DSHD
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12, #6 Handle	PCPUNC126
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6
#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PQ2N6



Prophylaxis Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D1110
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	SG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2



Scaling And Root Planing Kit 3" x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	IM-D4341/42
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IM9080
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SL3/4AF9E2
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2
Gracey 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	SG17/189E2



Pedo Propy Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D1120
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender	IM6056
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DSHD
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI39E2
Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI19E2
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND



Presence Of Gingival Inflammation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D4346
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	IM6055
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI39E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2



Debridement For Comprehensive Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D4355
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI4E92
McCall 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	SM17/189E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/2R9E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRP15/16R9E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRP13/14R9E2



Periodontal Maintenance Kit	IM-D4910
3" x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Gray	IM9081
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Langer 3/4 Curette, #9 Handle	SL3/49E2
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle, Gray	SG1/29APE2
Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle, Green	SG7/89APE2
Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	SG11/129APE2
Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	SG13/149APE2
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	SG15/169E2



Implant Maintenance Kit	IM-D6080
3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, White	IM6052
Colorvue™ Probe Kit 12 University of North Carolina	PCVPROMNC
Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD	IMP204SDT
Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2	IMPLG1/2T
Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five™ 1/2	IMPM1/2T
Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler	IMPLH6/76
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND



Procedural Tubs

Together, procedure tubs and cassettes are an efficient and organized system for managing instruments and disposables by procedure. The time savings achieved by using IMS™ Cassettes and procedural tubs allows staff to spend more time on value added activities in the facility. Tub colors are designed to match the IMS™ Cassette rail colors and are treated with Sanafor® P0-5 antimicrobial* to protect the product by helping prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria.

Organizational Tubs

Organizational tubs are available as complete tubs with accessories or can be ordered separately. Tubs available in 11 colors to match IMS™ Cassette rail colors.



Signature Series™ Complete Tub

Each Tub includes: Tub Liner, Dividers, Single Tub Cup With Cover, Double Tub Cup With Cover, Divided Slide Tray, Locking Tub Cover
12-3/4" X 11-3/16" X 4" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 101.6 mm)

● Red	IMS-1400
● Gray	IMS-1401
○ White	IMS-1402
● Orange	IMS-1403
● Purple	IMS-1404
● Yellow	IMS-1405
● Lavender	IMS-1406
● Black	IMS-1407
● Blue	IMS-1408
● Green	IMS-1409
● Ocean Blue	IMS-14011

*These antimicrobial properties are built in to protect the product. This product does not protect users against bacteria, viruses, germs or other disease organisms. Clear components and tub liner do not contain antimicrobial product protection.



Signature Series™ Tub

Tub available in 11 color options. Lid ordered separately.
 12-1/4" x 10-7/8" x 2-3/4" (311.15 mm x 276.225 mm x 69.85 mm)

● Red	IMS-1410
● Gray	IMS-1411
○ White	IMS-1412
● Orange	IMS-1413
● Purple	IMS-1414
● Yellow	IMS-1415
● Lavender	IMS-1416
● Black	IMS-1417
● Blue	IMS-1418
● Green	IMS-1419
● Ocean Blue	IMS-14111

Quick Tip: Red Signature Series™ Tubs can also be used as a solution to transport your contaminated instruments and small cassettes.



Locking Tub Cover **IMS-1420**

Locking tub cover protects items from airborne materials during use, transportation, and storage.
 12-3/4" x 11-3/16" x 2" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 50.8 mm)

Tub Racks



Adjustable 3 Tub Rack **IMS-1433**

Fits most standard storage cabinets. Holds a maximum of 3 tubs with lids or 6 cassettes. Non-slip feet. Sturdy metal construction. No screws, tools nuts or bolts needed.
 Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 13-11/16"
 (Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 347.66 mm)



Adjustable 4 Tub Rack **IMS-1434**

Holds a maximum of 4 tubs with lids or 8 cassettes. Sturdy metal construction. Non-slip feet.
 Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 18"
 (Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 457.2 mm)



Tub Accessories

Several accessories are available to support organization of disposables needed for each procedure.



Tub Insert

Features 10 compartments for easy organization of tub materials. Sits on rim of tub allowing for storage underneath.

9-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 11/32" (247.65 mm x 273.05 mm x 0.0129 mm)

IMS-1423



Divided Slide Tray

Stores cotton rolls, cotton squares, clamps, syringe tips and more.

9-3/4" x 5-3/8" x 11/16" (247.65 mm x 136.525 mm x 17.463 mm)

IMS-1421

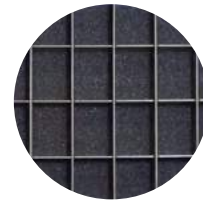


Flat Slide Tray

Can be used to store discs, strips, tofflemire, articulating paper, etc.

9-3/4" x 5-3/16" x 1-3/8" (247.65 mm x 131.762 mm x 34.925 mm)

IMS-1422



Dividers

Includes 8 dividers.

12-3/4" x 11-3/16" X 1-3/8" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 34.925 mm)

IMS-1427



Tub Liner

Non-slip liner prevents small items from slipping under divider sections.

9-5/8" x 8-7/8" X 1/8" (244.475 mm x 225.425 mm x 3.175 mm)

IMS-1428



Capsule Clip-On Holder

Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, and capsule/gun dispenser.

8" x 2-1/2" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 63.5 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1429



Syringe Clip-On Holder

Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 15 syringe tubes and 3 applicator tips.

8" x 2-5/8" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 66.675 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1430



10-Unit Syringe Add On

An add-on for the Syringe 20 unit stand. Provides additional space for syringe storage. Holds up to 10 syringe tubes.

8-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" (215.9 mm x 60.325 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1432



20-Unit Syringe Stand

Stands up for easy access to syringes. Lays flat to fit inside a tub or drawer. Holds up to 20 syringe tubes.

9" x 4-3/4" x 2-1/2" (228.6 mm x 120.65 mm x 63.5 mm)

IMS-1431

Tub Cups & Covers

Used to store brushes, clamps, cotton pellets, syringe tips, prophylactic paste, prophylactic angle tips, pumice, implant tools, etc. Long tub Cup Cover provides five storage compartments. Dividers are removable for customization. Perfect for storing capsules, discs, abrasive strips, wedges, matrix bands, etc.



Single Tub Cup With Cover

2-1/4" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/8"
(57.15 mm x 41.275 mm x 28.575 mm)

IMS-1424



Double Tub Cup With Cover

3-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(85.725 mm x 57.15 mm x 28.575 mm)

IMS-1425

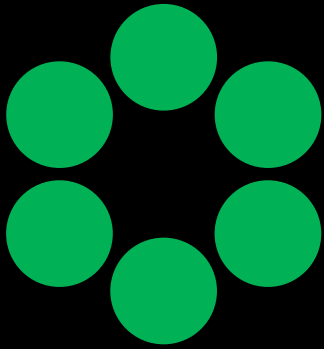


Long Tub Cup With Cover

8-1/3" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(211.582 mm x 57.15 mm x 28.575 mm)

IMS-1426

Cleaning & Care	B202	Sterilization Wrap	B215
Enzymatic Solutions	B202	IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	B215
General Purpose Solutions	B204	IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap	B216
Instrument Care and Accessories	B205	Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	B216
Cleaning Monitoring	B205	Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap	B217
High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants	B206	Sterilization Pouches	B218
Rapicide™ OPA/28		Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches	B218
High-Level Disinfectant	B206	Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	B219
Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%	B207	Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	B220
Biological Monitoring	B208	Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	B221
Mail-In	B208	Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers	B221
In-Office	B210	Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing	B222
Chemical Monitoring	B211	Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags	B222
Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators	B211	Sterilization Containers	B223
Process Indicators	B212	Containers	B223
Bowie Dick Test Pack	B212	Container Accessories	B224
Sterilization Tape	B213	Labeling & Accessories	B225
Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape	B213		
IMS™ Autoclave Tape	B214		
Tape Dispensers	B214		



Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization

Instrument reprocessing is a key part of any office infection control program and must be performed properly to help ensure patient safety. We offer a full line of cleaning and sterilization products to help you optimize staff and patient safety while maximizing office efficiency.



Cleaning & Care

The essential first step in instrument reprocessing, is the cleaning step. Cleaning uses specialized solutions, such as enzymatic detergents, to aid in the removal of organic and inorganic soils from instruments. The cleaning efficacy of an automated washer-disinfectors and/or an ultrasonic bath can be easily checked with the use of specialized monitors.



Learn more about our [Cleaning & Care products.](#)

Enzymatic Solutions

Enzymatic cleaners are used to aid in the cleaning and decontamination of instrumentation and contain enzymes, which help to break down soils, including blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris. These solutions can be used for both manual and automated cleaning processes.



EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Box of 52

JET



Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent is specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Contains Steelgard® Agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner. Available in a variety of formats to meet your office needs, including Enzymax Earth products which are biodegradable and phosphate free and spray gel with corrosion inhibitor to use as a ready-to-use instrument pre-cleaner.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
 Makes 128 gal (485 L)
 Gallon (3.785 L)
IMS-1226



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
 Makes 32 gal (121 L)
 32 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1232



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
 Makes 96 gal (363 L)
 96 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1233



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
 Makes 400 gal (150 L)
 40 liquid packets
IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
 Makes 400 gal (150 L)
 10 boxes of 40 liquid packets
IMS-1222C



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
 Makes 50 gal (189 L)
 1.76 lb (800 g)
IMS-1230



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
 Makes 300 gal (1,134 L)
 6 containers of 1.76 lb (800 g)
IMS-1230C



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
 Makes 32 gal (121 L)
 32 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1332



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
 Makes 96 gal (363 L)
 96 dissolvable single-use packets
IMS-1333



Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-to-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner
 24 fl oz (709 mL)
IMS-1229



CrossZyme™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner
 Gallon (3.785 L)
JEZ



Sani ProZyme™ Enzymatic Detergent
 Gallon (3.8 L)
JED



General Purpose Solutions

General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate

Ultrasonic solution used for the removal of buffing compounds, pumice, rouge, Tripoli, food particles, foreign matter, and soils of all types. Free rinsing formula leaves instruments/ devices spotless. Use on dentures, burs, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, and glass slides. Concentrated solution: makes 10 gallons.



General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Non-Ammoniated Concentrate

Gallon (3.785 L)

JEZNA

IMS™ Daily Clean

Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or presoaking of cassettes and instruments.



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent

Makes 160 gal (606 L)

5 lb (2.27 kg)

IMS-1218



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent

Makes 35 gal (132 L)

1.1 lb (500 g)

IMS-1220



Instrument Care and Accessories

Instrument care and maintenance products ensures the proper functioning of instruments, while also minimizes wear.



Instrument Lubricant Spray

Keeps hinged instruments moving freely.
8 oz (236 mL)

ILS



Shine reNEW™ Instrument Wipes

Instrument wipe that effectively removes stain and rust, restoring the luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments.

20 wipes per canister

IMS-1455

Cleaning Monitoring

Cleaning Monitors are used to monitor the effectiveness of the cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaners and automated washer-disinfectors and provide assurance that your instrumentation has been cleaned properly.



Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor

Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in washer-disinfectors.

50 per box

IMS-1200W



Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor

Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaning equipment.

50 per box

IMS-1200U



Cleaning Monitor Holder

IMS-1200H



High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants

High-level disinfectants, also referred to as chemical sterilants or cold sterile solutions, are used to disinfect instruments that cannot be autoclaved.



Learn more about our [High Level Disinfectants & Sterilants](#).

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant

For reprocessing heat-sensitive, semi-critical medical devices that are unsuitable for heat sterilization. High-level disinfection in just 10 minutes at room temperature - 68°F/20°C - with a reuse period of up to 28 days. Use only Rapicide™ Test Strips to verify MRC (minimum recommended concentration) prior to each use.



Rapicide™ OPA/28 High Level Disinfectant
Gallon (3.785 L)
[ML02-0127](#)



Rapicide™ OPA/28 Test Strips
50 per jar
[ML02-0137](#)



Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%

Biodegradable and formaldehyde-free reusable liquid chemical sterilant and high-level disinfectant, for use with immersible and heat-sensitive instruments and/or devices. Provides up to 28 days of reuse.



Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%
Gallon (3.8L)
JGLUT



SANI HLD Holder
Holds 1 gallon
JHOLD



Biological Monitoring

Biological indicators are the gold standard of sterilization monitoring because they directly determine whether microorganisms are destroyed from the steam sterilization process. We offer a wide range of biological monitoring products for both in-office and mail-in sterilizer monitoring.



Learn more about our [Biological Monitoring](#) products.

Mail-In

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, staff and practice. Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website. Immediate test failure notification and complimentary reminder service of missed test date.



ConFirm™ Premium Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service

Includes pre-paid postage. Test strips can not be split between two sterilizers.

(Each Packet Contains 2 Test Strips & 1 Control Strip)

6 tests	CST060
12 tests	CST120
48 tests	CST480

ConFirm™ Value Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service

Does not include postage.

(Each Packet Contains 1 Test Strip & 1 Control Strip)

12 tests	CVT120
52 tests	CVT520

ConFirm™

Mail-In Sterilizer Biological Monitoring Service

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, your staff and your practice.

- Compatible with steam, EtO, chemical vapor and dry heat sterilizers.
- Results in 24 hours for steam, 72 hours for chemical vapor and 7 days for dry heat and EtO from start of incubation period at processing laboratory.
- Choice of immediate test failure notification by fax or email with a courtesy call the next day from a clinical advisor.
- Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website.
- Complimentary reminder service notifies practice of missed test date by either fax or email.



To learn more, visit HuFriedyGroup.com



In-Office

Simply process a test indicator vial in a normal steam sterilization cycle, remove, crush ampoule and place in incubator along with an unprocessed and crushed control vial for the required incubation period if a sterilizer is functioning properly. Media in test vial will stay purple signifying a passed test and will turn yellow if any spores remain alive, indicating a failed test. Growth of surviving spores has been observed in as little as 2.5 hours.



ConForm™ 10 Biological Monitoring System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 10 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

ConForm™ 10 Steam Biological Indicators **C10BI25**
25 per box

Digital Incubator **C10SK**
Includes built-in vial crusher and record keeper booklet

Record Keeper Booklet **CRK02**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **VC-001**



ConForm™ 24 Biological Monitoring System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

Steam System Starter Kit **CBMS10**
Includes 5 Biological Indicators, Incubator, and Record Keeper

ConForm™ 24 Steam Biological Indicators **CSBI25**
25 per box

Record Keeper Booklet **CRK02**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **VC-001**



SporeCheck™ 24 Steam System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

Starter Kit **IMS-1376**
Includes 25 Indicators, Dry Block Incubator and Record Notebook

Indicator Vials **IMS-1373**
25 per box

Indicator Vials **IMS-1373H**
100 per box

SporeCheck™ 55-60 Dry Block Incubator **IMS-1374**
Includes built-in vial crusher

Sterilizer Record Notebook **IMS-1375**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **IMS-1377**



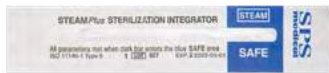
Chemical Monitoring

Chemical indicators are used to monitor the sterilization process by changing color or form with exposure to one or more physical conditions of the sterilization process. We offer a range of chemical indicators, from single variable process indicators to more advanced integrating indicators which react to all critical variables.



Learn more about our [Chemical Indicators](#).

Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators



Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Integrators

Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack

SSI-100

1000 per pack

SSI-1000



STEAMPlus™ Sterilizer Test Pack

Contains a Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Sterilization Integrator inside a challenge pack. Features the SteamPlus™ Type 5 Integrator placed inside of a single use process challenge device test pack. Reacts to all three critical process variables; time, temperature and presence of saturated steam. FDA cleared as equivalent in performance to an AAMI BI Test Pack (PCD). ISO 1140-1 Type 5 Compliant.
6.5" x 4.75" (165.1 mm x 120.65 mm)

25 per box

STP-025



Type 4 Steam Indicator Strips

For use to monitor gravity and prevacuum steam sterilization cycles 121-135C (250-275F). Multi-parameter - indicates if all conditions for steam sterilization have been met, during steam sterilization the check mark turns from white to black.
3.75" x 6.25" (95.25 mm x 158.75 mm)

100 per pack

SCK



Type 5 IMS Steam Sterilization Integrators

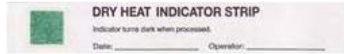
Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack

IMS-1241



Process Indicators



Dry Heat Chemical Indicator Strips

Indicator strips verify that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met. Use one in each cassette or pouch sterilized and retain for office records. For use in steam sterilizers 250°F–285°F (121°C–141°C). ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant.

4" (101.6 mm)

100 per pack

DIS-100



IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators

Process indicator or use in dry heat sterilizers. Provides a distinct color change from green to dark when processed. Writable strip for record keeping. ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant

250 per box

IMS-1240

Bowie Dick Test Pack



Type 2 AirView™ II Bowie-Dick Test Pack

The Bowie Dick Test Pack detects the presence of air in pre-vacuum (type B) steam sterilizers. Its easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping. Includes lead-free ink that reduces amount of hazardous waste and can be disposed in regular trash. Compact size of the Bowie Dick Test Pack reduces waste and storage and is ISO 11140-1 Type 2 Compliant.

5" x 3.75" (127 cm x 95.25 cm)

30 per box

MBD030



Sterilization Tape

Indicator tape is designed to hold wrapped packs together and to demonstrate that the pack has been exposed to the steam sterilization process. The chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from beige to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed packs. Pre-printed tape is available with specific procedural set-ups, colors or blank.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Tape](#).

Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents; safer for your patients, staff and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic-air-removal (pre-vacuum / SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Available in 3/4" (18 mm) and 1" (24 mm) width by 60 yd (55 m.)



Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead, or solvents. Safer for patients, staff, and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic air removal (pre-vacuum/SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles.

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)

IMS-1461

1" x 60 yds (24 mm x 55 m)

STLF24MM

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)

STLF18MM



IMS™ Autoclave Tape

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors, helps to organize and identify pack contents. Available in 3/4" (19 mm) x 60 yards (55 m) per roll.



Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors to help organize and identify pack contents.

Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55m)

Procedure	
Cement	IMS-1253
Composite	IMS-1254
Endo	IMS-1255
Exam	IMS-1256
Extraction	IMS-1257
Perio	IMS-1258
Prophy	IMS-1259
Pedo	IMS-1260
Orthodontic	IMS-1243
Restorative	IMS-1247
Surgery	IMS-1248
Amalgam	IMS-1251
C and B	IMS-1252
Color	
Gray	IMS-1262
Orange	IMS-1263
Purple	IMS-1264
Yellow	IMS-1265
Red	IMS-1266
Green	IMS-1267
Blue	IMS-1268
Black	IMS-1269

Tape Dispensers

Tape dispensers hold nine or four rolls of indicator tape. Rubber suction cups on the base secure dispenser to table or counter. Dispenser can also be mounted under cabinet.



IMS™ Tape Dispenser
10.75" x 6.25" x 7.6" (273 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 9 rolls
[IMS-1270](#)



IMS™ Mini Tape Dispenser
4.4" x 6.25" x 7.6" (111 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 4 rolls
[IMS-1270H](#)



Sterilization Wrap

Sterilization wraps are used to wrap instrument sets and cassettes for sterilization. Wraps allow the penetration of steam to sterilize the contents and maintain sterility of the processed item after sterilization. We offer a number of wrap options to meet your needs.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Wrap](#).

IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap

Our IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap is engineered to withstand the harsh conditions of steam sterilization, and offers the best combination of softness and added strength. Its low linting helps minimize potential sterilizer malfunction. Its memory free wrap lays flat once opened post sterilization.



Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1213
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1213H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1211
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1211H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1212
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1212H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1210
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1210H



IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap

Our unique compilation of textiles is designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping. Universal Wrap provides great performance at a lower cost.



Universal Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1217
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1217H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1215
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1215H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1216
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1216H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1214
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1214H

Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap

Bonded Double Wrap is made from two bonded sheets of SMS polypropylene material allowing dental practitioners to be in compliance with the most stringent sterilization standards for healthcare settings set forth by ANSI/ AAMI ST79 and CDC Guidelines. Its edges are ultrasonically bonded together to form a single, two-ply application that provides enhanced safety and increased efficiency and productivity during wrapping and unwrapping. The two sheets are different colors which aids in identifying breaches in the packaging post sterilization and allows package differentiation by color. High strength and durability aid in resistance to tears and punctures, protecting contents of the package during storage and transportation. Compatible with the most common sterilization cycles, the material is also recyclable for reduced waste. Manufactured for single use only.



Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2215
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2220
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 240 sheets	IMS-2224



Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap

Our Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap is manufactured from environmentally-friendly cellulose material made from wood pulp, not petroleum, eliminating skin sensitivity issues associated with oily residues inherent in plastic based wrappers. This wrap serves as a bacterial barrier to both airborne and waterborne contamination.



Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap	
12" x 12" (300 mm x 300 mm), 1000 sheets	SW12
15" x 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 500 sheets	SW15
18" x 18" (460 mm x 460 mm), 500 sheets	SW18
20" x 20" (510 mm x 510 mm), 500 sheets	SW20
24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	SW24
30" x 30" (760 mm x 760 mm), 250 sheets	SW30
36" x 36" (910 mm x 910 mm), 250 sheets	SW36
40" x 40" (1020 mm x 1020 mm), 250 sheets	SW40
45" x 45" (1140 mm x 1140 mm), 250 sheets	SW45
48" x 48" (1220 mm x 1220 mm), 100 sheets	SW48
54" x 54" (1372 mm x 1372 mm), 100 sheets	SW54



Sterilization Pouches

Sterilization Pouches are used to package instruments for sterilization. They allow sterilization of the enclosed instrumentation and maintain sterility post sterilization, while providing aseptic delivery. Sterilization pouches are designed to contain a single instrument, multiple instruments or instrument cassettes depending upon the pouch size.

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches include process indicators located both internal and external to the instrument/cassette area that respond to all sterilization variables: time, temperature and saturated steam. Thick, strong seals protect against cassette and instrument breaches. Medical grade paper provides strength and durability. Multi-layer blue film allows user to easily see any tears in film. Their thumb notch allows for easy opening of the pouch. A wide self-seal adhesive strip easily and securely seals pouch to provide reliable seal. Not made with lead or natural rubber latex.



Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches	
2 1/4" x 4" (57 mm x 102 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1346
2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1347
3 1/2" x 9" (89 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1236
5 1/4" x 10" (133 mm x 254 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1348
7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1237
10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1238
12" x 17" (305 mm x 432 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1239
13" x 20" (330 mm x 508 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1345



Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Duo-Check™ Pouches include built-in internal/external process indicators that change color when exposed to a specific temperature. Manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching, thumb-notch for easy opening. Their 6 corner tack seals prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening and a perforated fold to help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. Once sterilized, contents will remain sterile for up to 3 years provided the integrity of the pouch has not been compromised. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2" x 8" (50 mm x 200 mm), 200 per box	SCZ
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	SCXX
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCX
3.25" x 9" (80 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCQ
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	SCXS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	SCS5
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	SCL322
4.25" x 11" (110 mm x 280 mm), 200 per box	SCB1X
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	SCM
5.25" x 15" (130 mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	SCL515
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	SCL
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	SCL816
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1015
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1215
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	SCL1218



Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Sure-Check™ Pouches contain built-in, multi-parameter internal/external process indicators that change color when all three criteria for sterilization have been met – time, temperature and pressure (steam). These pouches are manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching. Thumb-notch for easy opening. Sure-Check™ Pouches include six corner tack seals to prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening. Perforated folds help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches		
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	SCXX2	
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCX2	
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	SCXS2	
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCS2	
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	SCS25	
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	SCL3222	
5.25" x 6.5" (130 mm x 170 mm), 200 per box	SCW2	
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	SCM2	
5.25" x 15" (130mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	SCL5152	
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	SCL2	
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	SCL8162	
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL10152	
10.5" x 17" (270 mm x 430 mm), 100 per box	SCL10172	
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL12152	
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	SCL12182	



Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Features built-in adhesive tape which eliminates the need for a heat sealer or indicator tape. Each pouch is notched for ease of opening after processing, and complimentary external chemical indicator labels are included with every box.



Nylon Self-Seal Pouch	
100 per box	
2"x 10" (51 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-400
3"x 10" (76 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-405
4"x 10" (102 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-410
7"x 10.5" (178 mm x 267 mm)	NSP-420
9.5"x13 (241mm x 330 mm)	NSP-430

Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers

Stainless steel dividers for placement of pouches in sterilizer. Our Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers ensure proper loading and sterilization of contents.



Steri-Coil™ Pouch Divider	
3.5" x 3.5" x 20" (89 mm x 89 mm x 508 mm)	SCD-001
2.5" x 6" (64 mm x 152 mm)	SCD-012

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization



Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Our Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing is manufactured from clear, puncture-resistant 1.5" mil nylon. For use in steam and dry heat sterilization processes only.



Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators	
100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	SI2
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	SI3
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	SI4
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	SI6

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing	
100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	SN2
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	SN3
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	SN4
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	SN6

Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags

Our Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags include double-fold seals with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more space. Contains color process indicators for steam sterilization.



Self-Sealing Paper Autoclave Bags	
1000 per carton	
2.5" x 10.5" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 267 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	OC
2.5" x 8.75" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 222 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	OCS



Sterilization Containers

Sterilization Containers are a reusable, rigid system used for the packaging of cassettes and instruments during sterilization. An alternative to the wrap and pouch materials commonly used to package cassettes and instruments, Sterilization Containers provide significant economic and environmental benefits along with enhanced safety.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Containers](#).

Containers

Sterilization Containers are uniquely sized to fit many Hu-Friedy cassettes, including the Container Cassette that features an integrated handle for easy insertion and removal. Available in four sizes to hold a variety of contents. Suitable for use in pre-vacuum Steam Sterilizers.



Sterilization Container	
<i>Holds 1 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 2" (312 mm x 190 mm x 50 mm)	IMDINCO0M
12.25" x 7.5" x 2.5" (312 mm x 190 mm x 65 mm)	IMDINCO1M
<i>Holds 2 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 4" (312 mm x 190 mm x 100 mm)	IMDINCO2M
<i>Holds 3 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 5.33" (312 mm x 190 mm x 135 mm)	IMDINCO3M
Container Cassette for 12 Instruments	
Blue	
10.5" x 7" x 1.33" (268 mm x 176 mm x 34 mm)	IMECC128



Container Accessories



Container Indicator Card, Single Use

Container Indicator Cards should be placed on the outside of Sterilization Containers each time the container is sterilized in order to indicate proper exposure to sterilization parameters. Cards contain space to indicate key information including sterilization date, sterilizer # and load number. Single Use Only. Type 1 chemical indicator.

250 pieces

IMCO-INDNA



Tamper Evident Seal for Sterilization Container Latches

Single use tamper evident seals are used to lock the latches of the sterilization container during and after sterilization in order to identify a sterility breach. Seals should be placed in each latch prior to sterilization. Latches are then broken upon opening the Sterilization Container for use. Single Use Only

100 pieces

IMCOM-SEAL

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use

Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces

IMCO-FIL3M



Labeling & Accessories

Proper labeling of instrument packs is critical for tracking and storage post sterilization. We offer a labeling system that is easy to use on pouches and wrapped cassettes. The CDC recommends that instrument pack labeling include the sterilization date, sterilizer inumber (if using more than one sterilizer) and cycle or load number.

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use

Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces

IMCO-FIL3M



Contact Label Applicator

SDG-001



Universal Contact Label

800 labels per roll | 10 rolls per case

Blank

UCL-010

Red

UCL-010-R



Ink Roller Cartridge

IRC-001

Face Masks**B302**

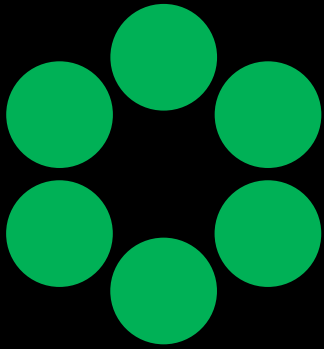
N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits	B302
ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks	B304
ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks	B307
ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks	B309
Minimum Performance Face Masks	B312
Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield	B313

Face Shields**B314**

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields	B314
-----------------------------------	------

Utility Gloves**B315**

Lilac Utility Gloves	B315
----------------------	------



Personal Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is a critical defense against cross contamination. Selecting the most appropriate PPE for a particular procedure or activity should be a key goal of your infection prevention program.



Face Masks

Face Masks cover both the nose and mouth during procedures that may generate aerosols, splashes or sprays of blood or body fluids, and while manually cleaning instruments. We manufacture an extensive portfolio of made-in-USA surgical masks and respirators to meet all your practice needs. Our award-winning, patented Secure Fit™ Technology face masks are the first masks on the market to feature adjustable aluminum nose and chin closures that minimize the potential of inhaling airborne contaminants by reducing gapping around the borders of the mask and provide a custom fit regardless of face shape or size.



Learn more about our [Face Masks and Respirators](#).

N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

NIOSH-approved and FDA-cleared N95 surgical respirators achieve a tight facial fit and protect the wearer from airborne particles and from liquid contaminating the face.



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Plus N95 Surgical Respirator

This product is indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases and meets guidelines for TB exposure control. These N95 Surgical Respirators are fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg. Chin pocket construction provides increased comfort.

- 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns
- 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron

Although the N95 closely resembles a surgical mask, it is a respirator and must be used in accordance with all OSHA regulations regarding respiratory protection. Not made with natural rubber latex. 28 per box

 Blue/White Stripes

GPRN95



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Duckbill N95 Surgical Respirator

This product is a NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator with a flat-fold, duckbill design with dual head straps and malleable nose piece for superior filtration, fit and comfort. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases.

Meets guidelines for TB exposure control.

- Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 120mm/Hg
- 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns
- 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron

Large chamber for enhanced breathability. Soft inner lining for increased comfort. Not made with natural rubber latex. Complies with ASTM F3407- Respirator Fit Capability voluntary standard.

XX per box

GDBRESP



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Molded Surgical N95 Respirator

This NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator is durable, collapse-resistant double-shell design. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases. Meets guidelines for TB exposure control

- Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg
- 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns
- 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron

Soft foam nose cushion and staple-free construction for increased comfort. Contoured, malleable aluminum nose clip and latex-free polymer headstraps for better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex

20 per box

GMLRESP



Saccharin N95 Fit Test Kit

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent.

- Simple protocol that is easy to administer
- Includes solution for up to 55 tests
- OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant
- Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information

QQLFT-S



Bitrex® N95 Fit Test Kit

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent. It is for use with any disposable filtering facepiece and negative-pressure half-face respirator.

- Simple protocol that is easy to administer
- Includes solution for up to 55 tests
- OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant
- Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information

QQLFT-B



ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where heavy to moderate amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

● Blue

GCFCXU



• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

● Blue

GCFCXUSF



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

● Blue

GCFCX



Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask

"Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

White

GCFCXS



• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

White

GCFCXSSF



• **FogFree™ Mask**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask

"FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

White

GCFCXSF



- FogFree™ Mask
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

White

GCFCXSFSF



- FogFree™ Mask
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

Blue

GCPW



- FogFree™ Mask
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

White

GCPWS



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

White

GCPWSSF

Personal Protective Equipment

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where moderate to light amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

Blue

GCPBL

Lavender

GCPLV

Pink

GCPPK

Yellow

GCPYE

100 per box

Blue

GCPBL100



• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

● Blue	GCPBLSF
● Lavender	GCPLVSF
● Pink	GCPPKSF



Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Mask

Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer, a fluid resistant white inner layer, and an extra-large panel for surgical procedures. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
 - BFE >98% at 3 microns
 - PFE >98% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

● Blue	GCS
--------	------------



ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where low amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask

Isofluid™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H₂O/cm²
- 50 per box

● Blue	GCIBL
● Green	GCIGR
● Lavender	GCILV
● Pink	GCIPK
● Sapphire	GCISA
● Teal	GCITE
● Turquoise	GCITQ

100 per box

● Blue	GCIBL100
--------	-----------------



• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H₂O/cm²
- 50 per box

● Blue	GCIBLSF
● Lavender	GCILVSF
● Pink	GCIPKSF



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask includes fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

● Blue	GCICXB
● Sapphire	GCICXS
● Turquoise	GCICXT



• FogFree™ Mask
• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
- 40 per box

● Blue	GCICXBSF
--------	-----------------



• FogFree™ Mask
• With Shield

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

● Blue	GCIPWB
● Sapphire	GCIPWS
● Turquoise	GCIPWT



- FogFree™ Mask
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

● Blue

GCIPWBSF



- Plus (soft inner layer)

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg
 - BFE > 95% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

● Blue

GPLUSBL

● Kaleidoscope

GPLUSKA

● Pink

GPLUSPK



- Plus (soft inner layer)
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg
 - BFE > 95% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

○ White

GPLUSWHSF



Crosstex™ Le Petit Masque

Le Petit Masques include a fluid resistant pink outer layer and a soft white spunbound inner layer and are smaller than standard earloop masks for a better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE >95% at 3 microns
 - PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
 - Flame Spread Class 1
- 50 per box

● Pink

GCAPTPK

Minimum Performance Face Masks

Minimum Performance Face Masks are ideal as a simple physical barrier for exams, isolation and visitations or for dry, short procedures that do not produce fluid, spray or aerosols.



Crosstex™ Isolite™ Earloop Mask

Isolite™ Earloop Mask includes a medical grade tissue outer layer with a white medical grade tissue inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Does not meet ASTM classifications. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- BFE= 99.6% at 3 microns
- 50 per box

● Blue

GCLBL

● Pink

GCLPK



Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

The Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield covers a patient's eyes and nose for increased safety, and protects fragile eye and mucosal tissue from flying particles, spray and splatter. An attached clear shield allows optical clarity for patient while a form-fitting profile and flexible materials provide maximum access to mouth.



Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

Covers patient's eyes and nose.

25 per box

White

GCPAT



Face Shields

Use of face shields is recommended during procedures likely to generate splashes, spatter or aerosol. The central areas of the face are the most vulnerable for transmission especially during certain procedures. Use layered PPE like glasses, a mask and a face shield to increase the protection in these areas. Face shields protect your mask and face from direct spatter and may prolong mask life.



Learn more about our [Face Shields](#).

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields are made of high-quality, made-in-USA film that offers maximum clarity. Anti-fog treatment on both the inside and outside of the shield provides optimum visibility. One and a half inch vented foam headband holds shield away from face to improve airflow while exerting no pressure on temples.



7" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS
72 per box	GCSSB
9" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS9
72 per box	GCSS9B



Utility Gloves

Chemical and puncture-resistant utility gloves are recommended for cleaning and disinfection and when handling or transporting contaminated instruments.



Learn more about our [Utility Gloves](#).

Lilac Utility Gloves

Three pack of flocklined nitrile utility gloves for use when cleaning and processing instruments. Resists some chemicals better than latex gloves¹ and superior resistance to puncture for improved protection.² Steam autoclavable to 250 °F/121 °C up to five times.



Lilac Utility Gloves

3 pairs per pack

Small (Size 7)	40-060
Medium (Size 8)	40-062
Large (Size 9)	40-064
Extra Large (Size 10)	40-066

1) CDC - https://safety.fsu.edu/safety_manual/supporting_docs/Glove%20selection%20chart%20CDC.pdf

2) Please refer to product technical specification for the penetration times of chemicals tested (available upon request).

Soaps **B402**

Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap B402

Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap B402

Sanitizers **B403**

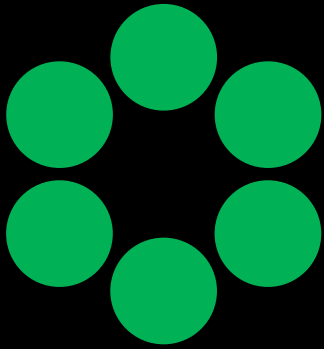
Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antisepetic B403

Hand Essentials™ Instant Hand Sanitizer B404

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer B404

Lotion **B405**

Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream B405



Hand Hygiene

Proper hand hygiene is the first line of defense against healthcare associated infections. Our full line of hand hygiene products are effective and designed for frequent use, protecting you during every glove change, disinfecting hand wash, and day-ending skin routine. All products are non-irritating and tested to be Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHG) and latex glove compatible. Cost effective and dermatologically tested, these products are the perfect choice for care and program compliance for proper hand hygiene in your office.



Soaps

Hand washing is the single most important measure health care personnel can take to prevent the transmission of infectious diseases. Hand washing with soap and water should take place when hands are visibly dirty or contaminated with infectious material, before and after eating and after using the restroom.



Learn more about our [Soaps](#).

Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap

Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap features a non-medicated chemistry that is mild and gentle. CHG and latex compatible, this soap contains added emollients to help moisturize skin and maintain its natural oils. Its formulation lathers quickly, rinses thoroughly, and leaves hands feeling silky smooth. Designed for repeated use as part of a healthcare setting's hand hygiene protocol.



Hand Essentials™ Lotion Soap
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1507N

Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap

With an active antibacterial ingredient of 0.6% PCMX, Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap is effective against a broad spectrum of gram negative and gram positive bacteria. It includes added emollients that moisturize skin and maintain its natural oils.



Hand Essentials™ Antibacterial Soap
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1506N



Sanitizers

Alcohol-based hand sanitizers are one of the gold standard approaches to hand hygiene in order to combat healthcare-associated infections. They are reliable in killing or inactivating pathogens on hands more quickly than hand washing and they are less damaging to skin than soap and water, resulting in less dryness and irritation.



Learn more about our **Sanitizers**.

Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic

Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a scientifically proven, moisturizing hand sanitizing gel. Containing 85% v/v Ethanol alcohol it kills $\geq 99.999\%$ of a broad range of nosocomial pathogens within 15 seconds. It also contains moisturizing emollients proven to increase skin hydration after 2 weeks.*

* data on file upon request



Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Pump

16.06 oz (475 mL)

IMS-1504-2

Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Flip Cap

1.69 oz (50 mL)

STRLMGEL50



Wall Bracket for Sterillium Comfort Gel® Hand Antiseptic Bottle with Pump

QTY: 2

974730



Hand Essentials™ Instant Hand Sanitizer

The HuFriedyGroup Instant Hand Sanitizer is intended to help reduce bacteria on the skin that could cause disease. This healthcare personnel antiseptic hand gel contains the antiseptic agent, ethyl alcohol, which provides the broad spectrum to kill microorganisms. The sanitizer contains 70% v/v ethyl alcohol which exceeds the minimum amount required by FDA standards for classification as an antiseptic. The formula is fragrance free and contains aloe vera and vitamin E to moisturize and soothe the skin.



Instant Hand Sanitizer, Unscented Bottle with Pump
16 oz (473 mL)
IMS-1505-2

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer contains 70% Ethyl Alcohol and aloe vera and vitamin E to moisturize, condition and soften skin. It is quick drying and leaves no sticky residue. Contains no lanolin or petroleum based emollients and is latex compatible.



SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Pump Bottle

4 oz (118 mL)	JWG
8 oz (237 mL)	JWG8
18 oz (532 mL)	JWGP



SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Dispenser

33.8 oz (1000 mL)	PGEL1
-------------------	--------------

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, 1000 mL Pouch

QTY: 6

33.8 oz (1000 mL)	JWGEL1
-------------------	---------------

SaniTyze™ Hand Sanitizer, Promo Pack

Includes 2 Dispensers,
plus six (6) 1000 mL Pouches

JWGPRO1



Poor skin condition often prevents clinicians from adequately washing their hands. Having chapped, red, irritated, or cracked hands is a barrier to hand hygiene compliance. Therapeutic creams restore the skin's natural moisture barrier while delivering necessary nutrients.



Learn more about our [Lotion](#).

Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream

Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream contains Olivamine, a patented blend of ingredients that delivers all of the essential nutrients necessary for optimal skin health including amino acids, vitamins, antioxidants, and methylsulfonylmethane (MSM). Natural moisture-retaining oils, aloe vera, and dimethicone leave the skin feeling silky with no greasy residue. This Skin Repair Cream is specially formulated for dental professionals who are at-risk for skin breakdown due to frequent washing. It is CHG compatible and does not contain petrolatum or mineral oil.



Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream	US	Canada
32 oz (943 mL) Bottle w/ Pump	IMS-1500	IMS-1500CA
2 oz (59 mL) Tube	IMS-1502	IMS-1502CA
4 oz (118 mL) Tube	IMS-1501	N/A



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. SATELEC® is a registered trademark of Acteon, Inc. NSK® is a registered trademark of Nakanishi, Inc. EMS® is a trademark of EMS Electro Medical Systems GmbH.



Power

Our selection of power scaling technology is designed to ensure the comfort of dental patients and professionals. With Magneto and Piezo options, you can experience dental instrumentation that will satisfy your clinical objectives and your personal preferences.

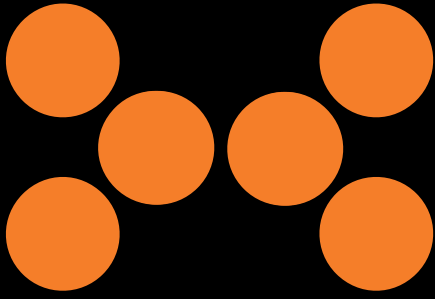
Magneto

C101

Piezo

C201

Insert Options	C102
Magnetostrictive Insert Designs	C102
Swivel Inserts	C104
Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts	C104
Satin Swivel Inserts	C106
Power Plus Inserts	C106
Ultrasonic Insert Kits	C107
Non-Swivel Inserts	C108
Streamline™ Classic Inserts	C108
Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts	C108
After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts	C109
Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts	C109
Streamline™ Classic Inserts	C110
Streamline™ Plus Inserts	C110
Accessories	C111
Insert Wear Guide	C112
Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide	C113



Magneto

Our ultrasonic inserts combine the power, efficiency, and comfort you need to treat a wide range of patients. Available in a variety of different options for tip design, handle style, frequency, and water delivery method, Our ultrasonic inserts allow you to perform at your best.



Insert Options

Our Magneto Ultrasonic Inserts portfolio includes an array of different types of Inserts. Whether choosing a swivel-based Insert or non-swivel, you will find the Insert perfect for you to help you be the Best in Practice.

Magnetostrictive Insert Designs



Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts



Swivel™ Inserts



Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Inserts



Original Prophy Plus and After Five™ Plus Inserts



Original Prophy and After Five™ Inserts

Replacement O-Rings

Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings) [UGRNORING](#)

Non-Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings) [UBLKORING](#)



Swivel Inserts

Swivel inserts with 360° rotation give you the maneuverability and adaptability you want when power scaling. With a slight rolling motion of your fingertips you can eliminate the “start, stop, readjust, start” routine required with traditional inserts.



Learn more about all our [Ultrasonic Insert](#) portfolio.

Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts

Magneto



#10 Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD10
30 kHz	UI30SD10



#100 Thin Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD100
30 kHz	UI30SD100



#1000 Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD1000
30 kHz	UI30SD1000



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Left

25 kHz **UI25SDL**

30 kHz **UI30SDL**



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Right

25 kHz **UI25SDR**

30 kHz **UI30SDR**



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Straight

25 kHz **UI25SDS**

30 kHz **UI30SDS**



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert Set

25 kHz **UI25SDSET**

30 kHz **UI30SDSET**



XT Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

30 kHz **UI30SDXTTB**



Satin Swivel Inserts



#10 Universal Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS10
30 kHz	UI30SS10



#100 Thin Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS100
30 kHz	UI30SS100



#1000 Triple Satin Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS1000
30 kHz	UI30SS1000



Swivel XT Insert

25 kHz	UI25SSXT
30 kHz	UI30SSXT

Magneto

Power Plus Inserts



Power Plus Standard Beveled Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPSB
--------	-----------------



Power Plus Standard Conical Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPSC
--------	-----------------



Power Plus Thin Beveled Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPTB
--------	-----------------



Power Plus Thin Conical Swivel Insert

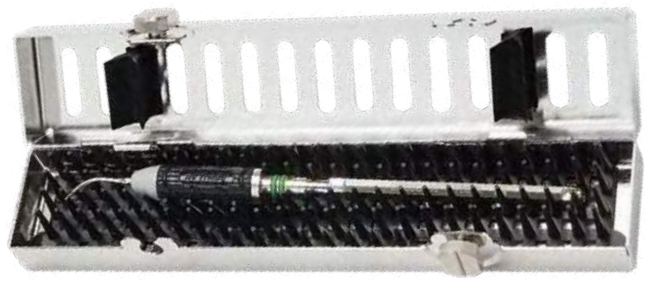
30 kHz	UI30PPTC
--------	-----------------

Ultrasonic Insert Kits



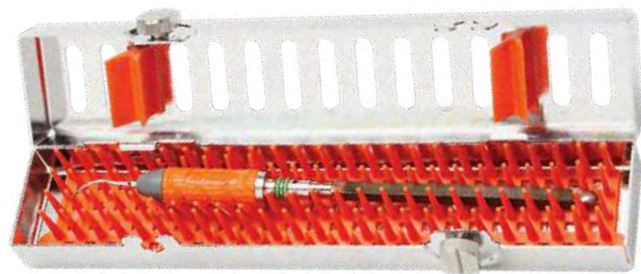
Ultrasonic Kit #10 Universal

IMINSRT10



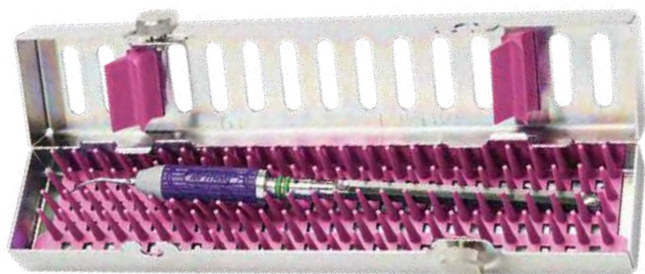
Ultrasonic Kit #100 Thin

IMINSRT100



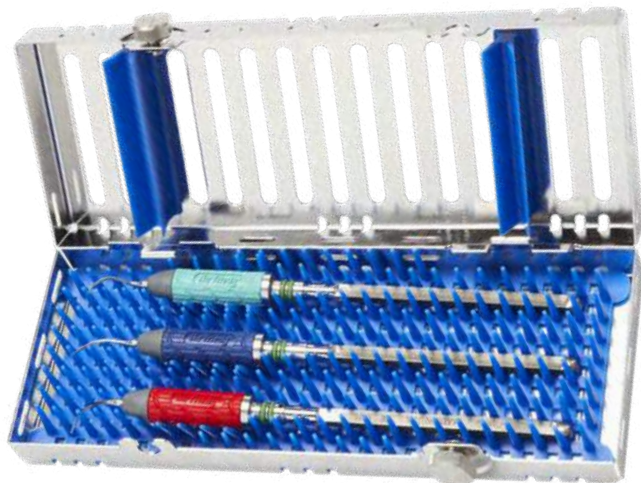
Ultrasonic Kit #1000 Triple Bend

IMINSRT1000



Ultrasonic Kit XT Triple Bend Insert

IMINSRTXB



Ultrasonic Insert Kit Left/Right/Straight
Includes Left, Right, and Straight

IMINSRTSET



Non-Swivel Inserts

We offer a wide variety of both color-coded resin as well as steel Non-Swivel Inserts that feature through-tip or fixed water delivery.



Not sure which Insert to choose?
We make the decision making easy.

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#1000 Triple Bend Streamline™ Insert

25 kHz	UI100025K
30 kHz	UI100030K



#10 Universal Streamline™ Insert

25 kHz	UI1025K
30 kHz	UI1030K



#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25K100S
--------	---------------------------

Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts



#10 Original Prophy Style Insert

25 kHz	UI25KP10
30 kHz	UI30KP10



#10 Prophy Plus Insert

25 kHz	UI25KP10P
30 kHz	UI30KP10P



After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts

After Five™ Plus Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10L
30 kHz	UI30KSF10L

After Five™ Plus Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10R
30 kHz	UI30KSF10R

After Five™ Plus Insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10S
30 kHz	UI30KSF10S

After Five™ Plus Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSFSET
30 kHz	UI30KSFSET

After Five™ Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10L
30 kHz	UI30KSL10L

After Five™ Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10R
30 kHz	UI30KSL10R

After Five™ insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10S
30 kHz	UI30KSL10S

After Five™ Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSLSET
30 kHz	UI30KSLSET

Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



10 Universal Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF10
30 kHz	UI30SF10



100 Thin Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF100
30 kHz	UI30SF100



1000 Triple Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF1000
30 kHz	UI30SF1000



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SFL
30 kHz	UI30SFL



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SFR
30 kHz	UI30SFR



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Straight	
25 kHz	UI25SFS
30 kHz	UI30SFS



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert Set	
25 kHz	UI25SFSET
30 kHz	UI30SFSET



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SFXT



XT Triple Bend Streamline™ DF Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SFXTTB

Magneto

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert	
30 kHz	UI30K100S



#3 Beavertail Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI325K
30 kHz	UI330K

Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Plus #10 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP10



Streamline™ Plus #100 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP100



Streamline™ Plus #1000 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP1000



Streamline™ Plus Left Insert

30 kHz

UI30SPL



Streamline™ Plus Right Insert

30 kHz

UI30SPR



Streamline™ Plus Straight Insert

30 kHz

UI30SPS



Streamline™ Plus XTTB Insert

30 kHz

UI30SPXTTB

Accessories



Ultrasonic Insert O-Rings

QTY: 12

Black

UBLKORING

Green

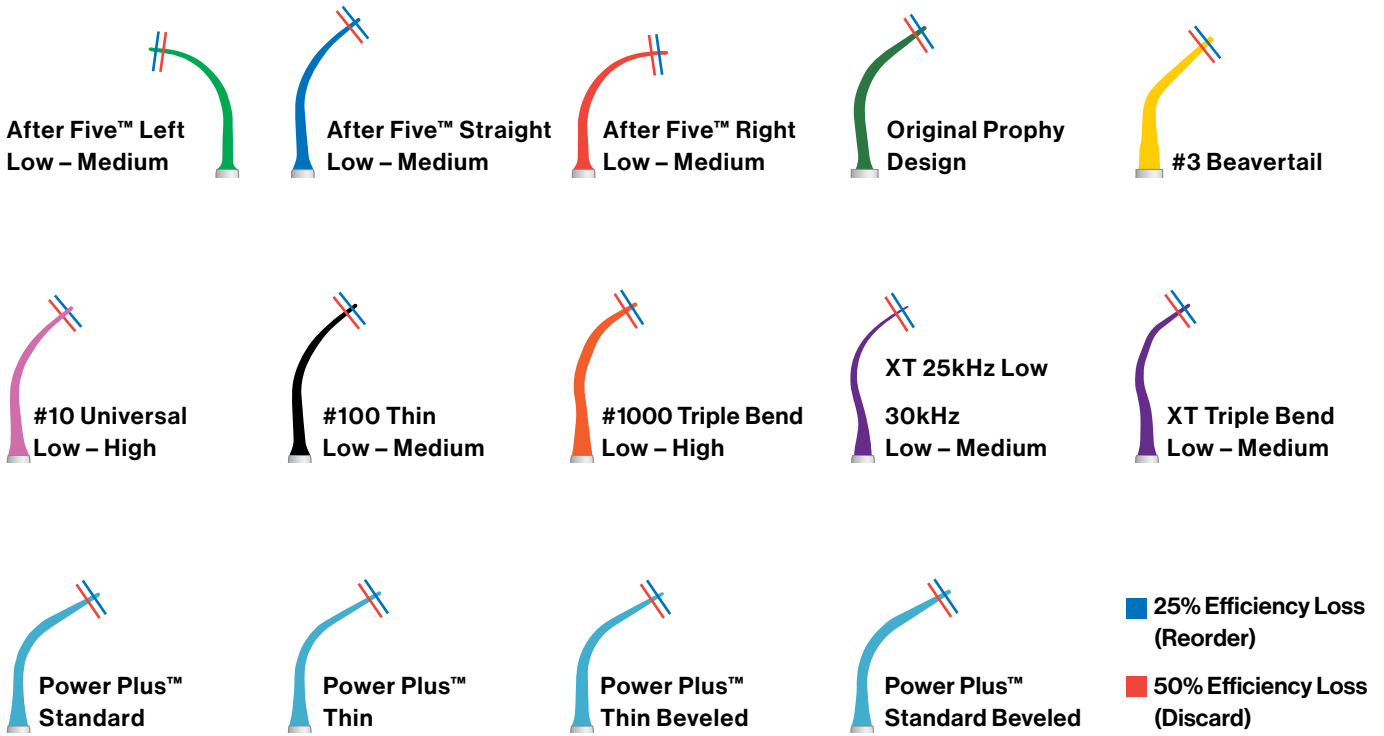
UGRNORING



Learn more about all the different types of **Ultrasonic Inserts** we offer.

Insert Wear Guide

Worn tips can diminish your scaling efficiency. Check your inserts every week to maintain optimal performance.



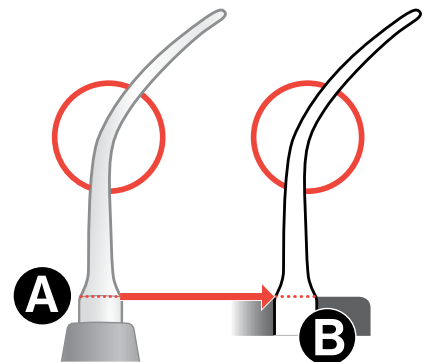
Magneeto

How To Use Your Wear Guide

1. Locate the diagram of the insert to be measured (use color as guide).
2. Position point **A** to point **B** as shown and/or align the curvature of the tip (circled) to match the guide.
3. Rotate insert until tip is flat against the card.
4. Evaluate tip condition, comparing length to red/blue bars.

Reorder tips when 25% efficiency loss (blue bar)

Discard tip when 50% efficiency loss (red bar)



Download and print your own
[Inserts Wear Guide.](#)

Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide

Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts

Tip Style	Handle Color	25 kHz	30 kHz
Swivel			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SS10	UI30SS10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SS100	UI30SS100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SS1000	UI30SS1000
Swivel XT	Purple	UI25SSXT	UI30SSXT

Swivel Direct Flow

#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SD10	UI30SD10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SD100	UI30SD100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SD1000	UI30SD1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	UI25SDXTTB	UI30SDXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	UI25SDS	UI30SDS
After Five Right	Red	UI25SDR	UI30SDR
After Five Left	Green	UI25SDL	UI30SDL
Set of 3 ¹	Dark Blue Red Green	UI25SDSET	UI30SDSET

Streamline Direct Flow

#10 Universal	Lavender	-	UI30SF10
#100 Thin	Black	-	UI30SF100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	-	UI30SF1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	-	UI30SFXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	-	UI30SFS
After Five Right	Red	-	UI30SFR
After Five Left	Green	-	UI30SFL
Set of 3 ¹	Dark Blue Red Green	-	UI30SFSET

Streamline

#10 Universal	Lavender	UI1025K	UI1030K
#100 Thin	Black	UI25K100S	UI30K100S
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI100025K	UI100030K
#3 Beavertail	Yellow	UI325K	UI330K

Original Prophy Designs

#10 Universal	Metal	UI25KP10	UI30KP10
#10 Universal PLUS	Green	UI25KP10P	UI30KP10P

After Five – Periodontal Debridement

After Five Straight	Metal	UI25KSL10S	UI30KSL10S
After Five Right	Metal	UI25KSL10R	UI30KSL10R
After Five Left	Metal	UI25KSL10L	UI30KSL10L
Set of 3 ¹	Metal	UI25KSLSET	UI30KSLSET

Dentsply Cavitron² Inserts

Tip Style	25 kHz	30 kHz
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
CTI-10S THINsert		Purple

FSI-10	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-1000	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	Green	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	Green	Green

FSI-10	-	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	-	Green
FSI-1000	-	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	-	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	-	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	-	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	-	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	-	Green

TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
Bend TFI #3 Thin Beavertail	Grey	Black

Classic “P10”

	Metal	Metal
--	-------	-------

SLI Slimline²

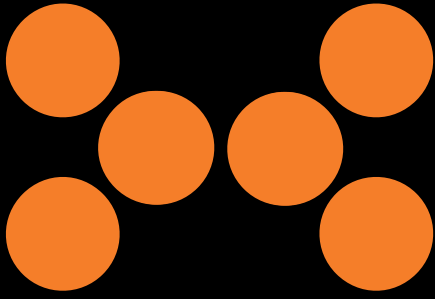
SLI-10S	Metal	Metal
SLI-10R	Metal	Metal
SLI-10L	Metal	Metal
SLI-10 3 pack	Metal	Metal

IMPORTANT NOTE: Hu-Friedy and Dentsply are competitors. This chart is not intended to suggest that the respective Dentsply and Hu-Friedy ultrasonic inserts are equivalent or comparable. Instead, this chart suggests an alternative Hu-Friedy brand ultrasonic insert based on the experience and recommendations of clinicians who have previously used the listed Dentsply inserts. Cavitron and Dentsply are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona.

Clinicians who use FSI[®] and Focused Spray[®] and FSI-SLI Focused Spray Slimline inserts may consider Swivel Direct Flow or Streamline Direct Flow as an alternative.²

- 1) Set of 3 includes a straight, right and left.
- 2) Dentsply, Cavitron, Slimline, Thru Flow, Classic “P”, TFI, SLI, FSI and Focused Spray are trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona, Inc.

Piezo Tips	C202
Symmetry Accessories	C203
Piezo Reference Guide	C204
Characteristics of Tip Movement	C204
Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care	C206
S-Series Cross Reference	C207



Piezo

Piezoelectric ultrasonic scaling, the dominant technology around the world, is renowned for the gentle yet efficient treatment that it delivers. Discover how our Piezo Tips combine the comfort of piezoelectric scaling with advanced features to elevate your performance and your patients' experience at the same time.

Piezo Tips

Our Symmetry S-Series tips are compatible with Symmetry IQ™ Ultrasonic Scaler along with Satelec® and NSK® devices. E-Series tips are compatible with EMS® handpieces.



Learn more about our [Piezo Tips](#).



P Universal Tip

S-Series **USP**
E-Series **UEP**



P10 Tip

S-Series **USP10**
E-Series **UEP10**



P3 Universal Tip

S-Series **USP3**
E-Series **UEP3**



S10 Tip

S-Series **USS10**
E-Series **UES10**



Universal Tip

USU



Replacement S Series Torque Wrench

USRTW



#100 Thin Piezo Tip

S-Series **US100**
E-Series **UE100**



Straight Tip, Diamond Coated

S-Series **US1D**
E-Series **UE1D**



Perio Tip, Left, Diamond Coated

S-Series **US2LD**
E-Series **UE2LD**



Perio Tip, Right, Diamond Coated

S-Series **US2RD**
E-Series **UE2RD**



Perio Tip, Left

US4L



Perio Tip, Right

US4R



After Five™ Tip, Left

USAFL



After Five™ Tip, Right

USAFR



After Five™ Tip, Straight

USAFS

Symmetry Accessories

Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece, Silicon Grip	K4596
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Bottle Cap	UP4BTLCAP
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Power Cord (AC120V) US	UP4CORD-US
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Fuse T1,25AL/125 (120V)	UP4FUSE120
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Fuse T400mAL/250V (230V)	UP4FUSE230
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Bottle O-Ring	UP4ORINGS
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Opening Plug	UP4PLUG
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Pump	UP4PUMP
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irrigation Pump Cover	UP4PUMPCVR
Symmetry IQ™ Bulb (Set of 3 Replacement)	UPB
Symmetry IQ™ Bulb (QTY: 1)	UPB-1
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irg Bottle w/Cap (350 mL)	UPBOT350
Symmetry IQ™ 4000 Irg Bottle w/Cap (500 mL)	UPBOT500
Symmetry IQ™ Power Cord (AC230V) EU	UPCORD-EU
Symmetry IQ™ Power Cord (AC120V) US	UPCORD-US
Symmetry IQ™ Foot Control	UPFC
Symmetry IQ™ Lux 3000/4000 Handpiece Cord	UPHPLC
Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece Sheath	UPHPLS
Symmetry IQ™ Water Supply Connector	UPIC
Symmetry IQ™ Spanner Wrench, 8-5 mm (2 Pieces)	UPSW
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter	UPWF
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Case	UPWFC
Symmetry IQ™ Water Tube, 2m	UPWT
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Set, 2m	UPWTS
Symmetry IQ™ Water Filter Asy (w/Connector)	UPWTSC
Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece Lux	UPHPL
Short Guardian Wrench Piezo, Orange	M5904
Piezo Short Guardian Wrench E-Series, Orange	UERTWSO
Symmetry IQ™ 2000 Lux Handpiece Cord	UP2HPLC
Piezo Short Guardian Wrench S-Series, Orange	USRTWSO
Carrying Case - Symmetry IQ™ 3000	UP3CASE



Piezo Reference Guide

Piezo

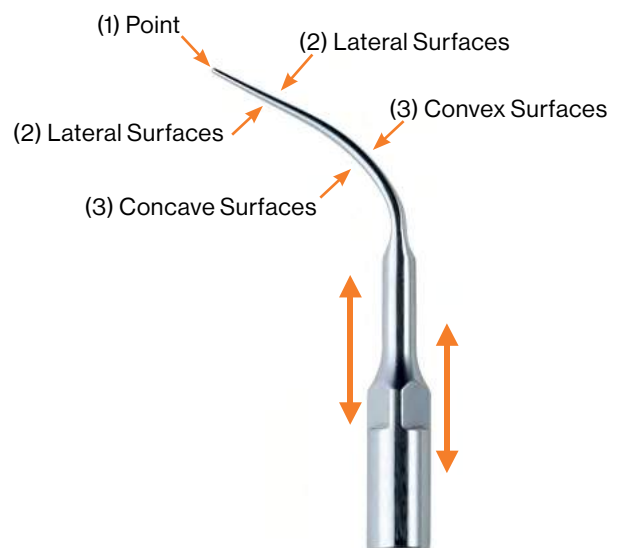
Characteristics of Tip Movement

The smooth linear movement generated by piezoelectric systems creates a stroke pattern that is similar to hand instrumentation. Adapting the lateral surface of the piezo tip against the tooth surface (similar to a hand instrument) will increase clinical efficiency.

Essentials of Power Dispersion

- Most of the energy is dispersed at the point of tip (1).
- The lateral surfaces of the tip (2) are moving in a linear pattern, similar to the stroke of a bladed hand instrument.
- Adaptation of this lateral surface provides the most efficient deposit removal.
- Adapt the terminal 2–3 mm of tip for optimal performance.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces (3) are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively remove deposit.

Power Dispersion





Piezo Tip Adaptation

- Adapt the lateral surface to the tooth for optimal performance.
- Maintain tip angulation near zero degrees — parallel to tooth surface.
- To minimize the risk of root damage, never adapt tip at a 90° angle.
- Use little or no lateral pressure and let the tip do the work for you.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively instrument.

Sensory Observations

- Smooth vibration enhances tactile sense for instrumentation.
- The smooth motion of the tip is an excellent option for patients with root sensitivity.
- Piezo tip vibration is very smooth and quiet when adapted correctly on a lateral surface.
- Deposits are pulverized, resulting in a slurry of debris that is visible in the water at the back of the mouth.
- Calculus is generally not removed in big chunks as commonly seen during magnetostrictive instrumentation.



Lateral surface of tip in use

- **Best in Practice Fact**
- To achieve the greatest efficiency and patient comfort, it is best to adapt the lateral sides of your piezoelectric instrument to the surface of the tooth.



Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care

Cleaning & Sterilization

- Piezo tips remain in the Piezo Torque Wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle.
- Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermidisinfector.
- Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F/132°C or 30 minutes at 250°F/121°C. Do not heat above 275°F/135°C.
- Recommend at least 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle.
- Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturer's users instructions.
- Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.
- Detailed care and maintenance instructions are available upon request or go to Hu-Friedy.com.

Tip Installation

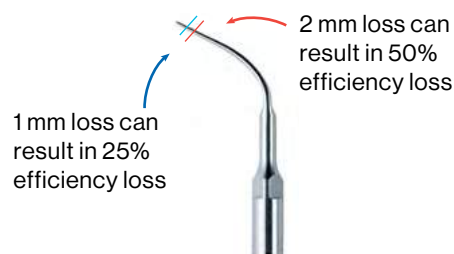
1. Your Hu-Friedy Piezo tip comes with its own Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Attach tip to handpiece using the Piezo Torque Wrench by aligning the threaded end of the tip to the handpiece.
3. Rotate the Piezo Torque Wrench clockwise. Once the instrument is screwed all the way in, give an extra quarter of a turn to obtain the required torque. Incomplete tightening may cause the tip to become loose or lack vibration.
4. When using the Piezo Torque Wrench without a tip previously inserted into the tip carrier, take the following step: place the Piezo Torque Wrench over the tip by slipping tip through the small hole in the bottom, closed end of the tool. This will position the tip within the Piezo Torque Wrench for safety and convenience.

Application Chart	S10	U	100	P10	P3	4R 4L	1D	2RD 2LD	P	AFS AFL AFR
Light to moderate supragingival deposits	•	•	•		•					•
Heavy supragingival deposits	•			•						•
Light to moderate deposits in shallow pockets		•	•		•		•		•	•
Light to moderate deposits in deep periodontal pockets					•		•	•		•
Moderate to heavy deposits in deep periodontal pockets						•				
Furcation areas								•		•

Tip Removal

1. Hold the handpiece vertically. Insert the tip through the hole in the bottom of the Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Depress wrench slightly while rotating to fully secure tip to wrench.
3. Turn the wrench counter-clockwise to loosen and remove tip from handpiece.
4. Once removed from handpiece, do not remove the tip from the wrench carrier.

Replacement of Worn Tips Actual Size Guide














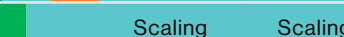


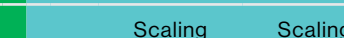






























Optimum Efficiency

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent, or altered tips. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking tips regularly for signs of wear.

S-Series Cross Reference

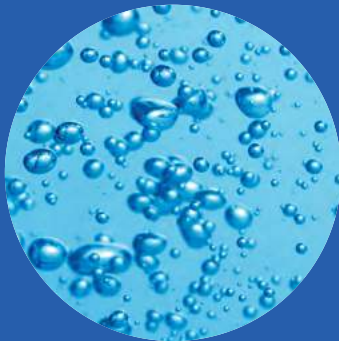
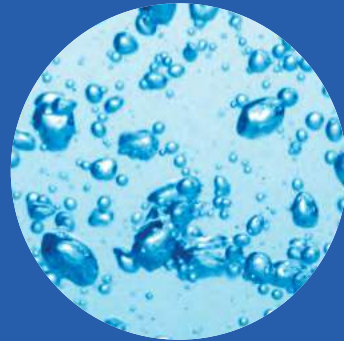
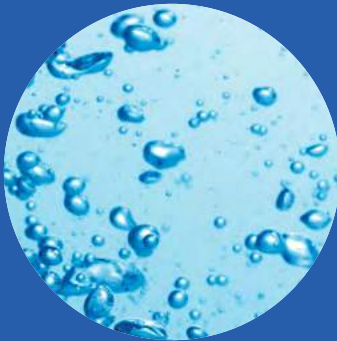
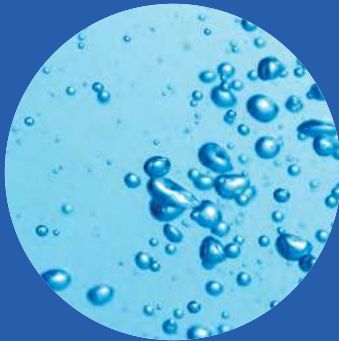
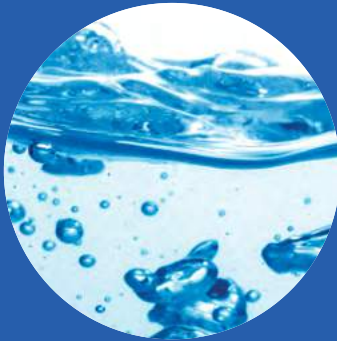
S-Series Power Settings Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	Application				Power Setting				
	Tip	Hu-Friedy	Satelec	Nsk	Power	Hu-Friedy Symmetry	Satelec P5	Satelec Sp Neutron	Nsk Varios
USS10	  	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 2-8 ● 1-4	7-9	8-10	Min-3	
USP10	  	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 1-4	7-8	8-10	Min-3	
USP	  	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 2-10 ● 1-4	7-9	8-10	Min-3	
US100	 	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 4-10 ● 1-3	4-6	6-8	Min-1	
USU	 	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 4-10 ● 1-3	7-8	1-6	Min-4	
USAFS	 	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 1-5	7-8	8-10	Min-3	
USAFL	 	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 1-5	7-8	8-10	Min-3	
USAFR	 	Scaling	Scaling	 MED	● 1-5	7-8	8-10	Min-3	
USP3	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 4-10	1-3	1-4	Min-4	
US4R	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 6-10				
US4L	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 1-6				
US1D	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 7-10 ● 1-6				
US2RD	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 1-5	1-3	1-4	Min-4	
US2LD	 	Perio	Perio	 LOW	● 1-5	1-3	1-4	Min-4	

Piezo

Hu-Friedy S-Series Item Code Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	USS10	US100	USP10	USP	USU	USP3	US4R	US4L	US1D	US2RD	US2LD	USAFS	USAFL	USAFR
Nsk Varios	G1	G6	G4	G5	P20	P10				PD3	PD2	P20	P21L	P21R
Satelec	S1	10Z	10P	1S	PFU	H3	H4R	H4L	H1	H2R	H2L			



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STATIM®, STATCLAVE® and BRAVO™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of SciCan Ltd. Midmark®, M9® and M11® are registered trademarks of Midmark Corporation. VistaCheck™ and DrainHub™ are trademarks of Vista Research Group, Inc.



Dental Water Management

Poor water quality can harm patients, staff and equipment—not to mention the reputation of your practice. Our comprehensive line of dental water products can help to improve patient care, staff productivity and practice profitability, while helping to maintain compliance* with regulatory guidelines.

Dental Unit Waterline Management	D101
Evacuation Line Cleaning	D201
Sterilization Center Water Solutions	D301

Dental Unit Waterline Testing **D102**

Continuous Treatment **D103**

DentaPure™ Cartridges D103

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter D103

VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System D104

Periodic Treatment **D105**

Liquid Ultra™ Solution D105

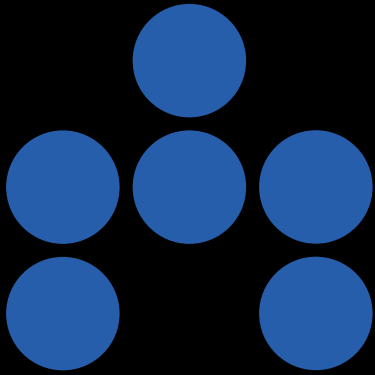
VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets D106

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs D106

Accessories **D107**

Iodine Test Strips D107

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit D107



Dental Unit Waterline Management

The long and narrow design of Dental Unit Waterlines (DUWLs) creates the perfect breeding ground for microbial growth. When untreated, or improperly maintained, the water flowing through these contaminated DUWLs and out through dynamic instruments used during treatment can potentially harm your patients, staff and practice reputation.



Dental Unit Waterline Testing

Treatment alone can't provide you the assurance you need in the quality of water in your waterlines. By regularly testing your waterlines, you can be confident in knowing your water is safe and compliant.

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

Our Dental Waterline Test Service delivers accurate test results from a third-party, ISO 17025 accredited laboratory backed by technical competency that meets the highest standards.



Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

4 Vials	IMS-2004
8 Vials	IMS-2008
16 Vials	IMS-2016



Continuous Treatment

Continuous treatment products are placed inside the independent water bottle or inside a J-box, cabinet or system that is directly plumbed to city water. These products are replaced based on time or water usage.



Learn more about our **Continuous Treatment** products.

DentaPure™ Cartridges

DentaPure™ Cartridges elute non-allergenic elemental iodine into dental treatment water for 365 days or 240L. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL and helps to reduce patient and staff bacterial exposure. Cartridges are available for dental units with independent water bottles, or units direct plumbed to city water. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam waste.



DentaPure™ 40B Cartridge
DP40B10



DentaPure™ DP365B Cartridge
DP365B10



DentaPure™ DP365M Cartridge
DP365M10

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter continuously works to deliver clean water to patients and staff for one year (or 240L). It inhibits growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL. Ready-to-use cartridge that is easy to install. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter
IMS-1440



VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System

The VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System filters water centrally for directly connected dental operatories and provides a method for delivering compliant*, on-demand procedural water with reduced microbial contamination (<200 CFU/mL) and odor-causing bacteria buildup when used with the EPA registered DentaPure™ Cartridge. It eliminates the need for dental bottles and water-storage tanks, and the need for purchased water and waterline tablet treatments for bottle systems.

Dental Unit Waterline Management



VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System

CVV1000-DP



Annual Replacement Cartridges for VistaClear™ Waterline Treatment System

QAI Certified

DentaPure™ Cartridge	DP365VC
VistaClear™ DP Carbon Block Filter	CVR9725



Learn more about our **VistaClear™ Centralized Waterline Treatment System.**

* Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Periodic Treatment

Periodic Dental Unit Waterline treatments rapidly work to remove bacteria and biofilm and slow the regrowth of biofilm. Following the application of these cleaner/shock products in a dental unit, the residual product must be flushed through the dental unit waterlines prior to patient treatment.



Learn more about our **Periodic Treatment** products.

Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Liquid Ultra™ Solution is a powerful dental unit waterline cleaner/shock with multiple treatment options for external bottle systems. It kills biofilm bacteria; removes existing biofilm and prevents/suppresses formation of biofilm in DUWLs. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Box of 10 sets of Solution 1 & Solution 2

DS503L



VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

These antimicrobial tablets are used for the cleaning and control of microbial contaminants in dental unit waterlines. When placed in water, the solid tablet quickly dissolves to create an easy-to-use solution. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets
Box of 15 Tablets **IMS-1451**

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate is a daily solution derived from organic citrus botanicals that can be used during patient care. It helps prevent waterlines and equipment from deposits and scale and works to emulsify contaminants that can build up in waterlines.



VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate
1 fl oz (29.6 mL) bottle **IMS-1452**



Accessories

Iodine Test Strips

For all iodinated dental unit waterline treatment products, including the DentaPure™ Cartridge and Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter. These tests strips should only be used to determine the level of iodine present in Dental Unit Waterlines, and should not be used to measure the presence of Colony Forming Units (CFU's). It is recommended to check the iodine level at 11 months, or as you approach 240L of water to ensure that the iodine output has not fallen below 0.5 ppm—particularly if you have a very busy practice.



Iodine Test Strips
50 test strips **DPTEST**

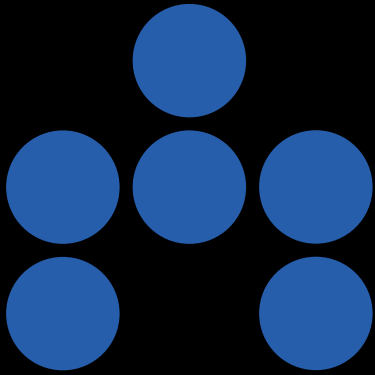
Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit allows for easy administration of shock treatment through the water bottle when the filter is temporarily removed, or awaiting annual replacement. This kit is designed for use with the Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter.



Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit **IMS-1440AC**

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner	D202
EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	D202
Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions	D203



Evacuation Line Cleaning

Maintenance of the entire vacuum system needs to be considered. Untreated evacuation lines form clogs and can become sluggish from the build-up of debris, which can have an effect on the productivity and efficiency of a dental practice. Routine cleaning can help maintain optimal suction and prevent unnecessary downtime and costly line repairs.



SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner contains a unique, multi-proteolytic enzyme formula that efficiently neutralizes odor and removes a wider range of dental debris than surfactants alone. The non-oxidizing, pH-neutral solution meets the EPA's Best Management Practices for dental amalgam waste. Use daily or after each patient to help avoid downtime and costly line repairs. With SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner, treat up to 384 lines per gallon bottle. Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators.



SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner Bottle
Gallon **JVAC**

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Enzymatic formula enhances the removal of blood and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Biodegradable and neutral pH formulation. Contains no chlorine or harsh alkaline ingredients and is non-corrosive to protect instruments. Multi-use; can be used as an ultrasonic cleaner, instrument soak or evacuation system cleaner.



EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets
Box of 52 **JET**



Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions

The Enzymax™ Dental Instrument Cleaning Solutions family of dual enzyme-based detergents can be use for multiple applications, including evacuation system cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning, and pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Available in multiple formats to met your individual needs.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Gallon
IMS-1226



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1233



Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1232



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
10 Boxes of 40
IMS-1222C



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
Box of 40
IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
6 Containers (1.76 LB each)
IMS-1230C



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
Container (1.76 LB)
IMS-1230



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1333



Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1332

Water Purification**D302**

VistaPure™ Water Purification System

D302

Wastewater Management**D303**

VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System

D303

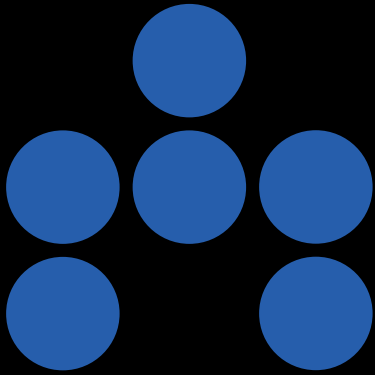
Accessories**D304**

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer

D304

DrainHub™ Drain Adapter

D305



Sterilization Center Water Solutions

From ensuring high-quality water coming into the steri-center to automatically cooling autoclave wastewater before sending to the drain, our steri-center equipment products provide a comprehensive solution for your water needs.

Use the VistaPure™ Water Purification System to produce on-demand high-purity process water for filling sterilizers, dental bottles and more. The self-regulating VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System for Autoclave Wastewater cools and drains autoclave wastewater while significantly increasing workflow efficiency. Additional accessories are available for ease of installation and use.



Water Purification

Poor water quality can damage dental instruments inside instrument washers or interfere with proper sterilization. The VistaPure™ Water Purification System eliminates the need to buy bottled water, distilled water or own a distiller with one convenient system.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Center Water Solutions.](#)

Sterilization Center Water Solutions

VistaPure™ Water Purification System

VistaPure™ Water Purification System produces two grades of high-purity water for autoclaves, dental bottles, ultrasonic cleaners and the rinse cycle of instrument washers. It connects directly to the city water supply and sends purified water anywhere it's needed in the steri-center for easy, on-demand use. Optional, autofill devices replenish SciCan STATIM® Autoclave and BRAVO™ Autoclave reservoirs automatically, enabling truly hands-free convenience. Optional adapter kit sends high-purity water to instrument washers with final-rinse ports to help protect dental instruments from poor-quality water.



VistaPure™ Water Purification System
CVV3000



VistaPure™ Instrument Washer Adapter Kit	CVS3010
VistaPure™ STATCLAVE® Adapter Kit	CVS3015
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan STATIM® Autoclave	CVS3020
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan BRAVO™ Autoclave	CVS3030
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Prefilter (#1)	CVR3251
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#2)	CVR3252
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#3)	CVR3253
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Hyperfilter (#4)	CVR3254
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	CVR3255
VistaPure™ Legacy Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	CVR2551
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (4.25 Gallon)	CVS9111
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (9.5 Gallon)	CVS9113
VistaPure™ Autoclave Wand	CVS9300
VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser	CVS3050



Wastewater Management

The wastewater produced during the process of steam sterilization can often be problematic. Many autoclaves discharge steaming-hot condensation after each sterilization cycle, which is typically collected in a bottle that dental staff members must monitor continuously and empty manually throughout the week. Not only is this process time-consuming and inefficient, but steam and spills from condenser bottles can also damage sterilization center cabinetry.



Learn more about our [Wastewater Management](#) products.

VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System

The VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System protects drains by preventing autoclave wastewater from melting plumbing. It also protects cabinets by helping to prevent mildew, rot, rust and delamination caused by spills and humid environments created by autoclave condenser bottles. VistaCool™ System saves staff time by eliminating the need to empty steaming-hot water bottles manually.



VistaCool™ Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7501



VistaCool™ Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7502

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7545

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7547

VistaCool™ Adapter Kit for Midmark® M9® & M11® Autoclaves
CVS7560



Accessories

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer is a QAI certified dual check valve backflow prevention device can eliminate the need for reduced pressure zone (RPZ) valves, vacuum breakers, and air gaps. It's made from medical-grade components suitable for food contact. Generally accepted by state and local code authorities as suitable for backflow and cross-connection protection.



VistaCheck™ Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventer

1/4" (6.35 mm)

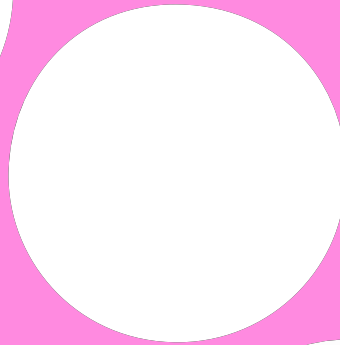
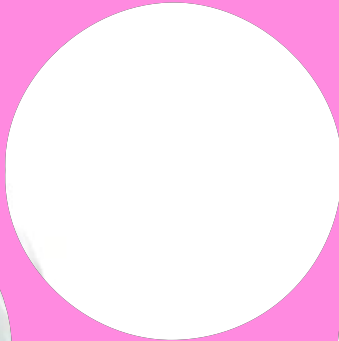
CVVC250-A

DrainHub™ Drain Adapter

The DrainHub™ Drain Adapter is QAI certified and accepts up to eight drain connections in one small hub, saving space, cost and time. It is easy to install: top and bottom slip hubs accept 1-1/2" pipe; bottom hub glues into 2" coupling. DrainHub Drain Adapter has 1/2" NPT threaded ports accept a variety of push-to-connect, compression, and hose barb adapter fittings.



DrainHub™ Multi-Port Drain Adapter	
8-Port	CVDH158
DrainHub™ Fittings Accessory Kit	
20 Fittings	CVDH8200
DrainHub™ (8-Port) with Fittings	
Accessory Kit	CVDH158-82



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

Accu-Vac™, Accutron™, Axxess™, ClearView™, Digi-Flo™, Digital Ultra™, Newport™, PIP+™, and RFS™ are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owner.



Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation

We provide industry leading solutions by Accutron for nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. The wide portfolio of products are designed to meet the needs of both the patient and the practice.

For the patient, conscious sedation helps reduce anxiety, makes time pass faster and has some analgesic effects. Plus, it easily clears from the bloodstream after 5 minutes of oxygen. For the practice, the calming benefits of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation lead to more cooperative patients, a less stressful environment for the staff and potential for increased efficiency. With higher patient satisfaction, less patients canceling and more referrals after a good experience, implementing a nitrous system can provide a valuable additional revenue stream.

The Accutron line includes flowmeters, manifolds, single-use nasal masks, scavenging systems and much more.

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options	E3
Flowmeters and Manifolds	E101
Nasal Masks	E201
Scavenging Circuits	E301

Portable

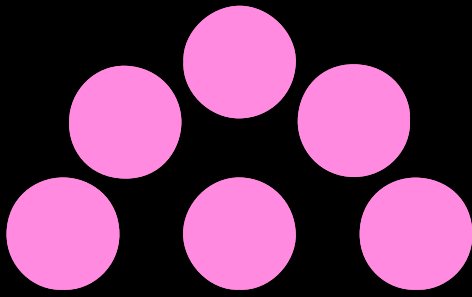
E4

Centralized

E4

Chairside

E5



Conscious Sedation Delivery Options

When it comes to conscious sedation delivery options, we offer a variety of portable, centralized, and chairside options to best fit your practice's operation and size.

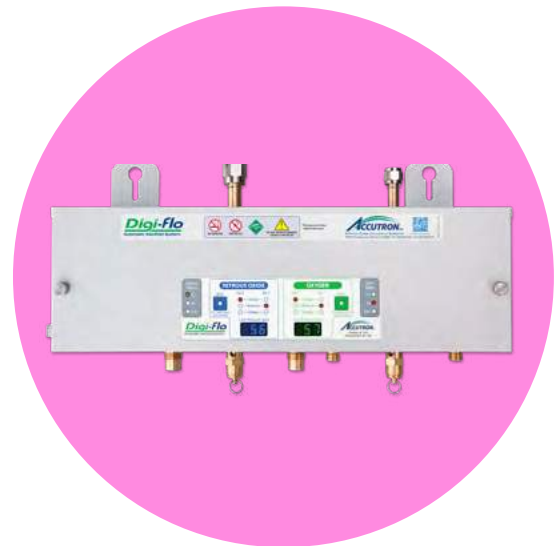


Flexible options for your practice to deliver conscious sedation:



Portable

- Can move between operatories for increased flexibility.
- Occupies less space and no requirement for central storage unit.
- Utilizes E cylinders and is an optimal solution when frequency of administration is low.
- Available in enclosed option to keep cylinders out of sight and make disinfection faster.



Centralized

- Optimal solution when nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation is used frequently.
- Requires central storage area for cylinders and initial investment in gas storage system.
- Utilizes G and H cylinders so more cost-effective over time.



Chairside

- Eliminate long mixed gas and vacuum hoses draping from adjacent cabinets.
- Create uncluttered, safer work zone for doctor and staff.
- Minimize displacement of patient mask caused by drag/pull and weight of long hoses.
- Kits available for a wide variety of dental chair brands.

For questions about how to best set up nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation in your practice:



Call our Customer Care team at [\(800\) 531-2221](tel:8005312221).



Email our Customer Care team at ccacutron@hu-friedy.com.



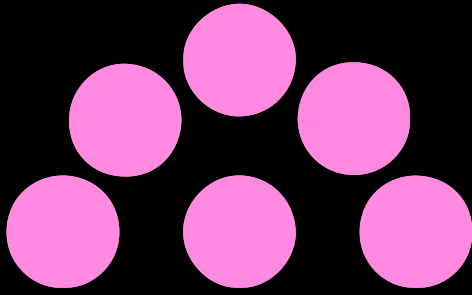
Learn more about our entire line of [Accutron™ Products](#).

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters

E102

**Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic
Switching Manifold**

E104



Flowmeters and Manifolds

We offer a full line of equipment solutions to implement conscious sedation into your practice - your way. Our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are available in both mounted and portable configurations so you can choose what best fits your operator set up. If a plumbed system is what you want, our Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold will seamlessly distribute the gases to your operatories and on to your flowmeter with the proper outlets and hoses.



Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters

The Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are designed for clinicians who prefer to work in a digital environment but want critical parameters displayed both numerically and as electronic flow tubes. With multiple configurations available to suit the needs of your practice, the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter also features color-coded, fingertip controls, a sealed flush surface for easy disinfection or barrier protection and a clean, contemporary design.

Flowmeters and Manifolds



Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter

Automatic compensation makes it easy to adjust total flow or gas ratio while the other stays constant. Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters include digital and electronic flowtube displays for ease of use. These flowmeters come with audible and visual alarms to notify of low oxygen, an oxygen fail-safe and flush for additional safety, and emergency oxygen resuscitation connector.

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter	51975
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package B — 4-Cylinder Portable	56100
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Adjustable Mobile Stand	56200
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Mobile Stand	56200-ADJS
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package D — 9-inch Wall Arm	56300
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package E — 16-inch Bi-fold Arm	56400
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package F — Telescoping Wall Arm	56500



Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount	
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package G	56600
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H — Remote Flow System	56800
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H CHAIR — Remote Flow System for RFS Chairmount Kits (sold separately)	56800-CHAIR
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package I— for Accu-Vac™ System	56950



Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System	
	51000
<p><i>The Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System has all of the operating features of the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter, plus its enclosed 4-cylinder design makes it a user-friendly portable that can easily be moved from operator to operator. The unit's height allows it to be stored under counter space that is open below. If not stored, its flat surface can function as additional counter space.</i></p>	



Learn more about our **Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters.**



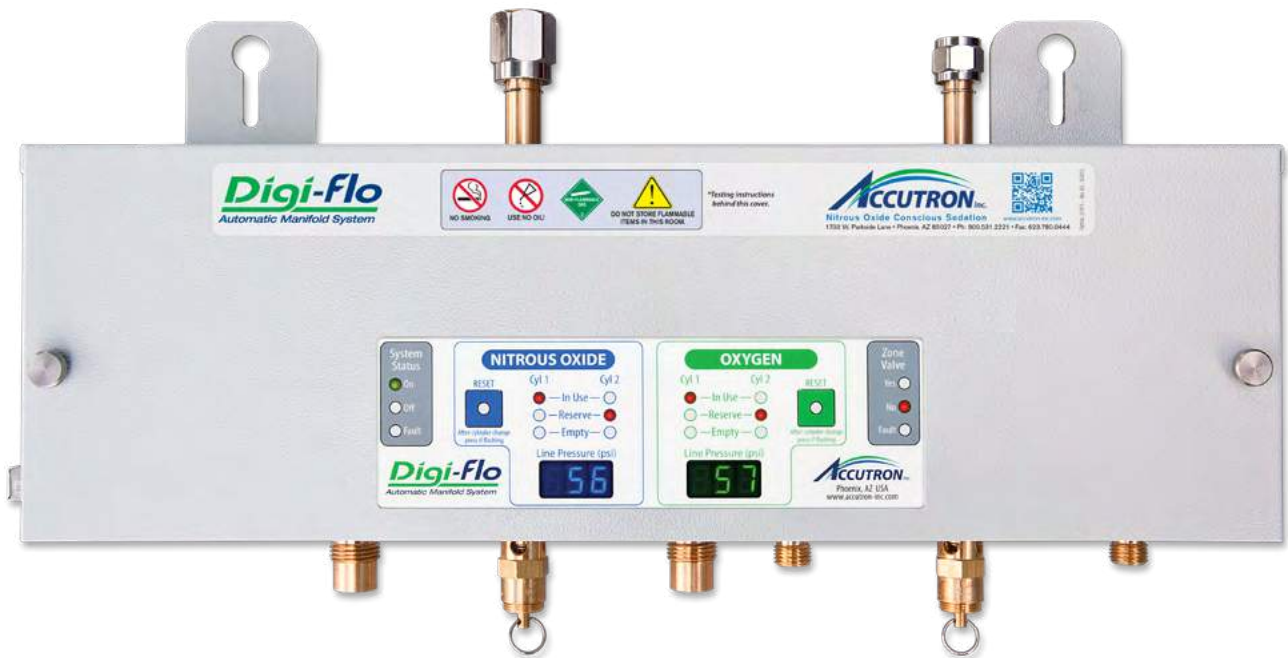
Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold

The Accutron™ The Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold/Alarm is designed to safely and economically deliver nitrous oxide and oxygen gases to dental operatories. Regulators control the gas line pressure at 50-55 psi, and a pressure relief valve protects the gas lines and equipment against excessive line pressure. In the event of line pressure changes, the alarm system provides audio and visual alerts.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold includes an automatic cylinder changeover and alarm with audio and visual warnings and is designed to safely and precisely provide uninterrupted gas supply to the dental operator. A pre-install mounting bracket allows effortless installation while LEDs provide clear and precise numeric line pressure readings.



Learn more about
[Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold.](#)

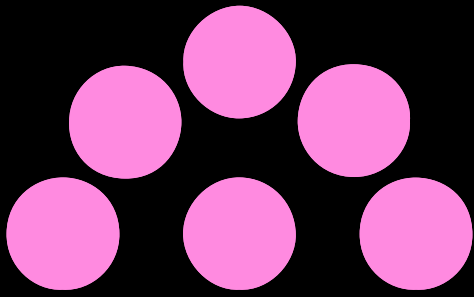


Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold

18" x 9" x 3"

Desk Alarm Package A with Pre-Install Kit	49150
Wall Alarm Package B with Pre-Install Kit	49250
Desk Alarm & Security System Package C with Pre-Install Kit	49350
Wall Alarm & Security System Package D with Pre-Install Kit	49450

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks	E202
Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks	E203
Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks	E204
Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks	E205
Capnography Adaptors and Bundles	E206



Nasal Masks

We offer four different types of Nasal Masks, in addition to capnography solutions, so you are sure to find a delivery solution that fits your practice. Since introducing our original Accutron™ Personal Inhaler Plus+™ Mask (PIP+) Nasal Mask design, dentistry has evolved and so have we. Our popular mask-in-mask Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Mask design and low profile Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Mask design provide sleek, comfortable options for patients with helpful features for clinicians, as well. And with the American Dental Association's recommendation for single-use masks, we are the only manufacturer with three different types to choose from.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks

The mask-in-mask design of Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks minimize ambient nitrous oxide in operatory. The clear outer mask allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing while the soft inner mask creates an improved facial seal. The low profile of ClearView™ Nasal Masks expand clinical field of view. These nasal masks are single-use, minimizing cross-contamination, and are compatible with other scavenging circuits, including Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Adult <i>12 per box</i>	
Outlaw Orange	33035-10
Birthday Bubblegum	33035-12
French Vanilla	33035-14
Fresh Mint	33035-16
Unscented	33035-9

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Large Adult <i>12 per box</i>	
Outlaw Orange	33034-10
French Vanilla	33034-14
Fresh Mint	33034-16
Unscented	33034-9



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Pediatric <i>12 per box</i>	
Outlaw Orange	33037-10
Sassy Strawberry	33037-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33037-12
Groovy Grape	33037-17
Unscented	33037-9

**Accutron™
Axess™
Nasal Masks**

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks, our lowest profile design, provide unencumbered access to the oral cavity. These nasal masks fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient’s nostril. Accutron™ Single-use Axess™ Nasal Masks are available in scented and unscented options.



Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Large <i>24 per box</i>	
Birthday Bubblegum	53034-12
Fresh Mint	53034-16
Unscented	53034-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Medium <i>24 per box</i>	
Birthday Bubblegum	53035-12
Fresh Mint	53035-16
Unscented	53035-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Small <i>24 per box</i>	
Birthday Bubblegum	53037-12
Fresh Mint	53037-16
Unscented	53037-9

Nasal Masks



Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks provide patients with reliable and comfortable nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery and minimize cross-contamination; saving staff time. Scented and unscented Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Mask options come in bright colors and three sizes.



Learn more about all our
[Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks](#)



Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*

French Vanilla	33015-14
Perfect Peach	33015-15
Fresh Mint	33015-16
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33015-3
Unscented	33015-9



Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Medium
24 per box

Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33016-1
Variety Pack 2 (Pina Colada, Vanilla, Orange)	33016-2
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33016-3
Outlaw Orange	33016-10
Sassy Strawberry	33016-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33016-12
Pina Colada	33016-13
French Vanilla	33016-14
Perfect Peach	33016-15
Fresh Mint	33016-16
Unscented	33016-9

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Small
24 per box

Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33017-1
Outlaw Orange	33017-10
Sassy Strawberry	33017-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33017-12
Groovy Grape	33017-17
Unscented	33017-9

Nasal Masks

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks

The multi-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks feature the same design as the single-use and come in small, medium and large options.



Accutron™ Multi-Use Masks
1 per box

Small	33018
Medium	33019
Large	33020



Capnography Adaptors and Bundles

For measuring patients' end-tidal CO₂, our capnography adaptors attach between the nasal mask and scavenging circuit with a female Luer-Lok® port providing a secure connection to the capnography monitor's sample line. Capnography sampling takes place within the nasal mask and directly measures the patient's exhalations at the source. These single-use capnography adaptors connect to either side of the nasal mask for additional flexibility. Sold separately for both Axess™ Nasal Masks and ClearView™ Nasal Masks and Circuits, we also offer bundled options with both adaptors and nasal masks.



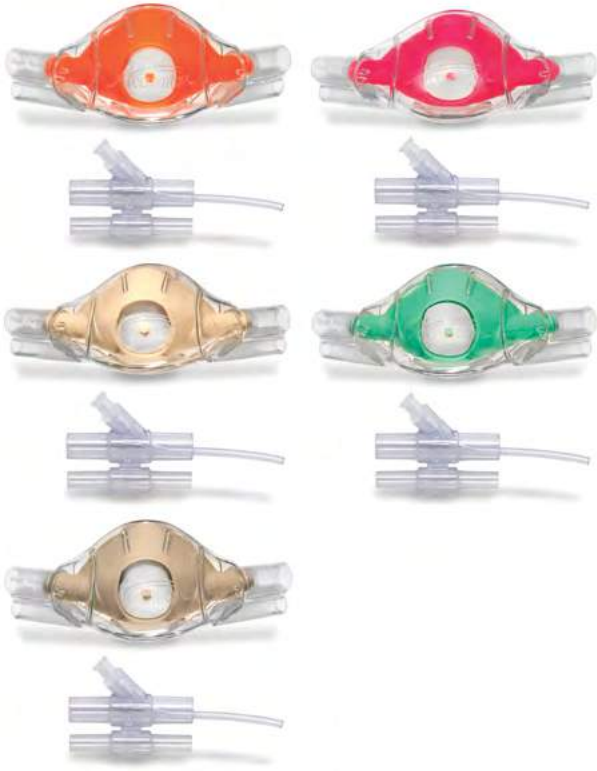
Accutron™ ClearView™ Capnography Adaptors 43055

12 per box



Accutron™ Axess™ Capnography Adaptors 53055

24 per box



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Adult
12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33035-10-CAP
Birthday Bubblegum	33035-12-CAP
French Vanilla	33035-14-CAP
Fresh Mint	33035-16-CAP
Unscented	33035-9-CAP

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Large Adult
12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33034-10-CAP
French Vanilla	33034-14-CAP
Fresh Mint	33034-16-CAP
Unscented	33034-9-CAP

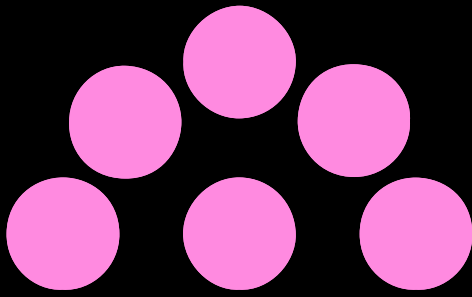


Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Pediatric
12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33037-10-CAP
Sassy Strawberry	33037-11-CAP
Birthday Bubblegum	33037-12-CAP
Groovy Grape	33037-17-CAP
Unscented	33037-9-CAP

Nasal Masks

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits	E302
Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits	E303
Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits	E304
PIP+™ Adaptors	E305



Scavenging Circuits

Scavenging is an important part of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation since it carries the mixed gas to the patient, before being delivered through the nasal mask. Our Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable to meet current safety guidelines, and are available in a variety of configurations to suit your needs.



Learn more about all our
Scavenging Circuit products.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These products meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations and fit most brands of flowmeters.



**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II 43003
for Standard Bag Tee**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I 43005
for Standard Bag Tee**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I 43006
for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™
Vacuum Controllers**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II 43004
for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™
Vacuum Controllers**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag, as well as a sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

**Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit 43009
for Reprocessing**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.

Matrx® to ClearView™ Adaptor 35360

Has spiral, white tubing.

**Accutron™
Axess™
Scavenging
Circuits**

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits are steam-sterilizable, making them an environmentally friendly and cost-effective solution for your practice. These slender, lightweight circuits are more comfortable for patients and allow unobstructed access for clinician. Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits minimize drag and pull, so nasal masks stay in place.



Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for In-line Vacuum Controller **52005**

Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit with In-line vacuum controller, complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for RFS™ (Remote Flow System) and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller **52006**

Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit (to be used with RFS and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers – not provided), complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.

**Accutron™ PIP+™
Scavenging
Circuits**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These Scavenging Circuits meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations.



Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller **33008**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller **32009**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag, and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee **32007**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks (nasal masks included are representative of all sizes available)

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee **33010**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing **33009**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.



PIP+™ Adaptors

Convert your current scavenging circuit into a PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit with:

Porter® Brown to PIP+™ Adaptor **35000**

Has four tubes – two ports on each side, mask within mask bearing the name "Brown."

Porter® Clean Air to PIP+™ Adaptor **35100**

Has tube inside tube and wings or vacuum sweeps to draw off excess gas.

Matrx® (Ohmeda) to PIP+™ Adaptor **35325**

Has spiral, white tubing.

Matrx® to PIP+™ Adaptor **35350**

Has one smooth, white tube on each side.

McKesson to PIP+™ Adaptor **35400**

Has clear mask and one tube on each side.

ClearView™ to PIP+™ Adaptor **35500**

Has four tubes - two ports on each side, colored and scented mask within clear outer mask.



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Hygoformic® is a registered trademark of J.H. ORSING AB. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro IP Holdings LLC. Rinn® and Eezee-Grip® are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona Inc. Uni-Grip® is a registered trademark of Uni-Grip Inc.

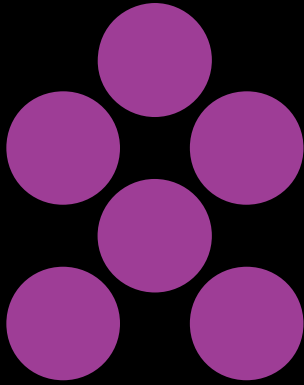


Operator Supplies

Operator Supplies are the items you need to perfectly complement your HuFriedyGroup instrumentation, instrument management and infection control products. With saliva ejectors and HVE tips, barriers, covers & towels, cotton/non-woven products, cups and more, we can help you round out any treatment with the highest quality treatment accessories you will use each and every day.

Cotton & Non-Wovens	F101
Cups	F201
Evacuation Products	F301
Operator Protection	F401
Patient Towels & Bibs	F501
Tongue Depressors	F601
X-Ray Products	F701

Sponges	F102
Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges	F102
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges	F103
Cotton-Filled Sponges	F103
Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Cotton Rolls & Applicators	F105
Dispensers	F106
Amalgam Squeeze Cloths	F107



Cotton & Non-Wovens

Cotton rolls, applicators, sponges and gauze, available in various gram weights and sizes.



Sponges

Our lineup of All-Gauze, Non-Woven, and Cotton-Filled sponges provide you with options that fit your procedure.



Learn more about our [Sponges](#).

Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze, Non-Sterile Sponges are made from USP 100% gauze. Highly absorbent and available in 8-ply, 12-ply or 16-ply.



Cotton & Non-Wovens

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges		
2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)		
8-ply – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC2
12-ply – 8000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC212
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)		
12-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC312
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC38
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)		
12-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC412
16-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC416
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC48



Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-ply, Non-Sterile Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges are biodegradable – a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases, for increased patient comfort and lint-free – extremely soft, smooth, strong and will not adhere to instruments.



Crosstex™ UltraPure™ Non-Woven Sponges, 4-Ply 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

45 g – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENC100**

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENC4100**

Cotton-Filled Sponges

Cotton-Filled Sponges are made from USP cotton gauze. Pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton-fiber filling and highly absorbent. Available in Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Advantage Plus™ Cotton-Filled Sponges in various gram weights and sizes.



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Exodontia 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

Non-sterile, 125 g
20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENCC**

Sterile, 125 g
20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ESCC**

3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)

125 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENCC3**

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

125 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENCC4**



Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, Non-Woven Sponges are a unique rayon/polyester blend. Provides maximum absorbency and less adhesion to wounds for faster healing.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Sponges	
2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
50 g – 4000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNW4K
50 g – 20,000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNW
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
40 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC3NW
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC4NW

Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges are more absorbent than traditional sponges. Exclusive 70/30 polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Ideal for placement on incision/ extraction sites as it easily releases for increased patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges	
4-Ply, Non-Sterile, 40 g	
2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENCNWU
8000/case; 200/sleeve	ENCNWUB
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC3NWU
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	ENC4NWU



Cotton Rolls & Applicators

We offer a variety of Cotton Rolls, including a Braided Non-Sterile option. These highly absorbent Cotton Rolls will not adhere to mucous membrane. Cotton Tipped Applicators are also available with 100% cotton tips and extremely tight buds that minimize linting.



Learn more about our [Cotton Rolls and Applicators](#).



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	DNC



Crosstex™ Braided Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	DNCB



Premium™ Cotton Tipped Applicators 1000 per box	
3" (7.6 cm)	H3C
6" (15.2 cm)	H6C



Dispensers

Our Dispensers have a flip-up top for easy loading and hold up to 50 cotton rolls. The slide out drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls. Dispensers come with a non-skid base for easy dispensing.



Deluxe Cotton Roll Dispenser

4" x 4" x 2" (10.2 cm x 8.4 cm x 5.1 cm)

Holds up to 50 cotton rolls

Blue

PDCBL

White

PDCWH



Amalgam Squeeze Cloths

Amalgam Squeeze clothes are made from fine, closely woven white cotton and have minimal linting.



Amalgam Squeeze Cloths
500 per box
3" (7.6 cm) S5C

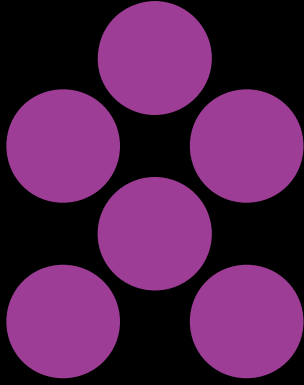
Cotton & Non-Wovens

Medicine/Mixing Cups

F202

Plastic Cups & Dispenser

F203



Cups

Our variety of plastic cups include a unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Our offering includes a variety of color options.



Medicine/Mixing Cups

Medicine/Mixing Cups feature fluid ounce, dram, cc, mL, teaspoon and tablespoon units with clearly marked graduations. Convenient for dispensing or mixing, these mixing cups' unbreakable polypropylene material can be squeezed to form a pour spout.



Medicine/Mixing Cups

100 per sleeve

Clear - 1 fl oz (30 mL)

CX1



Plastic Cups & Dispenser

Our Plastic Cups are uniquely embossed for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lips provide easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Our Cup Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office and dispenses fifty 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time.



Plastic Cups
 Our Plastic Cups include unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lip enables easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Plastic Cups are thick-walled for added strength and patient safety. 5 fl oz (148 mL), 1000 per case

Beige	CXBG
Blue	CXBL
Dusty Rose	CXDR
Green	CXGR
Lavender	CXLV
Peach	CXPE
Silver Grey	CXSI
White	CXWH
Yellow	CXYE

5 fl oz (148 mL), 2500 per case	
Clear	CXCL

Plastic Cup Dispenser
 This Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office. Dispenses 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy wall mounting. Holds 50 cups

White base with clear top	PCC
---------------------------	------------



High Volume Evacuators (HVE) F302

Slotted Tips F302

MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators F303

Non-Vented Tips F303

Saliva Ejectors F304

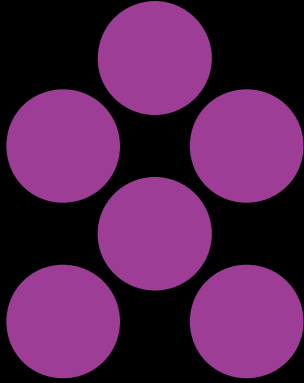
Safe-Flo™ Ejectors & Valves F304

Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors F305

Premium™ Saliva Ejectors F306

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors F306

Air & Water Syringe Tips F307



Evacuation Products

Aerosol mitigation is more important than ever.

Our wide variety of HVE Tips and Saliva Ejectors can help.

For added protection, check out our Safe-Flo™ Valves to control backflow.



High Volume Evacuators (HVE)

Our variety of high-volume evacuators draw a large volume of air over a period of time and are fitted onto an evacuation system.



Learn more about our [High Volume Evacuators](#).

Slotted Tips

Slotted Tip design increases suction. Manufactured from high density polyethylene, their stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



Slotted HVE Tips
50 per bag

White

ZES50



MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

Manufactured from high density polyethylene. MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators are two tips in one – vented on one end/non-vented on the other. Unique “S” tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort. Stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

100 per bag

White

ZET

MaxVac Plus with Color™ Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

100 per bag

Blue

ZETMVBL

Green

ZETMVGR

Purple

ZETMVLV

Pink

ZETMVPK

Yellow

ZETMVYE

1000 per case (2 bags/color per case)

Assorted

ZETMVP

Non-Vented Tips

Similar to the HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators, however both ends are non-vented. Their unique “S” tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort.



HVE Tips - Non-Vented Tip

50 per bag

White

ZETNV



Saliva Ejectors

Our Saliva Ejectors effectively and efficiently remove saliva and pooling water during patient care.



Learn more about our [Saliva Ejectors](#).

Safe-Flo™ Ejectors & Valves

Single-use Safe-Flo™ Ejectors and Valves provide a physical barrier to prevent backflow as described in the warning on saliva ejectors from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*. The unique one-way valves close when the suction is stopped or restricted to prevent residual fluids from retracting into a patient's mouth.



Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag

White/Blue	M1000WHBU
Clear/Blue	M1001CLBU

Safe-Flo™ SE Valve 100 per bag

Blue	M1010SUSE
------	---------------------------

Safe-Flo™ HVE Valve 100 per bag

Gray	M1030HVSE
------	---------------------------

Safe-Flo™ Adapter *For using a saliva ejector on a high volume line.* 50 per bag

Blue/Gray	M1020ADAP
-----------	---------------------------

Evacuation Products

*www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/infectioncontrol/faqs/saliva.html



Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejectors are the kinder, gentler saliva ejector that takes in fluid, not tissue. With a smooth, rounded tip designed to enhance patient comfort, it will not grab mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Optimizes fluid removal as tip design prevents tissue from blocking suction.



Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Clear/White	ZCWCP
White/Green, Mint scented	ZWGCPM
White/Pink, Bubblegum scented	ZWPCBPG
White/White	ZWWCP



Premium™ Saliva Ejectors

These saliva ejectors hold shape when formed as result of proprietary manufacturing process. Soft, non-removable tips are bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. Provides optimal suction and sports a matte finish that eliminates glare.



Premium™ Saliva Ejectors	
100 per bag	
Frosted/Blue	ZCB
Frosted/White	ZCW
Pink/Pink	ZPP
White/White	ZWW
Assorted, Multi-color	ZCMC

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors are combination saliva ejectors and tongue retractors. Unique coil design is adjustable for maximum patient comfort and smooth edges eliminate irritation – ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Environmentally friendly.



Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors	
100 per bag	
Light Green	ZFF
100 per bag	
Adapters	ZFFAD-100



Air & Water Syringe Tips

Sparkle™ Air/Water Syringe Tips feature a Quad Core™ air channel to ensure complete air and water separation. The five translucent colors allow for visualization of water flow/blockage, and no adapter is required for easy and secure installation. A locking groove ensures tip is securely installed and a beveled edge provides increased patient comfort and safety. Single-use eliminates risk of cross-contamination and cleaning of syringe between patients.



Sparkle™ Air Water Syringe Tips, Disposable

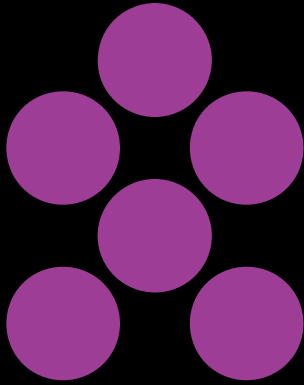
250 per bag

Clear	BCSAWSCL
White	BCSAWSWH
Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	BCSAWS

1500 per bag

Bulk Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	BCSAWSB
---	-------------------------

Barriers	F402
Barrier Film	F402
Chair Sleeves	F403
Light Sleeves	F403
Syringe Sleeves	F404
Tray Sleeves	F404
X-Ray Sleeves	F404
Covers	F405
Headrest Covers	F405
Pillow Cases	F406
Bracket Tray Covers	F407
Lab Transport Bags	F408
Sharps Containers	F410
Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit	F411
Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector	F411



Operator Protection

Operator Protection products are necessary to help you maintain infection control protocols. Use our barrier products and covers to protect a wide range of surfaces, lab transport bags to meet OSHA requirements and sharps containers for secure disposal of needles and blades.



Barriers

We offer a wide variety of barrier sleeves and films for virtually any surface, including chairs, trays, and lights.



Learn more about our [Barriers](#).

Barrier Film

Barrier Films have a unique 3/16" (0.476 cm) non-adhesive finger-lift edge that allows for quick, easy placement/removal. Their light tack adhesive easily attaches to surfaces without leaving residue. Barrier Films are ideal for areas that are hard-to-reach, clean or disinfect.



Barrier Film with Finger-Lift Edge 1200 sheets per roll

Blue - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	BFBL
Clear - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	BFCL



Chair Sleeves

Our Chair Sleeves are universal, clear plastic sleeves for patient chairs. Their half-sleeve design covers chair back and side chair controls. Quick, easy, and economical, our Chair Sleeves reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids.



Chair Sleeves

225 sleeves per roll

Clear - 27.5" x 24" (69.9 cm x 61 cm)

BCCS

Light Sleeves

Light Sleeves are clear plastic sleeves for T-style light handles. White indicator arrows quickly identify die-cut location. Quick, easy, and economical, Light Sleeves will not come off during use.



T-Handle Light Sleeves

500 per box

4" x 5.75" (10.2 cm x 14.6 cm)

BCLST



Syringe Sleeves

These clear plastic Syringe Sleeves easily fit over 3-way syringe, high/low-speed handpieces and/or air abrasion handpieces. They reduce risks of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 3 configurations: without opening, with opening, and with opening and adhesive.



Syringe Sleeves 500 per box	
Without Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSS
With Opening (Blue) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSSBO
With Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSSO
With Opening and Adhesive (Clear) 2.5" x 11.4" (6.4 cm x 29 cm)	BCSSA

Tray Sleeves

These clear plastic Tray Sleeves' secure fit end-fold provides maximum protection and reduces the risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 4 convenient sizes.



Tray Sleeves 500 per box	
Clear, ADEC/Size B-Ritter 10.5" x 14" (26.7 cm x 35.6 cm)	BCTS1014
Clear, Chayes/Size B Ritter 11.625" x 14.5" (29.5 cm x 36.8 cm)	BCTS1114
Clear, Midwest/Weber 11.5" x 16" (29.2 cm x 40.6 cm)	BCTS1116
Clear, Mini Trays 7.5" x 10.5" (19.1 cm x 26.7 cm)	BCTS710

X-Ray Sleeves

Universal clear plastic X-Ray Sleeves fit most x-ray heads and reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. X-Ray Sleeves are quick, easy, and economical and will not adversely affect quality of the x-ray image.



X-Ray Sleeves 250 per box	
Clear - 15" x 26" (38.1 cm x 66 cm)	BCXR



Covers

Our Covers are manufactured from unique, heavy weight paper and impede flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.



Learn more about our [Covers](#).

Headrest Covers

Our Headrest Cover lineup includes Non-Woven, Plastic, and Polycoated options that all come in multiple sizes. Headrest Covers protect against cross-contamination and add patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Headrest Covers 500 per case	
Standard	
White - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	LOC
Blue - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	LOCB
Lavender - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	LOCL
XL	
White - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	L3C
Blue - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	L3CB

Crosstex™ Plastic Headrest Covers 250 per dispenser box	
Regular	
Clear - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	LOCP
White - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	LOCPW
Jumbo	
Clear - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CP
White - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CPW



Polycoated Headrest Covers	
500 per case	
Standard - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	
Blue	LOBL
Dusty Rose	LODR
Green	LOGR
Lavender	LOLV
White	LOWH
Extra Large - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	L3BL
Dusty Rose	L3DR
Green	L3GR
Lavender	L3LV
White	L3WH
Jumbo - 13" x 13" (33.0 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	L13BL
White	L13WH
Extra Jumbo - 11.5" x 15" (29.2 cm x 38.1 cm)	
White	L15WH

Pillow Cases

Our strong and absorbent Pillow Cases' soft facial tissue combine with poly to provide positive fluid barrier for maximum protection from cross-contamination.



Pillow Cases	
100 per box	
21" x 30" (53.3 cm x 76.2 cm)	PC2130



Bracket Tray Covers



Bracket Tray Covers

1000 per carton

Size A, Weber/Chayes - 9.5" x 12.25" (24.1 cm x 31.1 cm)

Blue	FABL
Dusty Rose	FADR
Green	FAGR
White	FAWH

Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31.1 cm)

Aqua	FBAQ
Beige	FBBG
Blue	FBBL
Dusty Rose	FBDR
Green	FBGR
Lavender	FBLV
Peach	FBPE
Silver Grey	FBSI
White	FBWH
Yellow	FBYE

Size C, Weber Hi-Lo - 11" x 17.5" (27.9 cm x 44.5 cm)

Blue	FCBL
Green	FCGR
White	FCWH

Size D, SS White #20 - 10.25" x 15.75" (26 cm x 40 cm)

Blue	FDBL
Green	FDGR
White	FDWH

Size E, Midwest - 9" x 13.5" (22.9 cm x 34.3 cm)

Blue	FEBL
White	FEWH

Size M, Mini - 5" x 8" (12.7 cm x 20.2 cm)

White	FMINI
-------	--------------

Size O, Standard Round - 13.5" diameter (34.3 cm diameter)

Blue	FOBL
White	FOWH

Size V, Viking - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)

White	FVWH
-------	-------------

Size X, Cox - 11" x 11" (27.9 cm x 27.9 cm)

White	FCOX
-------	-------------

Liquid-Proof Bracket Tray Covers

500 per carton

Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31 cm)

White	FBC
-------	------------

Size F, Adec - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)

White	FF
-------	-----------



Lab Transport Bags

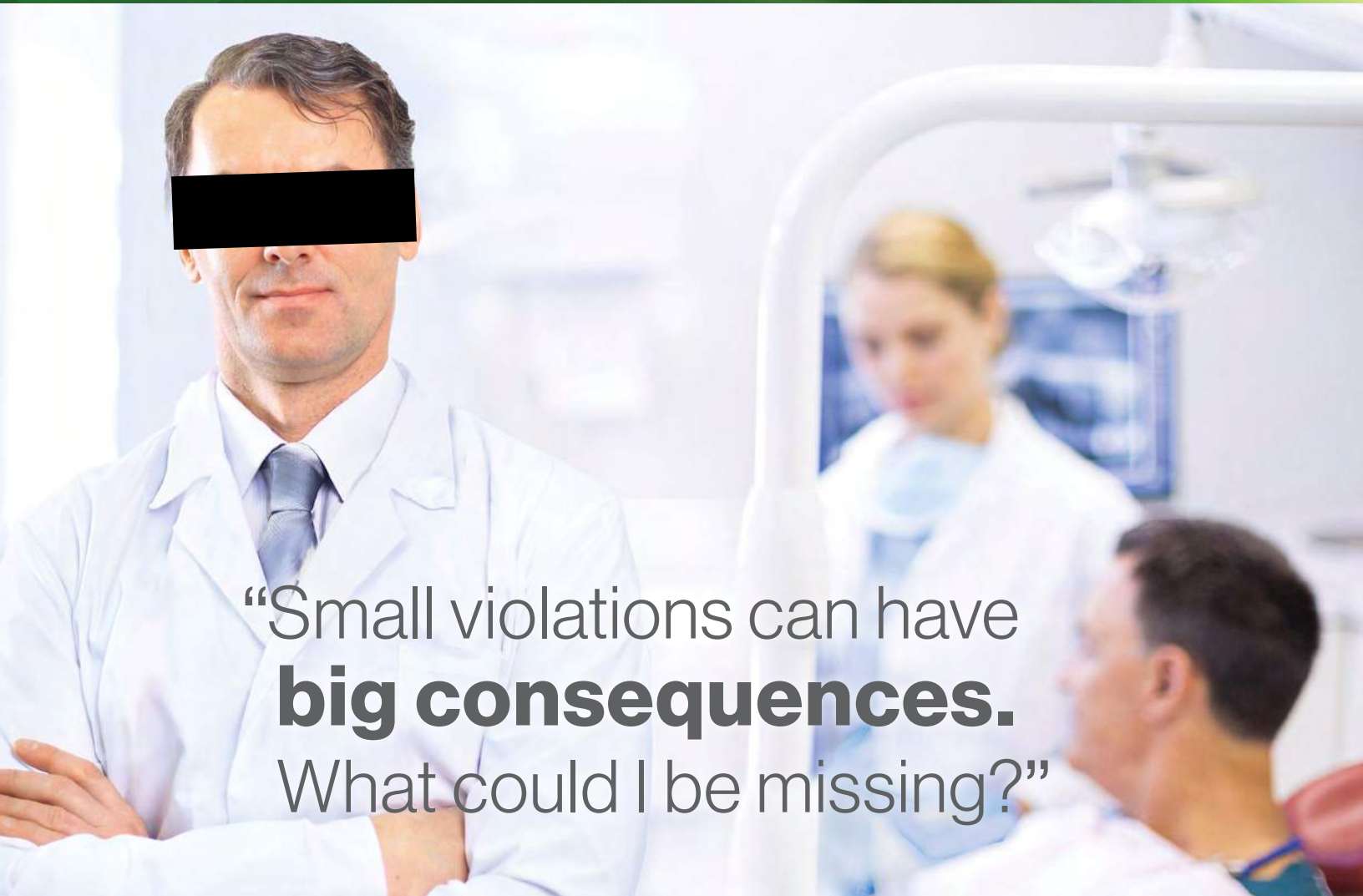
Our Lab Transport Bags meet OSHA requirements and recommendation of NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) for transport of medical specimens and/or dental lab cases. Convenient two-pouch system keeps Rx/lab slip separate from specimens/lab case as required by OSHA. The permanent adhesive closure does not contact gloved hands, and they are tamper-evident.



Learn more about our [Lab Transport Bags](#).



Lab Transport Bags 250 per box
6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm) BAGS



“Small violations can have **big consequences.**
What could I be missing?”

STAYING COMPLIANT IS MORE CRITICAL THAN EVER.

Managing infection prevention standards and guidelines is no easy task. The number of standards and guidelines outlined by organizations like the CDC, state dental boards and OSHA can be overwhelming, and everyone is held to a high level of accountability. To have an effective infection prevention program, staff members must be thoroughly trained and committed to following the right steps every time. Because there is no “good enough” — only compliant or noncompliant.

Change the way you look at infection prevention with the GreenLight Dental Compliance Center by Hu-Friedy. This exclusive, one-of-a-kind resource keeps all of your infection prevention guidelines and regulations conveniently housed in one portal. With GreenLight, you can easily assess, improve, and maintain compliance.



Get started on the path to increased compliance by visiting [GreenLightComplianceCenter.com](https://www.GreenLightComplianceCenter.com)



GREENLIGHT
DENTAL COMPLIANCE CENTER™
by Hu-Friedy



Sharps Containers

Sharps Containers sport a convenient, vertical “point-first” drop. These containers also include a one-way funnel valve to prevent needlesticks.



Learn more about our [Sharps Containers](#).



Operatory Protection

Sharps Containers <i>Counterbalanced door</i>	
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305426
5.4 qt, Clear - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305427
2.0 gal, Red - 12.5" x 10.7" x 6"	305435
2.0 gal, Pearl - 12.5" x 10.6" x 6"	305422
3.0 gal, Red - 16.6" x 10.7" x 6"	305436
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305517

Sharps Containers <i>Counterbalanced side entry</i>	
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305425
5.4 qt, Red - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305443
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305444

Sharps Containers <i>Multi-use</i>	
5.0 gal - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305477
3.3 qt - 5" x 9.1" x 5.3"	305488
6.9 qt - 11.5" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305489
8.2 qt - 13.4" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305490
5.0 gal, Open - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305491
1.4 qt, - 7.5" x 3.6" x 3.6"	305557



Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit

5.4 quart side entry pearl sharps container. Includes attached glove dispenser cabinet and locking wall bracket for added security.



Wallmate Next Generation Starter Kit 5.4 qt	305550
Glove Box Cabinet Bracket	305448
Locking Wall Bracket for Multi-use, One-piece Fits 8 qt, 14 qt and 6 gal containers	305485
Locking Wall Bracket for Patient/Exam Room Fits 5.4 qt container	305447

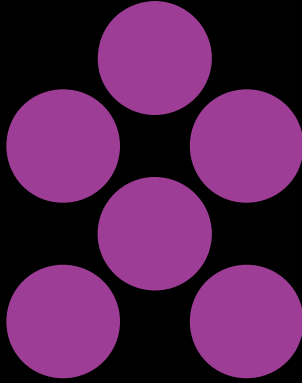
Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector

Clear top provides visualization of collector fill-levels.



Phlebotomy Collectors	
Nestable Sharps Collector 1.5 qt - 9.4" x 4.9" x 3.9"	305487
Sharps Collector 1.0 qt - 7" x 4.9" x 3.9"	305635

Chain-Free Towels	F502
3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F503
2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F505
Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F506
2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue	F507
Towel Dispenser	F508
Patient Barrier Aprons	F509



Patient Towels & Bibs

For over 60 years, we have been the benchmark of quality in patient towels, bibs, and liners. Our manufacturing process provides our unique embossing pattern, which allows moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting patients' clothing. Our exclusive reinforced edge embossing design adds strength and durability where towel clips are placed. Our manufacturing process also bonds the layers of tissue securely together, eliminating separation of the layers.



Chain-Free Towels

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels are the only chain-free patient towel with adhesive tabs eliminating the need for bib chains and clips. Sani-Tab™ Towels maximize infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Bib stays where placed to maximize coverage.



Learn more about our complete portfolio of [Patient Towels and Bibs](#).



Patient Towels & Bibs

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels









Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
400 per case

Blue, 2-ply	WEXBLT
Dusty Rose, 2-ply	WEXDRT
Lavender, 2-ply	WEXLVT
White, 2-ply	WEXWHT
Blue, 3-ply	WPXBLT
Dusty Rose, 3-ply	WPXDRT
White, 3-ply	WPXWHT



3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



-  Aqua
-  Beige
-  Blue
-  Dusty Rose
-  Green
-  Happy Feet
-  Lavender
-  Peach
-  Silver Grey
-  Teddy Bear
-  White
-  Yellow



Polyback™ Towels	
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Aqua	WPXAQ
Beige	WPXBG
Blue	WPXBL
Dusty Rose	WPXDR
Green	WPXGR
Happy Feet Print	WPXFP
Lavender	WPXLV
Peach	WPXPE
Silver Grey	WPXSI
Teddy Bear Print	WPXTB
White	WPXWH
Yellow	WPXYE

Poly-Gard™ Towels	
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm) 500 per case	
Blue	WGXBL
White	WGXWH

Poly-Gard™ Deluxe Towels	
Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing 18" x 30" (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm) 300 per case	
Blue	W3D1930BL



3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Polyback™ Contour Bib Towels
18" x 22" (45.7 cm x 55.9 cm)
Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing
400 per case

White	WERUEC
Blue	WERUECBL
Dusty Rose	WERUECDR
Green	WERUECGR



2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Econoback™ Patient Towels
 Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
 500 per case

Aqua	WEXAQ
Beige	WEXBG
Blue	WEXBL
Dusty Rose	WEXDR
Green	WEXGR
Happy Feet Print	WEXFP
Lavender	WEXLV
Peach	WEXPE
Pink Ribbon	WEXPP
Silver Grey	WEXSI
Teddy Bear Print	WEXTB
White	WEXWH
Yellow	WEXYE

Ultra-Gard™ Patient Towels
 Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
 19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)
 500 per case

Blue	WUXBL
White	WUXWH
Yellow	WUXYE



Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Proback™ Patient Towels

Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WEPBAQ
Blue	WEPBBL
Dusty Rose	WEPBDR
Green	WEPBGR
Lavender	WEPBLV
Peach	WEPBPE
Silver	WEPBSI
Teddy Bear Print	WEPBTB
White	WEPBWH
Yellow	WEPBYE



2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue



Professional™ Thrift Towels, 2-Ply
 Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
 500 per case

Blue	WT5BL
White	WT5WH



Professional™ Regular Towels, 3-Ply
 Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
 500 per case

Aqua	WTX AQ
Beige	WTX BG
Blue	WTX BL
Dusty Rose	WTX DR
Green	WTX GR
Happy Feet Print	WTX FP
Silver	WTX SI
White	WTX WH
Yellow	WTX YE



Towel Dispenser

Made from polished acrylic, this Towel Dispenser sits on a counter, shelf, or easily mounts to wall with supplied mounting kit. Accommodates folded towels up to 19" x 13" and holds approximately 50 towels.



Towel Dispenser

5" x 6" x 7" (12.7 cm x 15.2 cm x 17.7 cm)

PTC

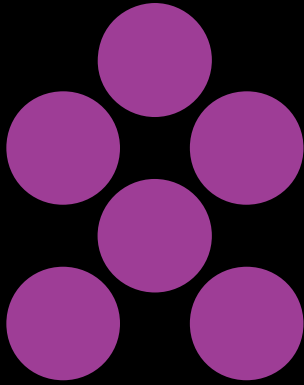


Patient Barrier Aprons

Our Patient Barrier Aprons protect patients from liquids and are made in plastic and nylon materials, coming in three sizes. Aprons feature two alligator clips attached to the front of the neck band to hold a disposable patient towel/bib and a touch-tab Velcro® closure for fast and easy fastening.



Patient Barrier Aprons	
Protects the patient from liquids 1 per bag	
Waist length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 30" (68.6 cm x 193.0 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	NN3BL
Blue/Plastic	NP3BL
White/Plastic	NP3WH
Knee length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 44" (68.6 cm x 111.8 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	NN4BL
Blue/Plastic	NP4BL
White/Plastic	NP4WH
Ankle length. Plastic 36" x 54" (91.4 cm x 137.2 cm)	
Blue/Plastic	NP5BL
White/Plastic	NP5WH



Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from medical grade, high quality, smooth and splinter-free wood, our Tongue Depressors' self-dispensing boxes are quick, easy, and economical. Tongue Depressors are standard in size and available sterile or non-sterile.



Tongue Depressors



Tongue Depressors 6" (15.2 cm)

Non-Sterile, 500 per box

IC

Sterile, 100 per box

ICS

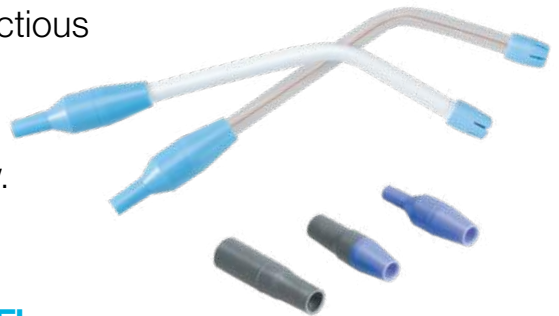


SHARING IS NOT ALWAYS CARING

Evacuation line health risk **is real.**

Evacuation line backflow potentially impacts one in five patients*. **Now more than ever**, it's critical to protect your patients from any exposure to saliva, blood and other potentially infectious material from previous procedures.

Safe-Flo™ Valves are unique one-way valves that provide a physical barrier, preventing harmful backflow.



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/Safe-Flo](https://www.hufriedy.com/Safe-Flo)

*Reference on file.

X-Ray Barriers**F702**

Digital Sensor Sleeves

F702

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

F703

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers

F703

Comfort Cushions**F704**

Edge-Ease™ Cushions

F704

Slip-Ease™ Cushions

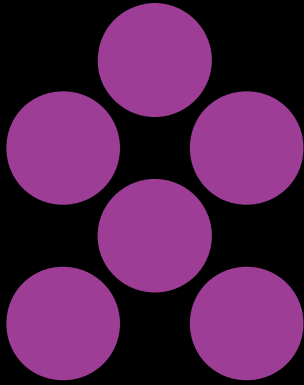
F705

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions

F705

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions

F705



X-Ray Products

X-Ray Barriers and cushions keep equipment protected and patients comfortable during their x-rays.



X-Ray Barriers

Our variety of X-Ray Barriers cover digital sensors and cushions, and come in multiple size options.

Digital Sensor Sleeves

Digital Sensor Sleeves are manufactured from soft polyethylene with smooth seams to eliminate patient discomfort caused by similar sleeves with rough edges.



Digital Sensor Sleeves	
Clear	
500 per box	
Size 2, Large	BCXSL
1.625" x 8.5" (4.1 cm x 21.6 cm)	
Size 1, Small	BCXSS
1.375" x 8.25" (3.5 cm x 21 cm)	



BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves are all-in-one seamless barrier sleeves with comfort cushions and bite tabs that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors.



BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves	
50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	BWEL
Small, Blue Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors	BWES

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers are seamless, cushioned barrier sleeves to maximize patient comfort, designed for use with Schick CDR disposable bite holder tabs and Rinn-style positioners.



It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers	
50 per box	
Large, Yellow Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	BWRAPL



Comfort Cushions

Our variety of Comfort Cushions provide you with options to cover digital sensors, x-ray film, plates or positioning devices.

Edge-Ease™ Cushions

Edge-Ease™ Cushions provide a soft, comfortable edge to protect patient's soft tissue from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions. These cushions allow the patient to bite down harder on devices for better positioning, resulting in more accurate images.

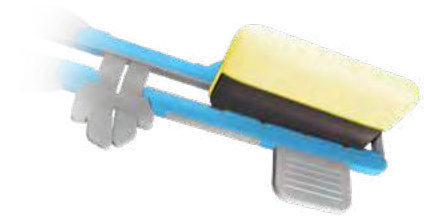


Edge-Ease™ Cushions	
300 per box	
Large, Blue Fits long edge of size 2 film and sensors	BWEEB
Small, White Fits short edge of size 1-2 film and all 0-1 sensors	BWEEW



Slip-Ease™ Cushions

Slip-Ease™ Cushions are unique protective covers that slip over all brands of digital sensors, x-ray film, plates and positioning devices. Their film adheres to cover with Safety Strip to prevent accidental aspiration. These cushions' smooth potentially sharp corners of film/sensors for increased patient comfort.



Slip-Ease™ Cushions

100 per box

Large, Yellow
Fits size 2 film and sensors

BWSEL

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions offer a cushioned, seamless sensor barrier sleeve for use with gripping-style holders such as Rinn® Uni-Grip® Holder and Eeze-Grip® Holder.



Sensor Slippers™ Cushions

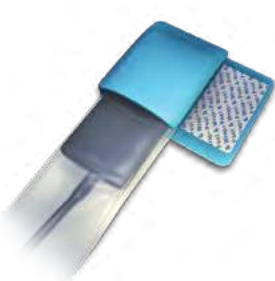
50 per box

Large, Yellow
Fits size 2 sensor

BWSSL

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are an all-in-one seamless barrier sleeve, comfort cushion and positioning aid that fits all brands of sensors. Fully adjustable to maximize patient comfort, Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are ideal for vertical bite wing images.



Wrap-Ease™ Cushions

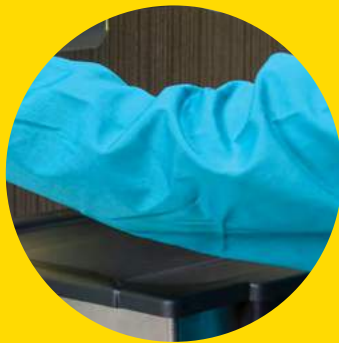
50 per box

Large, White
Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors

BWWEL

Small, Blue
Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors

BWWES



1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedy.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedy.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Sani-Cloth® is a registered trademark of Professional Disposables International, Inc.



Surface Disinfectants

According to the CDC, environmental surfaces can become contaminated during patient care and can serve as reservoirs of microbial contamination. Cleaning and disinfecting of environmental surfaces is one of the ways to protect against health-care-associated infections.¹

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

G100

Low-Level Disinfectants

G105



Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered disinfectant after each patient use. Intermediate-level disinfectants should be used when surfaces are visibly contaminated with blood or other potentially infectious materials.¹



Learn more about [AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant.](#)

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant

EPA registered: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 70144-4 and 70144-5.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant is designed to clean and disinfect dental surfaces while effectively killing a broad spectrum of disease-causing microorganisms in two minutes or less.²

Designed to be compatible with a wide range of surfaces including acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastics and more. Low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation, will not affix blood and soil to surfaces. Available in wipe and liquid formats.

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

2) This product requires 2 minutes to kill *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG (TB) on pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature. See product label for details.



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Wipes

Canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

IMS-2160



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Spray Bottle

24 fl. Oz. (710 mL)

IMS-2024



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Bottle

1 gallon (3.8 L)

IMS-2128



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 9480-9.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes are an alcohol and fragrance free formula that is effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including 13 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDRO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Unique Alcohol and fragrance-free formula designed to make surface disinfection more efficient for staff (ideal for use on sensitive dental equipment) and pleasant for patients. Formula is compatible with a broad range of hard non porous surfaces and equipment in health-care. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Large wipes, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANAFL3 (P13872)



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes

X-Large wipes, canister

7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)

75 wipes

SANAFXL75 (P63884)



Super Sani-Cloth® Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 9480-4.

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a quaternary ammonium and isopropyl alcohol (IPA) formula that is effective against 30 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms (MRDO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Fast acting formulation is ideal for use in fast-paced environments requiring short contact time and broad coverage of microorganisms allowing for quick room/operator turnover on a broad range of surfaces and equipment. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Large wipes, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANLS (Q55172)



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

X-Large wipes, canister

7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)

75 wipes

SANXLS75 (Q86984)



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

X-Large wipes, individually wrapped

11.5" x 11.75" (29.2 cm x 29.8 cm)

Box of 50

SANXLSI (U87295)



Sani-Cloth® Prime Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Tuberculocidal.

EPA REG NO.: 9480-12.

Sani-Cloth® Prime Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a next-generation proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium, isopropyl alcohol (IPA), and ethanol. This unique combination delivers a true 1-minute bactericidal, fungicidal, virucidal, and tuberculocidal disinfectant and is effective against over 50 microorganisms, including *Candida auris* along with 17 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDROs) like MRSA, CRE, and VRE.



Sani-Cloth® Prime Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Large wipes, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANPL (P25372)



Low-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered hospital disinfectant after each patient. Low-level disinfectants can be used when surfaces are not visibly contaminated with blood.¹

Sani-Cloth® Plus Disposable Cloths

EPA registered: bactericidal, virucidal. EPA REG NO.: 9480-6.

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths are a low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation that is effective against 16 microorganisms including bloodborne pathogens, viruses and bacteria in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in dental and health-care settings on a broad range of hard, non-porous surfaces and equipment.



Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths

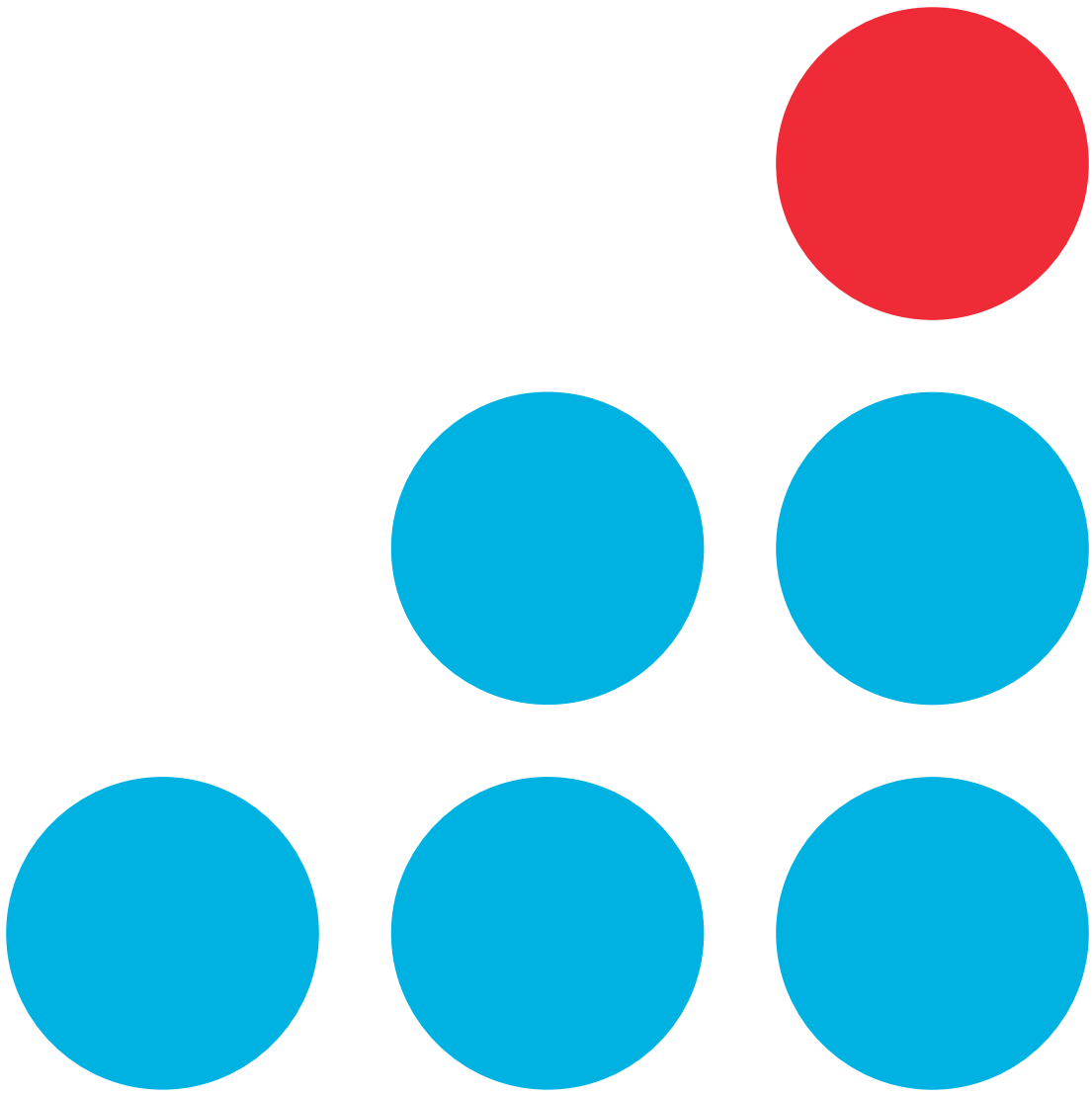
Large cloths, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANL (Q89072)



Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths

X-Large cloths, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
65 wipes
SANXL2 (Q85084)

¹) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.





Index

#	H2	I	H9	R	H18
A	H3	J	H13	S	H19
B	H3	K	H13	T	H24
C	H4	L	H13	U	H25
D	H5	M	H13	V	H26
E	H6	N	H14	W	H26
F	H8	O	H14	X	H26
G	H9	P	H15	Z	H27
H	H9	Q	H18		

#

- 1-015 A1013
- 8-905DD A909 A910 A911
- 10-30-05 B144
- 10-100-04 A1012
- 10-130-03 A904 A906 A912 A1012
- 10-130-05 A603 A706 A707 A903 A905 A907 A908 A911 A912 A1012 A912
- 10-130-05A A1012
- 10-130-05D A1012
- 10-130-05E A602 A603 A903 A905 A907 A913 A1012
- 10-130-5EM A913 A1013
- 10-130-07 A1012
- 10-130-07K A1013
- 10-130-08 A619 A1013
- 10-130-70 A619 A706 A909 A1014
- 10-199-00 A1014
- 10-255-11 A1011
- 10-255-12 A1011
- 10-255-15 A1011
- 10-255-25 A1011
- 10-256-12 A1011
- 10-256-15 A1011
- 40-060 B315
- 40-062 B315
- 40-064 B315
- 40-066 B315
- 40-811 A1011
- 40-812 A1011
- 40-812B A1011
- 40-815 A1011
- 40-815C A1011
- 40-825 A1011
- 678-001 A817
- 678-002 A817
- 678-011 A817
- 678-013 A817
- 678-014 A817
- 678-014A A817
- 678-018 A817
- 678-020 A817
- 678-021 A817
- 678-036 A817
- 678-101 A805
- 678-101L A802 A803 A805 B142
- 678-102 A805
- 678-103 A806 B142
- 678-104 A704 A806 A1037
- 678-105 A806
- 678-106 A806
- 678-107 A803 A806 B142
- 678-107L A806
- 678-109 A806
- 678-110 A806
- 678-111 A805 A817
- 678-113 A805 A817
- 678-114 A805 A817
- 678-114R50 A817
- 678-200 A807
- 678-201 A807
- 678-201L A807 B142
- 678-202 A807
- 678-203 A703 A704 A803 A808
- 678-204 A808
- 678-205 A803 A808
- 678-206 A808 A817
- 678-207 A808 A817
- 678-208 A808 A817
- 678-210 A808
- 678-211 A808
- 678-212 A814 B142
- 678-212M A814
- 678-216 A809
- 678-219 A809
- 678-220L A803 A809
- 678-221 A703 A704 A809
- 678-221M A809
- 678-221MC A703
- 678-222 A803 A808
- 678-225 A703 A704 A809
- 678-225M A809
- 678-301 A811
- 678-302 A704 A810 B142
- 678-302 A810
- 678-303 A811 A817
- 678-304 A703 A803 A810 B142
- 678-305 A810
- 678-306 A811
- 678-307 A803 A811
- 678-307S A811
- 678-308 A811
- 678-309 A811
- 678-310 A811
- 678-311 A811
- 678-312 A703 A810
- 678-315 A811
- 678-316 A703 A811
- 678-317 A811
- 678-318 A810
- 678-319 A811
- 678-320 A811
- 678-321 A811
- 678-322 A811
- 678-323 A811
- 678-324 A803 A811
- 678-325 A802 A810
- 678-326 A810
- 678-327 A803 A812
- 678-328-20 A812
- 678-328-21 A812
- 678-330 A802 A803 A813 B142
- 678-331 A813
- 678-332 A813
- 678-340 A812
- 678-341 A812
- 678-342 A812
- 678-500 A802 A803 A806
- 678-501 A802 A803 A807
- 678-502 A812
- 678-503 A803 A808 A817
- 678-504 A802 A803 A814
- 678-505 A814
- 678-506 A815
- 678-700 A805
- 678-701 A806
- 678-702 A807
- 678-702-90 A807
- 678-703 A809
- 678-704 A812
- 678-704SER A812
- 678-705 A813
- 678-706 A815
- 678-707 A815
- 678-708 A814
- 678-709 A809
- 678-800 A802 A804
- 678-801 A802 A804
- 678-802 A802 A804
- 678-803 A802 A804
- 678-804 A804
- 678-805 A804
- 678-807 A804
- 678-808 A804
- 678-811 A804
- 678-812 A804
- 678-904 A815
- 678-905 A815 B142
- 678-906 A803 A815
- 678-907 A802 A815
- 678-908 A815
- 678-909 A815
- 678-910 A815
- 678-911 A815
- 678-912 A815 B142
- 678-913 A815
- 678-914 A803 A815
- 678-916 A815
- 1808S A104 A204
- 19100 A617
- 19101 A617
- 19200 A617
- 19201 A617
- 19202 A617
- 19300 A617
- 19301 A617
- 19302 A617
- 19400 A617
- 19401 A617
- 19402 A617
- 19500 A617
- 32007 E304
- 32009 E304
- 33008 E304
- 33009 E304
- 33010 E304
- 33015-3 E204
- 33015-9 E204
- 33015-14 E204
- 33015-15 E204
- 33015-16 E204
- 33016-1 E205
- 33016-2 E205
- 33016-3 E205
- 33016-9 E205
- 33016-10 E205
- 33016-11 E205
- 33016-12 E205
- 33016-13 E205
- 33016-14 E205
- 33016-15 E205
- 33016-16 E205
- 33017-1 E205
- 33017-9 E205
- 33017-10 E205
- 33017-11 E205
- 33017-12 E205
- 33017-17 E205
- 33018 E205
- 33019 E205
- 33020 E205
- 33034-9 E202
- 33034-9-CAP E207
- 33034-10 E202
- 33034-10-CAP E207
- 33034-14 E202
- 33034-14-CAP E207

- 33034-16** E202
- 33034-16-CAP** E207
- 33035-9** E202
- 33035-9-CAP** E207
- 33035-10** E202
- 33035-10-CAP** E207
- 33035-12** E202
- 33035-12-CAP** E207
- 33035-14** E202
- 33035-14-CAP** E207
- 33035-16** E202
- 33035-16-CAP** E207
- 33037-9** E202
- 33037-9-CAP** E207
- 33037-10** E202
- 33037-10-CAP** E207
- 33037-11** E202
- 33037-11-CAP** E207
- 33037-12** E202
- 33037-12-CAP** E207
- 33037-17** E202
- 33037-17-CAP** E207
- 35000** E305
- 35100** E305
- 35325** E305
- 35350** E305
- 35360** E302
- 35400** E305
- 35500** E305
- 43003** E302
- 43004** E302
- 43005** E302
- 43006** E302
- 43009** E302
- 43055** E206
- 49150** E105
- 49250** E105
- 49350** E105
- 49450** E105
- 51000** E103
- 51975** E102
- 52005** E303
- 52006** E303
- 53034-9** E203
- 53034-12** E203
- 53034-16** E203
- 53035-9** E203
- 53035-12** E203
- 53035-16** E203
- 53037-9** E203
- 53037-12** E203
- 53037-16** E203
- 53055** E206
- 56100** E102
- 56200** E102
- 56200-ADJS** E102
- 56300** E102
- 56400** E102
- 56500** E102
- 56600** E103
- 56800** E103
- 56800-CHAIR** E103
- 56950** E103
- 302995** A983
- 305106** A983
- 305109** A983
- 305122** A983
- 305127** A983
- 305128** A983
- 305136** A983
- 305145** A983
- 305155** A983
- 305156** A983
- 305165** A983
- 305167** A983
- 305175** A983
- 305176** A983
- 305195** A983
- 305196** A983
- 305198** A983
- 305422** F410
- 305425** F410
- 305426** F410
- 305427** F410
- 305435** F410
- 305436** F410
- 305443** F410
- 305444** F410
- 305447** F411
- 305448** F411
- 305477** F410
- 305485** F411
- 305487** F411
- 305488** F410
- 305489** F410
- 305490** F410
- 305491** F410
- 305517** F410
- 305550** F411
- 305557** F410
- 305635** F411
- 309570** A982
- 309571** A982
- 309572** A982
- 309574** A982
- 309575** A982
- 309577** A982
- 309578** A982
- 309581** A982
- 309582** A982
- 309589** A982
- 309623** A982
- 309626** A982
- 309628** A983
- 309630** A982
- 309631** A982
- 309632** A982
- 309633** A982
- 309634** A982
- 309635** A982
- 309640** A982
- 309644** A982
- 309646** A983
- 309656** A983
- 309657** A983
- 329410** A983
- 371030** A917
- 371040** A917
- 371050** A917
- 371060** A917
- 371070** A917
- 371090** A917
- 371110** A916
- 371111** A916
- 371112** A916
- 371115** A916
- 371121** A916
- 371210** A916
- 371211** A916
- 371212** A916
- 371215** A916
- 371220** A916
- 371222** A916
- 371223** A916
- 371311** A916
- 371312** A916
- 371315** A916
- 371320** A916
- 371321** A916
- 371322** A916
- 371325** A916
- 371610** A917
- 371611** A917
- 371612** A917
- 371613** A917
- 371615** A917
- 371620** A917
- 371712** A916
- 371716** A916
- 376400** A917
- 376700** A917
- 381423** A983
- 381523** A983
- 974730** B403
- 1013005D1** A1012
- ED46** A1007
- EXCE16** A731
- IMEDIN131** A606
- KIT-ROTH** A704
- A**
- ABOU-RASS**
- MICROSURGICAL**
- ENDODONTIC KIT**
- A604
- AF1/4** A740
- AF2/5** A740
- AF31/32** A740
- AJSRKIT** A911
- AKRO-CASS** A710
- AKRO-FLEX** A710
- AKRO-INFIN** A710
- ALLENBASIX** A912
- ALLENCARD** A910 A911
- ALLENKIT** A911
- APF2** A606 A741 B133
B136 B137 B138
B139 B140
- APF2E** A605
- ASKOT** A722 A722
- ASPA** A914
- ASPB1** A914
- ASPB2** A914
- ASPB3** A914
- ASPCG3** A914
- ASPCCH** A915
- ASPCT1** A915
- ASPCT1W** A915
- ASPCT2** A915
- ASPCT2W** A915
- ASPCT3** A915
- ASPCT3W** A915
- ASPCT4** A915
- ASPCT4W** A915
- ASPFR6** A915
- ASPFR8** A915
- ASPFR10** A915
- ASPFR12** A915
- ASPON** A915
- ASPOS1** A915
- ASPOS2** A915
- ASPOS3** A915
- ASPOS4** A915
- ASPY** A915
- B**
- BAGS** F408
- BB2/29** A749
- BB2DE** A749
- BB2SE** A749
- BB18** A749
- BB21** A717 A750
- BB21B** A750



- BB21B6** A750 A750
BB21B8 A750
BB26/27S A749
BB26/27S6 A749
BB27/29 A749
BB27/296 A749 B133
 B140
BB27/297 A749
BB27/298 A749
BB186 A749
BB216 A750
BBKOT1 A720
BBKOT2 A702 A720
BBKOT3 A720
BBKOT4 A720
BBKOT5 A720
BBKOT6 A720
BBKOT11 A720
BBKOT12 A720
BBKOT13 A720
BBKOT14 A721
BBKOT26/27 A721
BBL2 A750
BBL3 A704 A750
BBL36 A750
BBROM A750
BCCS F403 F404
BCLST F403
BCSAWS F307
BCSAWSB F307
BCSAWSCL F307
BCSAWSWH F307
BCSSA F404
BCSSBO F404
BCSSO F404
BCTS710 F404
BCTS1014 F404
BCTS1114 F404
BCTS1116 F404
BCXR F404
BCXSL F702
BCXSS F702
BER6 A938 A939
BER6X A938 A939
BER7 A938 A939
BER7X A938 A939
BER11 A938 A939
BER11X A938 A939
BF1W A940
BF1W6 A940
BF1X A941
BF1X6 B143
BF1X6 A941 B144
BF2W A940
BF2W6 A940
BF2X A912 A941
BF2X6 A907 A941
BF3X A941
BF3X6 A941
BF12 A940
BF21 A940
BF45 A941
BF52 A941
BF64 A941
BF67 A941
BF126 A940
BF216 A940
BF456 A941
BF526 A941
BF646 A941
BF676 A941
BFBL F402
BFCL F402
BG A768
BLPGREF A769
BMGRINDSS A963
BMGRINDTI A963
BMSCREWSET A963
BMSS A963
BMTI A963
BONEKIT A910
BONT A908 B141
BONT A964
BP300 A816
BP300S A816
BPACK A908 A964 B141
BPEMEKIT A606
BPMEKIT A606
BPS1 A816
BPS2 A816
BSJO5 A958
BWEEB F704
BWEEW F704
BWEL F703
BWES F703
BWRAPL F703
BWSEL F705
BWSSL F705
BWWEL F705
BWWES F705
CC4 A922
CC7 A922
CC8 A922
CC9 A923
CC13 A923
CC15 A923
CCIA A713
CCIB A713
CCIC A713
CCID A713
CCIE A713
CCIF A714
CCIG A714
CCIH A714
CCII A714
CD1/2 A746
CD3/6 A746
CD3/66 B133 A746
CD3/67 A746
CD3/68 A746
CD4/5 A746
CD4/56 A746
CD4/57 A746
CD89/92 A746
CD89/926 A602 A746
 A746
CD89/927 A746
CD89/928 A746
CD90B A746
CDWACD A746
CG1 A922
CG2 A922
CG5 A922
CG6 A922
CG9 A922
CHUSET A706
CI6001 A715
CI6056 A715
CIGFT1 A710
CIGFT2 A710
CIGFT3 A710
CIGFT4 A711
CIGFT5 A711
CIGFT6 A711
CIGFT16 A710
CIGFT18 A710
CIGFT26 A710
CIGFT36 A710
CIGFT38 A710
CIGFT46 A711
CIGFTMIN16 A711
CIGFTMIN36 A711
CIGFTMIN38 A711
CIGFTMIN46 A711
CIGFTMIN48 A711
CIGFTMINI1 A711
CIGFTMINI3 A711
CIGFTMINI4 A711
CKN1/26 A919
CKN3 A923
CKN55 A923
CKN75 A923
CL84 A924
CL84X A924
CL85 A924
CL85X A924
CL86 A925
CL86X A905 A907
 A909 A912 A925
CL87 A603 A925
CL87X A925
CL88 A925
CL88X A925
CL846 A603 A912 A924
CL856 A602 A603
 A908 A924
CL866 B143
CL866 A603 A905
 A907 A909 A925
 B144
CL876 A925
CL886 A912 A925
CLC40C A918
CLC40CWM A918
CLC40L A918
CLEARKIT A802
CLG A706 A769
CLGS A706 A769
CLP1 A768
CLP2 A768
CLR6 A641 A768
CM2 A925
CM2/4 A603 A925 A912
 B141
CM2/4S6 A903 A904
 A906 A925
CM2/4SX A908
CM2/4X A903 A904
 A906 A925
CM2/46 B144
CM4 A926
CM4L A926
CM4R A926
CM5L A926
CM6R A926
CM8 A926
CM9 A927
CM10 A604 A925
CM11 A604 A925
CM12 A604 A925
CM12S6 A925
CM18 A923
CM26 A925
CM46 A926

C

- C10BI25** B210
C10SK B210
C36/376 A909 A919
C36/379 A909 A919
CBBC A958
CBFL112 A923
CBFL214 A923
CBMS10 B210
CC1 A922
CC2 A922

- CM86** A926
CM96 A927
CM106 A925
CM116 A925
CM126 A925
CO1 A920
CO2 A920
CO26 A920
CO36 A920
CO46 A920
COMPKIT A702
CP1/2 A726
CP3/4 A706 A726
CP5/6 A726
CP7/10 A726
CP8/9 A726
CP8/9H A724
CP8/9H6 A724
CP8/9H9 A724
CP11/12 A726
CP13/14 A724
CP14/14 A725
CP14/14-0 A725
CP14/14-09 A707 A725
CP14/149 A725
CP15/15 A725
CP15/15-0 A725
CP15/15-09 A707 A725
CP15/16 A724
CP15/159 A725
CP15/166 A724
CP15/169 A724
CP17/18 A724
CP17/186 A724
CP17/189 A724
CP19 A725
CP20 A727
CP21 A727
CP21/21C A727
CP22 A727
CP22/22C A727
CP23 A727
CP24 A727
CP24/24C A727
CP30/31 A730
CP32/33 A730
CP34/35 A730
CP40/41 A726
CP44S6 A725
CP44S9 A707 A725
CP45S6 A725
CP45S9 A707 A725
CP51/52 A724
CP53/54 A724
CP53/546 A724
CPF4 A920
CPF16 A920
CPF26 A920
CPF36 A920
CPF46 A920
CR20 A747
CR21 A747
CR206 A707 A747
CR216 A747
CRB A912 A997
CRBL A997
CRC A606 A997
CRCH1 A760
CRCH2 A760
CRGR A760
CRH A763
CRK02 B210
CRL A759
CRLABANCA A998
CRM B143
CRM A912 A997 A913
CRM2 A602 A997
CRMS A997
CRMT A603 A997
CRMX A913 A997
CRNT12 A748
CRO2 A998
CRO3 A998
CRPA A998
CRPC A998
CRRP A759
CRS A763
CRSA A998
CRSPR A707 A762
CRTC A763
CRU A759
CRURBAN A908 A913
 A997
CRW1 A998
CRW2 A998
CS24 A764
CS246 A764 B133 B136
 B138 B139
CS324 A764
CSA6 A605 A764
CSBI25 B210
CSEUWES6 A905 A906
 A960
CSLABANCA6 A959
CSNT5 A603
CSNT5 A764
CSNT6 A765
CSNT7 A765
CSNT8 A765
CSNT9 A765
CSOLT3/46 A920
CST060 B208
CST120 B208
CST480 B208
CTG A919
CTG6 A919
CTG-0 A919
CTG-06 A919
CUPE A958
CURBAN1 A913 A919
CURBAN2 A919
CV3T A744
CV5T A744
CV6T A744 A747
CV104 A745
CVA1 A744
CVA2 A744
CVA3 A744
CVCL4 A744
CVDH158 D305
CVDH158-82 D305
CVDH8200 D305
CVFR2/3 A745
CVFR2/36 A745
CVH1/MC2 A745
CVH1/MC3 A745
CVHL1 A745
CVHL1/2 A743
CVHL1/26 A605 A743
 B133 B140 B142
CVHL1/27 A743
CVHL1/28 A743
CVHL1/29 A743
CVHL2 A745
CVHL3 A743
CVHL3S A743
CVHL3S6 A605 A743
CVHL3S7 A743
CVHL66 A704
CVIPC A712 A743
CVIPC6 A712 A743
CVIPC7 A712 A743
CVIPC8 A712 A743
CVIPCKOT4 A702 A705
 A720
CVIPCOA A717 A743
CVKOT1 A720
CVKOT1X A714 A715
CVKOT2 A720
CVKOT3 A722
CVL7 A745
CVLC5 A771
CVLC56 A771
CVR2551 D302
CVR3251 D302
CVR3252 D302
CVR3253 D302
CVR3254 D302
CVR3255 D302
CVR9725 D104
CVROA A771
CVS3010 D302
CVS3015 D302
CVS3020 D302
CVS3030 D302
CVS3050 D302
CVS7545 D303
CVS7547 D303
CVS7560 D303
CVS9111 D302
CVS9113 D302
CVS9300 D302
CVSA A745
CVSPR18 A745
CVSPR186 A745
CVT120 B208
CVT520 B208
CVTCA/B A746
CVTCC/D A746
CVTCE A746
CVTH1 A745
CVTH2 A745
CVV1000-DP D104
CVV3000 D302
CVV7501 D303
CVV7502 D303
CVVC250-A D304
CVVH A771
CVW18 A744
CVW186 A707 B133
 B138 A744
CVW187 A744
CVWKOT8 A722
CVWL1 A744
CVWL3 A744
CVWR1 A744
CVWR2 A744
CW1 A923
CW2 A923
CX1 F202
CXBG F203
CXBL F203
CXCL F203
CXDR F203
CXGR F203
CXLV F203
CXPE F203
CXSI F203
CXWH F203
CXYE F203

D
DIS-100 B212
DNC F105
DNCB F105



- DP1** A425 A605 A707
A908
DP2 A425 A605 A704
A706 B133 B136
B138 B139 B140
B143 B144
DP3 A425
DP4 A425
DP17 A424 A913
DP18 A424 B142
DP18L A424 A604
DP19 A425
DP40B10 D103
DP317 A425
DP318 A425
DP365B10 D103
DP365M10 D103
DP365VC D104
DPTTEST D107
DPU17 A424 A605 A703
A911 A912 B132
DS503L D105
DSCFINE A203
DSCMED A203
DSCSET A203
DSCXFINE A203
- E**
- E1** A931 A939
E1C A931 A939
E1L A930 A939
E1LX A932 A939
E1R A930 A939
E1RX A932 A939
E2 A931 A939
E2C A931 A939
E2S A939
E2S A930
E3C A931 A939
E3S A930 A939
E4 A929 A939
E4L A930 A939
E4R A930 A939
E5 A929 A939
E6 A931 A939
E6X A931 A939
E7 A931 A939
E7X A931 A939
E8 A932 A939
E9 A1006
E9L A1006
E9L6 A1006
E9R A1006
E9R6 A1006
E11 A929 A939
E11A A929 A939
E11H A939
E11LX A932 A939
E11M A931 A939
E11RX A932 A939
E12 A933
E12LX A932 A939
E12M A929 A939
E12RX A932 A939
E13M A929 A939
E14LX A932 A939
E14RX A932 A939
E15 A931 A939
E16 A931 A939
E19 A933 A939
E20 A933 A939
E21 A907 A912 A930
A939
E22 A907 A912 A930
A939
E23 A939
E25 A930 A939
E26 A930 A939
E31 A930 A939
E31F A930 A939
E32 A930 A939
E32F A930 A939
E34 A930 A939
E34S B143
E34S A907 A930 A939
B144
E34SSERR A930
E34SSM A930 A939
E38 A933 A939
E39 A933 A939
E40 A931 A939
E41 A931 A939
E44 A930 A939
E44C A932 A939
E45 A930 A939
E46 A933 A939
E46R A933 A939
E51 A931 A939
E52 A931 A939
E63 A933 A939
E69W A931 A939
E71 A929 A939
E72 A929 A939
E73 A929 A939
E74 A929 A939
E77 A933 A939
E77R A933 A939
E77RSM A933 A939
E80 A933
E80 A939
E81 A933 A939
E81A A933 A939
E81E A933 A939
E92 A933 A939
E93 A933 A939
E94 A1006
E95 A1006
E96 A1006
E98 A933 A939
E190 A933 A939
E191 A933 A939
E301 A907 A929 A939
A912 B144
E301SERR A929
E301SM A929 A939
E301W A930 A939
E302 A929 A939
E303 A929 A939
E304W A930 A939
EA A931 A939
EA1C A931 A939
EA2C A931 A939
EA3C A931 A939
EA30 A930 A939
EA31 A930 A939
EB A931 A939
EBSM A912 A931 A939
ED1 A1007
ED2 A1007
ED3 A1007
ED4 A1007
ED10 A1007
ED11 A1007
ED16 A1007
ED26 A1007
ED36 A1007
ED106 A1007
ED116 A1007
EDLL3 A934 A939
EDLL5 A934 A939
EDLR3 A934 A939
EDLR5 A934 A939
EH5 A931 A939
EH6 A931 A939
EHB1 A1008
EHB2 A912 A1008
EHB2H A1008
EHB3 A912 A1008
EHB3H A1008
EHB4 A1008
EHB5 A1008
EHB13/14 A1008
EHB13/14H A1008
EHB13/14H6 A1008
EHB13/14X A907 A909
A1008
EHB13/146 B143
EHB13/146 A907 A909
A1008 B144
EH01 A1008
EH02 A1008
EH02/3 A1009
EH02/36 A1009
EH03 A1009
EH04 A1009
EL2C A936 A939
EL2CLX A939
EL2CSM A936 A939
EL2CX A936 A939
EL2S A936 A939
EL2SLX A939
EL2SSM A936 A939
EL2SX A936 A939
EL3C A903 A907 A936
A939
EL3CLX A939
EL3CSM A936 A939
EL3CX A936 A939
EL3S A903 A907 A939
EL3SLX A939
EL3SSM A939
EL3SX A912 A939
EL4C A936 A939
EL4CLX A939
EL4CSM A936 A939
EL4CX A936 A939
EL4S A936 A939
EL4SLX A939
EL4SSM A936 A939
EL4SX A936 A939
EL5C A903 A907 A936
A939
EL5CLX A939
EL5CSM A936 A939
EL5CX A936 A939
EL5S A903 A907 A936
A939
EL5SLX A939
EL5SSM A936 A939
EL5SX A936 A939
ELKIT A903
ELSLIM2CL A935
ELSLIM2CLX A935
ELSLIM2CS A935
ELSLIM2CSX A935
ELSLIM2SL A935
ELSLIM2SLX A935
ELSLIM2SS A935
ELSLIM2SSX A935
ELSLIM3CL A935
ELSLIM3CLX A935
ELSLIM3CS A935
ELSLIM3CSX A935
ELSLIM3SL A935
ELSLIM3SLX A935
ELSLIM3SS A935

- ELSLIMSSX** A935
- EMLL3** A934 A939
- EMLL5** A934 A939
- EMLR3** A934 A939
- EMLR5** A934 A939
- ENC2** F102
- ENC3NW** F104
- ENC3NWU** F104
- ENC4NW** F104
- ENC4NWU** F104
- ENC38** F102
- ENC48** F102
- ENC100** F103
- ENC212** F102
- ENC312** F102
- ENC412** F102
- ENC416** F102
- ENC4100** F103
- ENCC** F103
- ENCC3** F103
- ENCC4** F103
- ENCNW** F104
- ENCNW4K** F104
- ENCNWU** F104
- ENCNWUB** F104
- ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT** A606
- ENDODONTIC INFINITY KIT 2** A606
- ENDOKIT** A602
- ENDO-SXKIT** A603
- EPD6578XTS** A722
- EPL1** A602 A606 A641 B137
- EPTKIT** A902
- EPTKITX** A902 A903
- EPTLGD** A902 A937 A939
- EPTLGDX** A902 A937 A939
- EPTLGM** A902 A937 A939
- EPTLGMX** A902 A937 A939
- EPTSMC** A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
- EPTSMCX** A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
- EPTSM D** A902 A937 A939
- EPTSM DX** A902 A937 A939
- EPTSM M** A902 A937 A939
- EPTSM MX** A902 A937 A939
- EPTSM S** A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
- EPTSMSX** A902 A903 A909 A937 A939
- EPTSSP** A902 A903 A907 A909 A912 A937 A939
- EPTSSPX** A902 A903 A907 A909 A937 A939
- ERAF1** A939 A1009
- ERAF3KA** A939 A1009
- ESCC** F103
- EW1** A1009
- EW2** A1009
- EW3** A1009
- EW4** A1010
- EW5** A1010
- EW6** A1010
- EW26** A1009
- EW36** A1009
- EW46** A1010
- EW56** A1010
- EW66** A1010
- EWJL** A932 A939
- EWJR** A932 A939
- EWJS** A932 A939
- EWS16** A1009
- EX3A/TU17** A414
- EX3A/TU176** A414
- EX23/6** A414
- EX23/66** A414 A703 A707
- EXAF1** A621
- EXAF2** A622
- EXC6** A731
- EXC14** A731
- EXC17** A732
- EXC17H** A732
- EXC17H6** A732
- EXC17H7** A732
- EXC17W** A732
- EXC17WH** A732
- EXC17WH6** A732
- EXC18** A732
- EXC18H** A732
- EXC18H6** A732
- EXC18W** A732
- EXC18WH** A732
- EXC18WH6** A732
- EXC19** A704 A732
- EXC19H** A732
- EXC19H6** A732
- EXC19H7** A732
- EXC19W** A732
- EXC19WH** A732
- EXC19WH6** A732
- EXC31L** A604 A606 A630
- EXC31L6** A606 A630 B137
- EXC31LX** A602 A630
- EXC31W** A630
- EXC31W6** A630
- EXC31WX** A630
- EXC32L** A630
- EXC32L6** A605 A630
- EXC32LX** A630
- EXC33L** A604 A630
- EXC33L6** A630
- EXC33LX** A630
- EXC36/37** A733
- EXC36/376** A733
- EXC38/39** A733
- EXC38/396** A733
- EXC38/397** A733
- EXC40/41** A733
- EXC44/45** A733
- EXC44/456** A707 A733
- EXC61/62** A733
- EXC63/64** A733
- EXC63/646** A733
- EXC65/66** A733
- EXC125/6** A734
- EXC127/8** A734
- EXC129/0** A734
- EXC129/06** A734
- EXC131/2** A734
- EXC153/4** A734
- EXC153/46** A734
- EXC176** A732
- EXC177** A732
- EXC178** A732
- EXC179** A732
- EXC186** A605 A702 A732 B133 B136 B139
- EXC187** A732
- EXC188** A732
- EXC189** A732
- EXC196** A703 A732
- EXC197** A732
- EXC198** A732
- EXC220/1** A733
- EXC220/16** A733
- EXC242** A734
- EXC243** A734
- EXC244** A734
- EXC245** A734
- EXC246** A734
- EXC2429** A734
- EXC2466** A734
- EXC2469** A734
- EXCE1** A731
- EXCE2** A731
- EXCE3** A731
- EXCE26** A731
- EXCGL2** A630
- EXCKOT1** A721
- EXCKOT2** A720 A721
- EXCKOT3** A721
- EXCKOT4** A721
- EXCKOT5** A721
- EXCKOT6** A721
- EXCKOT61/62** A722
- EXCKOT63/64** A722
- EXD1** A413 A603
- EXD2** A413
- EXD2A** A413
- EXD2A6** A413
- EXD2H** A413
- EXD2H6** A413
- EXD2R/2L** A413
- EXD2R/2L6** A413
- EXD2R/2L7** A413
- EXD2XTS** A414
- EXD3** A413
- EXD3CH** A413
- EXD3CH6** A413
- EXD3CH7** A413
- EXD3CH8** A413
- EXD3CHXTS** A414
- EXD3ES** A413
- EXD3ES6** A413
- EXD3ES7** A413
- EXD3ES8** A413
- EXD5** A414
- EXD5XTS** A414
- EXD6** A414
- EXD11/12** A414
- EXD11/12A6** A414 B135 B145
- EXD11/12A7** A414
- EXD11/12A8** A414
- EXD11/12AF** A414
- EXD11/126** A136 A414 B134
- EXD11/127** A414
- EXD11/128** A414
- EXD16** A413 A705
- EXD26** A413
- EXD27** A413
- EXD28** A413
- EXD36** A413
- EXD56** A911 A910 A414 B132 B136 B138 B139 B140 B145 B146
- EXD57** A414
- EXD58** A414
- EXD66** A414 A911
- EXDEN1** A413

EXDEN16 A413
EXDG16 A604 A606
 A629
EXDG16/17 A604 A629
EXDG16/17X A629
EXDG16/23 A629
EXDG16/23X A629
EXDG16/176 A602
EXDG16T A629
EXDG16X A602 A629
EXDG166 A605 A606
 A629 B137
EXDG167 A605 A629
EXKOT1 A719
EXKOT2 A719
EXKOT11 A719
EXKOT23 A718 A719
EXS3 A411
EXS3A A411
EXS3A6 A411
EXS3A7 A411
EXS3A8 A411
EXS6 A411
EXS6A A411
EXS6A6 A411
EXS6A7 A411
EXS6L A411
EXS6L6 A411
EXS6L8 A411
EXS6XL A412 A605
EXS8 A412
EXS9 A412
EXS17 A412
EXS23 A412 A803
EXS36 A411
EXS54 A412
EXS66 A411
EXS68 A411
EXS86 A412
EXS96 A412
EXS97 A412
EXS98 A412
EXS176 A412
EXS236 A412 A703
EXS237 A412
EXS238 A412
EXS546 A412
EXTU17 A412
EXTU17/23 A414
EXTU17/236 A414
EXTU17/237 A414
EXTU17/238 A414
EXTU176 A412
EXTU178 A412
EXTU1723XT A414

F

F1 A950 A956
F1IS A943
F1S A953 A956
F1XS A945 A956
F3FS A948 A956
F10S A949 A956
F13XS A945 A956
F16 A947 A956
F16M A947 A956
F16S A953 A956
F17 A947 A956
F18L A949 A956
F18R A949 A956
F21XS A945
F23 A948 A956
F23IS A943
F23K A952 A956
F23S A954 A956
F23XS A945 A956
F32 A950 A956
F32A A950 A956
F35XS A946 A956
F36XS A946 A956
F39 A954 A956
F40 A954 A956
F46L A956
F53L A949 A956
F53LIS A943
F53R A949 A956
F53RIS A943
F62 A950 A956
F65 A954 A956
F67XS A946 A956
F69 A954 A956
F69IS A944
F88L A949 A956
F88LIS A944
F88R A949 A956
F88RIS A944
F89 A949 A956
F90 A949 A956
F99C A950 A956
F101 A950 A956
F150 A950 A956 B144
F150A A950 A956
F150AS A950 A956
F150IS A943
F150K A952 A956
F150S A952 A956
F150SR A953 A956
F150XAS A953 A956
F151 A948 A956 B144
F151A A947 A956
F151AS A947 A956
F151IS A943
F151K A952 A956
F151S A952 A956
F151SR A953 A956
F151XAS A953 A956
F203 A947 A956
F210H A949 A956
F210S A949 A956
F217 A947 A956
F222 A948 A956
F222IS A943
F286 A950 A956
F300 A954 A956
F301 A954 A956
FABL F407
FADR F407
FAF1 A907 A944 A956
FAF1IS A944
FAF1XS A946 A956
FAF35XS A903 A946
 A956
FAF36XS A903 A946
 A956
FAF150 A903 A907
 A912 A945 A956
FAF150IS A944
FAF151 A903 A907
 A912 A945 A956
FAF151IS A944
FAF222 A907 A945
 A956
FAF222IS A944
FAFX67A A907 A945
 A956
FAFX74N A907 A945
 A956
FAGR F407
FAWH F407
FB11/12 A942
FB11/126 A942
FBAQ F407
FBBG F407
FBBL F407
FBC F407
FBDR F407
FBGR F407
FBLV F407
FBPE F407
FBSI F407
FBWH F407
FBYE F407
FCBL F407
FCGR F407
FCOX F407
FCWH F407
FDBL F407
FDGR F407
FDWH F407
**FEATURES A COARSE
 SIDE FOR
 RECONTOURING
 AND A FINER SIDE
 FOR FINISHING
 AND HONING.**
 A205
FEBL F407
FE/LD A816
FEWH F407
FF F407
FH3/7 A134
FH3/76 A134
FH5/11 A134
FH5/116 A134
FH9/10 A134
FH9/106 A134
FIHF1 A718
FMD1 A950 A956
FMD2 A949 A956
FMD3 A947 A956
FMD4 A948 A956
FMINI F407
FO10/11 A134
FO10/116 A134
FO12/13 A134
FO12/136 A134
FOBL F407
FOWH F407
FQUINCEY1X A969
FQUINCEY2X A969
FRCE A923
FS A207
FS1/2S A912 A942
FS1/2S6 A942
FS3/4S A942
FS3/4S6 A942
FS9/10S A942
FS9/10S6 A942
FST A207
FVWH F407
FX1 A950 A951
FX1CE A951 A956
FX1E A950 A951
FX2CE A951 A956
FX3CE A951 A956
FX4CE A951 A956
FX5CE A951
FX6CE A951 A956
FX7 A951 A956
FX7CE A951 A956
FX7E A951 A956
FX13 A947 A956
FX13E A947 A956
FX17 A949 A956
FX17E A949 A956

FX18 A949 A956
FX18E A949 A956
FX22 A948 A956
FX22E A948 A956
FX33 A954 A956
FX35E A951 A956
FX36E A956
FX44XS A946
FX45XS A946
FX46L A954
FX46LE A954
FX49 A954 A956
FX49E A954
FX49XS A956
FX51 A954 A956
FX51E A954 A956
FX51XS A946 A956
FX67A A949 A956
FX73 A948 A956
FX73XS A946 A956
FX74 A955 A956
FX74N A955 A956
FX76S A955
FX79 A948 A956
FX79CE A956
FX79E A948 A956
FX79XS A946 A956
FX86AE A956
FX97 A955 A956
FX97E A955 A956
FX233 A954 A955 A956
FX233E A955

G

GCAPTPK B312
GCFCX B304
GCFCXS B305
GCFCXSF B305
GCFCXSFSF B306
GCFCXSSF B305
GCFCXU B304
GCFCXUSF B304
GCIBL B309
GCIBL100 B309
GCIBLSF B309
GCICXB B310
GCICXBSF B310
GCICXS B310
GCICXT B310
GCIGR B309
GCILV B309
GCILVSF B309
GCIPK B309
GCIPKSF B309
GCIPWB B310
GCIPWBSF B311
GCIPWS B310
GCIPWT B310
GCISA B309
GCITE B309
GCITQ B309
GCLBL B312
GCLPK B312
GCP113 A753
GCP113NS A753
GCP113NS6 A753
GCP1136 A753 B133
 B136 B139
GCPAT B313
GCPBAL A754
GCPBL B307
GCPBL100 B307
GCPBLSF B308
GCPBN1 A753 A754
GCPCSI1 A753
GCPCSI1NS A753
GCPCSI16 A753
GCPG7 A753
GCPG7NS A753
GCPG7NS6 A753
GCPG76 A753
GCPLV B307
GCPLVSF B308
GCPPK B307
GCPPKSF B308
GCPS6 A754
GCPS66 A754
GCPW B306
GCPWS B306
GCPWSSF B307
GCPYD1 A705 A754
GCPYE B307
GCRO A761
GCR45 A761
GCR90 A761
GCROS A761
GCS B308
GCSS B314
GCSS9 B314
GCSS9B B314
GCSSB B314
GDBRESP B303
GF36 A747
GK2S A748
GK7 A748
GK14L A748
GK29 A748
GMLRESP B303
GPHF A957
GPHF6 A957
GPLUSBL B311
GPLUSKA B311

GPLUSPK B311
GPLUSWHSF B311
GPRN95 B302
GQLFT-B B303
GQLFT-S B303
GRK1 A752
GRM1 A752
GRM2 A752
GRM3 A752
GRM4 A752

H

H1 A605 A961
H2 A605 A606 A908
 A912 A961
H3 A705 A961
H3C F105
H4 A913 A961
H5 A961
H6C F105
HAC A961
**HAHN ENDODONTIC
 MICROSURGICAL
 KIT** A604
HAS A961
HCB1 A735
HHC A962
HHS A603 A962
HKC A603 A962
HKRC A962
HKRS A962
HOEXTER1 A927
HOEXTER2 A927
HOEXTER3 A927
HOEXTER4 A988
HOEXTERKIT A934
HRPC A962
I1000 B143 B144
IC F602
ICS F602
IL/OL A707 A762
ILS B205
IM30HU0 B113
IM30HUORL B128
IM30HU1 B113
IM30HU1RL B128
IM30HU2 B113
IM30HU2RL B128
IM30HU3 B113
IM30HU3RL B128
IM30HU5 B113
IM30HU5RL B128
IM30HU6 B113
IM30HU6RL B128
IM30HU8 B113
IM30HU8RL B128
IM30HU9 B113
IM30HU9RL B128
IM30IQ8 B115
IM60H0 B113
IM60HORAIL B130
IM60H1 B113
IM60H1RAIL B130
IM60H2 B113
IM60H2RAIL B130
IM60H3 B113
IM60H3RAIL B130
IM60H5 B113
IM60H5RAIL B130
IM60H6 B113
IM60H6RAIL B130
IM60H8 B113
IM60H8RAIL B130
IM60H9 B113
IM60H9RAIL B130
IM60IQ8 B115
IM1000 A603 A604
 A605 A606 A707
 A912 B133 B136
 B138 B139 B141
IM1000 B139
IM1001 B119
IM1002 A903 A904
 A905 A906 A907
 A908 B118
IM1003 B119
IM1004 B119
IM1005 A606 B118 B133
 B134 B136 B137
 B138 B139 B140
IM1005N B118 B133
 B134 B136 B137
 B138 B139 B140
IM1006 B118 B135
IM4120 A912
IM4121 A904 B111 B137
 B141
IM4122 B111
IM4123 B111
IM4125 B111
IM4126 B111
IM4128 A905 B111
IM4129 B111
IM4160 A909 B111
IM416ORAIL B129
IM4161 A903 B111
IM4161RAIL B129



- IM4162** A906 A908 B111 B140
- IM4162RAIL** B129
- IM4163** B111
- IM4163E2C4** A907 B143
- IM4163RAIL** B129
- IM4165** B111 B133
- IM4165RAIL** B129
- IM4166** B111
- IM4166RAIL** B129
- IM4168** A604 A605 A707 B111 B136
- IM4168RAIL** B129
- IM4169** A605 B111 B139
- IM4169C4** A913
- IM4169RAIL** B129
- IM4200** B111
- IM4200RAIL** B129
- IM4201** B111
- IM4201RAIL** B129
- IM4202** B111
- IM4202RAIL** B129
- IM4203** B111
- IM4203RAIL** B129
- IM4205** B111
- IM4205RAIL** B129
- IM4206** B111
- IM4206RAIL** B129
- IM4208** A602 B111
- IM4208RAIL** B129
- IM4209** B111
- IM4209RAIL** B129
- IM5056E2** A911
- IM5080** B110
- IM5080RAIL** B128
- IM5081** B110
- IM5081RAIL** B128
- IM5082** B110
- IM5082RAIL** B128
- IM5083** B110
- IM5083RAIL** B128
- IM5085** B110
- IM5085RAIL** B128
- IM5086** B110
- IM5086RAIL** B128
- IM5088** B110
- IM5088RAIL** B128
- IM5089** B110
- IM5089RAIL** B128
- IM5100** B110 B138
- IM5100RAIL** B128
- IM5101** A706 A913
- IM5101RAIL** B128
- IM5102** B110
- IM5102RAIL** B128
- IM5103** B110 B138
- IM5103RAIL** B128
- IM5105** B110
- IM5105RAIL** B128
- IM5106** B110 B134
- IM5106RAIL** B128
- IM5107** A602 A702
- IM5107C2** A705
- IM5108** B110
- IM5108RAIL** B128
- IM5109** A707 B110
- IM5109RAIL** B128
- IM5200-OR** B115
- IM5200-ORR** B129
- IM5201-OR** B115
- IM5201-ORR** B129
- IM5202-OR** B115
- IM5202-ORR** B129
- IM5203-OR** B115 B142
- IM5203-ORR** B129
- IM5205-OR** B115
- IM5205-ORR** B129
- IM5206-OR** B115
- IM5206-ORR** B129
- IM5208-OR** A703 B115
- IM5208-ORR** B129
- IM5209-OR** B115 B142
- IM5209-ORR** B129
- IM6050** B110
- IM6050RAIL** B130
- IM6051** A706 B110
- IM6051RAIL** B130
- IM6052** B110 B147
- IM6052RAIL** B130
- IM6053** A705 B110 B146
- IM6053RAIL** B130
- IM6055** B110 B132 B146
- IM6055RAIL** B130
- IM6056** A706 B110 B146
- IM6056RAIL** B130
- IM6058** A704 A912 B145
- IM6058RAIL** B130
- IM6059** A704 B110 B145
- IM6059RAIL** B130
- IM8120** A909 B111
- IM8120RAIL** B131
- IM8121** B111
- IM8121RAIL** B131
- IM8122** B111
- IM8122RAIL** B131
- IM8123** B111
- IM8123RAIL** B131
- IM8125** B111
- IM8125RAIL** B131
- IM8126** B111
- IM8126RAIL** B131
- IM8128** B111
- IM8128C4** A912
- IM8128RAIL** B131
- IM8129** B111
- IM8129RAIL** B131
- IM9080** B112 B145
- IM9080RAIL** B130
- IM9081** B112 B147
- IM9081RAIL** B130
- IM9082** B112
- IM9082RAIL** B130
- IM9083** B112
- IM9083RAIL** B130
- IM9085** B112
- IM9085RAIL** B130
- IM9086** B112
- IM9086RAIL** B130
- IM9088** B112
- IM9088RAIL** B130
- IM9089** B112
- IM9089RAIL** B130
- IM9140** B112
- IM9140-OR** B114
- IM9140ORL** B129
- IM9140RAIL** B130
- IM9141** B112
- IM9141-OR** B114
- IM9141ORL** B129
- IM9141RAIL** B130
- IM9142** B112
- IM9142-OR** B114
- IM9142ORL** B129
- IM9142RAIL** B130
- IM9143** B112
- IM9143-OR** B114
- IM9143ORL** B129
- IM9143RAIL** B130
- IM9145** B112
- IM9145-OR** B114
- IM9145ORL** B129
- IM9145RAIL** B130
- IM9146** B112
- IM9146-OR** B114
- IM9146ORL** B129
- IM9146RAIL** B130
- IM9148** B112 B135
- IM9148-OR** B114
- IM9148ORL** B129
- IM9148RAIL** B130
- IM9149** B112
- IM9149-OR** B114
- IM9149ORL** B129
- IM9149RAIL** B130
- IM9200** B112
- IM9200RAIL** B131
- IM9201** B112
- IM9201RAIL** B131
- IM9202** B112
- IM9202RAIL** B131
- IM9203** B112
- IM9203RAIL** B131
- IM9205** B112
- IM9205RAIL** B131
- IM9206** B112
- IM9206RAIL** B131
- IM9208** B112
- IM9208RAIL** B131
- IM9209** B112
- IM9209RAIL** B131
- IMAMALGAM** B140
- IMATRAEXT** A903
- IMBASPER** A904
- IMBGKIT** A905
- IMCEMENT** B138
- IMCO-FIL3M** B224 B225
- IMCO-INDNA** B224
- IMCOMPOSIT** B136
- IMCOM-SEAL** B224
- IMCRESTKIT** A906
- IMCROWN** B139
- IM-DO120/80** B145
- IM-D1110** B145
- IM-D1120** B146
- IM-D4341/42** B145
- IM-D4346** B146
- IM-D4355** B146
- IM-D4910** B147
- IM-D6080** B147
- IMDINCOOM** B223
- IMDINCO1M** B223
- IMDINCO2M** B223
- IMDINCO3M** B223
- IMDINOST** A910
- IMECC128** B223
- IMENDO** B137
- IMEXAM** B132
- IMEXTKIT** A907
- IMEXTRACTB** B143
- IMEXTRACTF** B144
- IMINSRT10** C107
- IMINSRT100** C107
- IMINSRT1000** C107
- IMINSRTSET** C107
- IMINSRTXTB** C107
- IMIQ38** B115
- IMKHAYAT1** A602
- IMLATKIT** A908
- IMMICSUR** A909
- IMN3OHUO** B107
- IMN3OHU1** B107
- IMN3OHU2** B107
- IMN3OHU3** B107
- IMN3OHU4** B107
- IMN3OHU5** B107
- IMN3OHU6** B107
- IMN3OHU7** B107
- IMN3OHU8** B107

- IMN30HU9** B107
- IMN30HU11** B107
- IMN60H0** B107
- IMN60H1** B107
- IMN60H2** B107
- IMN60H3** B107
- IMN60H4** B107
- IMN60H5** B107
- IMN60H6** B107
- IMN60H7** B107
- IMN60H8** B107
- IMN60H9** B107
- IMN60H11** B107
- IMN4120** B104
- IMN4121** A904 A909
B104 B137 B141
- IMN4121** A606
- IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131**
A606
- IMN4122** B104
- IMN4123** B104
- IMN4124** B104
- IMN4125** B104
- IMN4126** B104
- IMN4127** B104
- IMN4128** A905 B104
- IMN4129** B104
- IMN4160** A911 B104
- IMN4161** B104
- IMN4162** A906 A908
B104 B140
- IMN4163** B104
- IMN4164** A908 B104
- IMN4165** B104 B133
- IMN4166** B104
- IMN4167** A606 B104
- IMN4168** B104 B136
- IMN4169** B104 B139
- IMN4200** A903 B105
- IMN4201** B105
- IMN4202** B105
- IMN4203** B105
- IMN4204** B105
- IMN4205** B105
- IMN4206** B105
- IMN4207** B105
- IMN4208** B105
- IMN4209** B105
- IMN5080** B103
- IMN5081** A902 B103
- IMN5082** B103
- IMN5083** B103
- IMN5084** A136 B103
- IMN5085** B103
- IMN5086** B103
- IMN5087** A606 B103
- IMN5088** B103
- IMN5089** B103
- IMN5100** B103 B138
- IMN5101** B103
- IMN5102** B103
- IMN5103** B103 B138
- IMN5104** B103
- IMN5105** B103
- IMN5106** B103 B134
- IMN5107** B103
- IMN5108** B103
- IMN5109** B103
- IMN6050** B102
- IMN6051** B102
- IMN6052** B102
- IMN6053** B102
- IMN6054** B102
- IMN6055** B102 B132
- IMN6056** B102
- IMN6057** A705 B102
- IMN6058** B102
- IMN6059** B102
- IMN7000** B109
- IMN8120** A909 B104
- IMN8121** B104
- IMN8122** B104
- IMN8123** B104
- IMN8124** B104
- IMN8125** B104
- IMN8126** B104
- IMN8127** B104
- IMN8128** B104
- IMN8129** B104
- IMN9080** B106
- IMN9081** B106
- IMN9082** B106
- IMN9083** B106
- IMN9084** B106
- IMN9085** B106
- IMN9086** B106
- IMN9087** B106
- IMN9088** B106
- IMN9089** B106
- IMN9140** B106
- IMN9140-O** B108
- IMN9141** B106
- IMN9141-O** B108
- IMN9142** B106
- IMN9142-O** B108
- IMN9143** B106
- IMN9143-O** B108
- IMN9144** B106
- IMN9144-O** B108
- IMN9145** B106
- IMN9145-O** B108
- IMN9146** B106
- IMN9146-O** B108
- IMN9147** B106
- IMN9147-O** B108
- IMN9148** B106 B135
- IMN9148-O** B108
- IMN9149** B106
- IMN9149-O** B108
- IMN9200** B107
- IMN9201** B107
- IMN9202** B107
- IMN9203** B107
- IMN9204** B107
- IMN9205** B107
- IMN9206** B107
- IMN9207** B107
- IMN9208** B107
- IMN9209** B107
- IMN41211** B104
- IMN41611** B104
- IMN42011** B105
- IMN50811** B103
- IMN51011** B103
- IMN60511** B102
- IMN81211** B104
- IMN90811** B106
- IMN91411** B106
- IMN91411-O** B108
- IMN92011** B107
- IMNAMALGAM** B140
- IMNBASPERX** A904
- IMNBGKITX** A905
- IMNCEMENT** B138
- IMNCMPOSIT** B136
- IMNCREKITX** A906
- IMNCROWN** B139
- IMNENDO** B137
- IMNEXAM** B132
- IMNKEYSGKT** A908
- IMNLATKITX** A908
- IMNMICSURX** A909
- IMNORTHL4** B108
- IMNORTHL8** B108
- IMNORTHL9** B108
- IMNORTHS4** B108
- IMNORTHS8** B108
- IMNORTHS9** B108
- IMNOSO** B105
- IMNOS1** B105
- IMNOS2** B105
- IMNOS3** A907 B105
- IMNOS4** B105
- IMNOS5** B105
- IMNOS6** B105
- IMNOS7** B105
- IMNOS8** B105
- IMNOS9** B105
- IMNOS11** B105
- IMNPERIO** B135
- IMNPROPHY** B134
- IMNRESCUEX** A909
- IMNRESTOR** B133
- IMNSINUS** B141
- IMNSUTURE** B138
- IMORTHLG8** A703 A704
A802 A803 B114
- IMORTHOAA** B142
- IMORTHOBB** B142
- IMORTHSM8** A803 B114
- IMORTL8RL** B131
- IMORTS8RL** B131
- IMOSO** A912
- IMOSORAIL** B131
- IMOS1** B113
- IMOS1RAIL** B131
- IMOS2** B113
- IMOS2RAIL** B131
- IMOS3** B113
- IMOS3RAIL** B131
- IMOS5** B113
- IMOS5RAIL** B131
- IMOS6** B113
- IMOS6E2C4L** B144
- IMOS6RAIL** B131
- IMOS7** A913
- IMOS8** B113
- IMOS8RAIL** B131
- IMOS9** B113
- IMOS9RAIL** B131
- IMOS201NC8** A603
- IMP204SDT** A502
- IMP204SDT** B147
- IMP300S6** A964
- IMP300SIM** A964
- IMP300X** A964
- IMP3006** A964
- IMP6343S** A965
- IMP6343S6** A965
- IMP6344S** A965
- IMP6344S6** A965
- IMP6345-71** A965
- IMP6345S** A965
- IMP6345S6** A965
- IMP6346S** A965
- IMP6346S6** A965
- IMP6347S** A965
- IMP6347S6** A965
- IMP6348S** A965
- IMP6522** A959 B141
- IMP6522X** A959
- IMP6523S** A959
- IMP6523S6** A959
- IMP6524S** A959
- IMP6524S6** A959 A965
- IMP6577SC** A966

IMP6577SC6 A908
 A966
IMP6577SCX A908
 A966
IMP6578 A966
IMP6578SX A908 A966
IMP7044K A966
IMP63456 A965
IMP65226 A959
IMP65786 A908 A966
IMPACKITII A503
IMPERIO B135
IMPHDL6 A503
IMPJO6 A966
IMPJO66 A966
IMPL4R/4L A503
IMPL4R/4L6 A503
IMPL204S A503
IMPL204S6 A503
IMPLBH5/6 A503
IMPLBH5/66 A503
IMPLG1/2T A502
IMPLG1/2T B147
IMPLH6/7 A503
IMPLH6/76 A503 B147
IMPLINTRO6 A503
IMPLLG1/2 A503
IMPLLG1/26 A503
IMPLSORT A503
IMPLSORT6 A503
IMPM1/2T A502
IMPM1/2T B147
IMPM11/12T A502
IMPM13/14T A502
IMPROMP16 A966
IMPROMP26 A966
IMPROMP36 A966
IMPROPHY B134
IMPSIM1 A967
IMPSIM16 A967
IMPSIM36 A968
IMPSTE1/26 A967
IMPURBA1S6 A967
IMPURBA2S6 A967
IMPURBAN16 A913 A967
IMPURBAN26 A913
 A967
IMPURBAN36 A913
 A967
IMRESCUE A909
IMRESTOR B133
IMS-1112 B116
IMS-1116 B116
IMS-1118 B116
IMS-1124 B116
IMS-1200H B205
IMS-1200U B205
IMS-1200W B205
IMS-1210 B215
IMS-1210H B215
IMS-1211 B215
IMS-1211H B215
IMS-1212 B215
IMS-1212H B215
IMS-1213 B215
IMS-1213H B215
IMS-1214 B216
IMS-1214H B216
IMS-1215 B216
IMS-1215H B216
IMS-1216 B216
IMS-1216H B216
IMS-1217 B216
IMS-1217H B216
IMS-1218 B204
IMS-1220 B204
IMS-1222 B203 D203
IMS-1222C B203 D203
IMS-1226 B203 D203
IMS-1229 B203
IMS-1230 B203 D203
IMS-1230C B203 D203
IMS-1232 B203 D203
IMS-1233 B203 D203
IMS-1234 B120
IMS-1235 B120
IMS-1236 B218
IMS-1237 B218
IMS-1238 B218
IMS-1239 B218
IMS-1240 B212
IMS-1241 B211
IMS-1243 B214
IMS-1247 B214
IMS-1248 B214
IMS-1251 B214
IMS-1252 B214
IMS-1253 B214
IMS-1254 B214
IMS-1255 B214
IMS-1256 B214
IMS-1257 B214
IMS-1258 B214
IMS-1259 B214
IMS-1260 B214
IMS-1262 B214
IMS-1263 B214
IMS-1264 B214
IMS-1265 B214
IMS-1266 B214
IMS-1267 B214
IMS-1268 B214
IMS-1269 B214
IMS-1270 B214
IMS-1270H B214
IMS-1271 A605 A606
 B117 B137
IMS-1271 B137
IMS-1272S B133
IMS-1273 A605 B117
IMS-1275 A606 B118
 B137
IMS-1275D B118
IMS-1278 B118
IMS-1279 B118
IMS-1280 B120
IMS-1280L B120
IMS-1281 B120
IMS-1281L B120
IMS-1282 B120
IMS-1282L B120
IMS-1283 B120
IMS-1283L B120
IMS-1284 B120
IMS-1284L B120
IMS-1285 B120
IMS-1285L B120
IMS-1286 B120
IMS-1286L B120
IMS-1287 B120
IMS-1287L B120
IMS-1288 B120
IMS-1288L B120
IMS-1289 B120
IMS-1289L B120
IMS-1290N B121
IMS-1291N B121
IMS-1292N B121
IMS-1293N B121
IMS-1294N B121
IMS-1295N B121
IMS-1296N B121
IMS-1297N B121
IMS-1298N B121
IMS-1299N B121
IMS-1332 B203 D203
IMS-1333 B203 D203
IMS-1345 B218
IMS-1346 B218
IMS-1347 B218
IMS-1348 B218
IMS-1372S A605 A606
 B119 B133 B136
 B137 B139 B140
IMS-1372SH A909 A913
 B138
IMS-1372T B119
IMS-1372TH B119
IMS-1373 B210
IMS-1373H B210
IMS-1374 B210
IMS-1375 B210
IMS-1376 B210
IMS-1377 B210
IMS-1378 B117
IMS-1379 B117
IMS-1400 B148
IMS-1401 B148
IMS-1402 B148
IMS-1403 B148
IMS-1404 B148
IMS-1405 B148
IMS-1406 B148
IMS-1407 B148
IMS-1408 B148
IMS-1409 B148
IMS-1410 B149
IMS-1411 B149
IMS-1412 B149
IMS-1413 B149
IMS-1414 B149
IMS-1415 B149
IMS-1416 B149
IMS-1417 B149
IMS-1418 B149
IMS-1419 B149
IMS-1420 B149
IMS-1421 B150
IMS-1422 B150
IMS-1423 B150
IMS-1424 B151
IMS-1425 B151
IMS-1426 B151
IMS-1427 B150
IMS-1428 B150
IMS-1429 B151
IMS-1430 B151
IMS-1431 B151
IMS-1432 B151
IMS-1433 B149
IMS-1434 B149
IMS-1440 D103
IMS-1440AC D107
IMS-1451 D106
IMS-1452 D106
IMS-1455 B205
IMS-1461 B213
IMS-1500 B405
IMS-1500CA B405
IMS-1501 B405
IMS-1502 B405
IMS-1502CA B405
IMS-1504-2 B403
IMS-1505-2 B404
IMS-1506N B402
IMS-1507N B402
IMS-2004 D102
IMS-2008 D102

IMS-2016 D102
IMS-2024 G101
IMS-2128 G101
IMS-2160 G101
IMS-2215 B216
IMS-2220 B216
IMS-2224 B216
IMS-3107 B116
IMS-3112 B116
IMS-3116 B116
IMS-12810 B120
IMS-12810L B120
IMS-12811 B120
IMS-12811L B120
IMS-12812 B120
IMS-12812L B120
IMS-12813 B120
IMS-12813L B120
IMS-12910N B121
IMS-12911N B121
IMS-12912N B121
IMS-12913N B121
IMS-14011 B148
IMS-14111 B149
IMSINUS B141
IMSUTURE B138
INLINEREF A769
IPZ1 A968
IPZ2 A968
IPZ3 A968
IPZ16 A968
IPZ26 A968
IPZ36 A968
IR A912 A1001
IRC-001 B225
IS A1025

J

JED B203
JET B202
JEZ B203
JEZNA B204
JGLUT B207
JHOLD B207
JVAC D202
JWG B404
JWG8 B404
JWGEL1 B404
JWGP B404
JWGPRO1 B404

K

K4596 C203

KB3/46 A969
KB5/66 A969
KCK3 A969
KCK36 A969
KGF11X A970
KGF76 A969
KGF86 A969
KGF96 A969
KGF116 A970
KIT-ALEX A803
KIT-BAKE A706
KIT-MILN A704
KIT-PEDO A703
KIT-SCHWARTZ A605
KIT-VON A603
KIT-WONG A604
KIT-WREN A703
KK15 A970
KK15/16S6 A970
KK15/16SX A970
KK15/16X A970
KK15/166 A970
KK15/169 A970
KK16 A970
KK156 A970
KK166 A970
KKN76 A971
KKN116 A971
KO1 A970
KO1/2 A912
KO1/2X A970
KO1/26 A970
KO1/29 A970
KO12KP3R4X A970
KO12KP3R49 A910 A911
KO12KPO3A6 A970
KO12KPO3A9 A970
KO12KPO3AR A904
 A970
KO12KPO3AX A912
 A970
KO12KPO3R9 A910 A911
KO12KPO3RX A904
 A912 A970
KO16 A970
KOERNERKIT A912
KPA A971
KPAD33 A767
KPAD36 A767
KPAD66 A767
KPAX A911 A912 A971
KPQ A1013
KRDY1 A971
KRDY2 A971
KS1/26 A971
KSOLT1/26 A971
KSTRIP500 A751

KSTRIP1000 A751
KUSC6 A971

L

LOBL F406
LOC F405
LOCB F405
LOCL F405
LOCP F405
LOCPW F405
LODR F406
LOGR F406
LOLV F406
LOWH F406
L3BL F406
L3C F405
L3CB F405
L3CP F405
L3CPW F405
L3DR F406
L3GR F406
L3LV F406
L3WH F406
L13BL F406
L13WH F406
L15WH F406
LD1 A816
LDG2 A816
LDP A816
LDT A816
LENS A204 A205 A207
LS7 A766
LS8R A766
LWSS A765

M

M4C A423
M4DC A423
M5C A423 A605
M5DC A423
M1000WHBU F304
M1001CLBU F304
M1010SUSE F304
M1020ADAP F304
M1030HVSE F304
M5904 C203
**MACHTOUENDODONTIC
 PRE-TREATMENT
 KIT** A605
**MACHTOUENDODONTIC
 TREATMENT KIT**
 A605
MAL1 A973 B141
MALALL4KIT A912
MAR-AAC1 A604 A625
MAR-AAC1.5 A625
MAR-AAC2 A626
MAR-AAC3 A626
MAR-AAC.5 A625
MAR-B1 A626
MAR-B2 A626
MAR-B3 A604 A626
MAR-B4 A626
MAR-B5 A603 A627
MAR-C1 A624
MAR-C2 A624
MAR-C3 A604 A624
MAR-C4 A624
MAR-EX1 A604 A621
MAR-EX2 A621
MAR-EX3 A621
MAR-EX4 A621
MAR-EX5 A621
MAR-EX6 A621
MAR-SAC1 A604 A625
MAR-SAC1.5 A625
MAR-SAC2 A625
MAR-SAC3 A625
MAR-SAC.5 A625
MAR-SB1 A626
MAR-SB2 A626
MAR-SB3 A604 A626
MAR-SB4 A626
MAR-SB5 A626
MAR-SC1 A620
MAR-SC2 A620
MAR-SC3 A604 A620
MAR-SC4 A620
MASSKITCASS A705
MB63 A1011
MB64 A1011
MB67 A605 A1011
MB69 A604 A605 A1011
MBDO30 B212
MBP-C1 A606 A620
MBP-CB1 A606 A627
MBP-E1 A606 A624
MBP-EX1 A606 A622
MBPFIAFL A627
MBPFIAFR A627
MBP-PLG1 A606
MBP-PLG1 A622
MBP-PLG2 A606 A623
MBP-PLG3 A606 A623
MBW A1014
MCAF1 A620
MCAF2 A620
MCAF3 A620
MCBLL A603 A627
MCBLM A603 A627



- MCBLS** A603 A628
MCBRL A603 A627
MCBRM A603 A627
MCBRS A603 A627
MCBUL A628
MCBUM A628
MCBUS A628
MCUPE A207 A905
A908 A910 A911
MEX1 A622
MEX16 A603
MEXAF1L A622
MEXAF1R A622
MEXAF2L A622
MEXAF2R A622
MGA A973
MGC A973
MGI A973
MH1 A418
MH6 A418 A602 A604
A606 A702 A703
A704 A705 A706
A707 A802 A803
A904 A909 A912
A913 B132 B133
B134 B135 B136
B137 B138 B139
B140 B142 B143
B144 B145
MH6 B137 B139
MH6(2) A911
MH6B A418 A913
MH7 A418 A605
MH8 A418
MH24 A418
MH0175E A419
MH6692K A619
MHE6 A419 A605
MHE6B A419
MHE7 A419
MIEKIT A907
MIM64 A1011
MININVKIT A702
MIR3HD A422
MIR3HDE A422
MIR4 A423 A602 A604
A605 A606 B143
B144
MIR4/3 A423 B137
MIR4/12 A423
MIR4DS A423
MIR4DS/3 A423
MIR4DS/6 A423
MIR4DSHD A422 A706
MIR4DSHD6 A422
MIR4DSHD6E A422
MIR4DSHDE A422
MIR4HD A422 A703
A704
MIR4HD3 A422
MIR4HD3E A422
MIR4HD12 A422
MIR4HD12E A422
MIR4HDE A422
MIR5 A423 A604 A605
A703 A802 A803
A904 A909 A912
MIR5/3 A423 A707 A911
B132 B133 B134
B135 B136 B138
B139 B140 B142
MIR5/12 A423
MIR5DS A423 A702
MIR5DS/3 A423
MIR5DS/6 A423
MIR5DSHD A422 B145
B146
MIR5DSHD6 A422
MIR5DSHD6E A422
MIR5DSHDB A420 A913
MIR5DSHDBE A420
MIR5DSHDE A422
MIR5HD A422 A705
A913
MIR5HD3 A422
MIR5HD3E A422
MIR5HD12 A422
MIR5HD12E A422
MIR5HDB A420
MIR5HDBE A420
MIR5HDE A422 A706
ML02-0127 B206
ML02-0137 B206
MM1 A618
MM2 A618
MM3 A618
MM4 A602 A605 A606
A619
MM5 A605 A619
MM7 A605 A619
MM8 A603 A605 A619
MMR A618
MMRS A618
MMVEL1 A604 A619
MMVEL2 A604 A619
MP48 A974
MP52 B143
MP52 A974 B144
MP54 A974
MPAF1 A624
MPAF2 A624
MPAF3 A624
MRFL A623
MRFR A623
MT26 A728
MT26H A728
MT27 A728
MT27H A728
MT28 A728
MT28H A728
MT29 A728
MT29H A728
MT77/78 A729
MT77/78H A729
MT79/80 A729
MT79/80H A729
MT232TB9 A707
MT232TBM9 A729
MT232TM9 A707 A729
MT233TB9 A707
MT233TBM9 A729
MT233TM9 A707 A729
MT286 A728
MT289 A728
MT296 A728
MT299 A728
- ## N
- NASTACR** A707 A763
NH5020 A976
NH5020M A974
NH5020R A976
NH5021 A976
NH5021M A974
NH5021RC A602 A976
NH5022 A977
NH5024 A706 A976
NH5024CORT A909
A975
NH5024R A976
NH5024RC A977
NH5024SIM A913 A977
NH5030 A977
NH5032 A977
NH5034 A604 A977
NH5036 A977
NH5037 A604 A908
A977
NH5038 A603 A604
A906 B141 A978
NH5038L A978
NH5042 A912 A978
NH5044 A978
NH5046 A978
NH5050 A978
NH5052 A606 A978
NH5068 A978
NH5072 A979
NH5074 A603 A979
NH5074E A979
NH5076 A979
NH5082 A979
NH5084 A979
NH5092 A979
NH5094 A979
NHB A980
NHC A980
NHCV A975
NHCV18 A975
NHCW A903 A904
A905 A908 A980
A912 B144
NHD A980
NHDCPV A975
NHDCPVN A913 A975
NHDPV A604 A605
A975
NHDPVN A975
NHGILFINE A980
NHHB A905 A981
NHLBPSB A912 A980
NHLBPSE A980
NHM A981
NHM-5025R A975
NHM-5026R A910 A911
NHM-5027 A910 A911
NHM-5028 A976
NHMH A907 A981
NHOH A981
NHLSCHLEE A975
NHTMBH A976
NHW A981
NIPRO A1035
NIPS A1035
NN3BL F509
NN4BL F509
NP3BL F509
NP3WH F509
NP4BL F509
NP4WH F509
NP5BL F509
NP5WH F509
NSP-400 B221
NSP-405 B221
NSP-410 B221
NSP-420 B221
NSP-430 B221
NTEIK A707
NTIPC A707 A763
NTIPK A707 A763
- ## O
- OC** B222
OCS B222

OK5A A748
ORTHOKIT1 A802
ORTHOKIT2 A803
ORTHOKIT3 A803
OSS6518S A984
OSS6519CS A984
OSS6520S A984
OSS6521CS A984
OSTJO8 A984
OSTMGRIF A910 A986
OSTMPU27 A910 A985
OSTMPU27A A910 A985
OSTMPU32 A910 A985
OSTMPU32A A910 A985
OSTMPU37 A910 A985
OSTMPU37A A910 A985
OSTMPU42 A910 A985
OSTMPU42A A910 A985
OSTMPU50 A910 A985
OSTMPU50A A910 A985
OSTMSH27 A910 A986
OSTMSH27A A910 A986
OSTMSH32 A910 A986
OSTMSH32A A910 A986
OSTMSH37 A910 A986
OSTMSH37A A910 A986
OSTMSH42 A910 A986
OSTMSH42A A910 A986
OSTMSH50 A910 A986
OSTMSH50A A910 A986
OSTMSP27 A910 A986
OSTMSP27A A910 A986
OSTMSP32 A910 A986
OSTMSP32A A910 A986
OSTMSP37 A910 A986
OSTMSP37A A910 A986
OSTMSP42 A910 A986
OSTMSP42A A910 A986
OSTMSP50 A910 A986
OSTMSP50A A910 A986
OSTONUT A986
OSTPAL1 A906 A985
OSTPAL2 A906 A985
OSTPAL3 A906 A985
OSTPAL4 A906 A985

P

P1 A988
P1H6 A988
P1N A409
P1N6 A409
P2 A988
P2N A409
P2N6 A409
P3 A989

P3/4 A410
P3/46 A410
P3N A410
P5 A991
P8D A989
P8D6 A989
P9 A604 A990
P9A A990
P9A6 A990
P9H A990
P9H6 A990
P9/PA A990
P9/PA6 A990
P9X A903 A905 A906
 A907 A912 A990
P12/11.5B6 A409
P12S A987
P12S6 A987
P14 A987
P14X A987
P15 A988
P15/11.5B6 A409
P16 A988
P20 A989
P20SIC A989
P20SIC6 A989
P23 A604 A606 A995
 A912 B141
P24G A989
P24G6 A989
P24GSIC A989
P24GSIC6 A989
P24GSP A989
P24GSP6 A989
P24GSPX A989
P26 A988
P26G A407
P26G6 A407
P36 A989
P96 A903 A905 A906
 A907 A990 B143
 B144
P146 A987
P149 A603 A987
P156 A988
P166 A988
P206 A989
P1496 A987
P13872 G102
P25372 G104
P63884 G102
PAPREF A769
PBQ A990
PBQ6 A990
PBTPB A405
PBTPG A405
PBTPKIT12 A405

PBTPW A405
PC2130 F406
PCC F203
PCNC15/126 A913
PCORTLINI A705
PCP2 A406
PCP8 A406
PCP10 A406
PCP11 A406
PCP11.5B A409
PCP11.5B6 A409
PCP11.5B7 A409
PCP11.5B8 A409
PCP12 A406 A606
PCP12/11.5 A409
PCP12/QOW6 A410
PCP15/11.5 A409
PCP18 A407
PCP26 A406
PCP86 A406
PCP106 A406
PCP107 A406
PCP108 A406
PCP116 A406 A911
PCP117 A406
PCP118 A406
PCP126 A406 A604
 A706 B132 B134
 B135 B139
PCP127 A406
PCP128 A406
PCP186 A407
PCP188 A407
PCP6500 A968
PCP65006 A906 A968
PCPGF/W A410
PCPGF/W6 A410
PCPMDBIU A407
PCPNT2 A408
PCPNT2W A408
PCPNT11 A408
PCPNT11.5B A409
PCPNT12 A408
PCPNT15 A408
PCPNT26 A408
PCPNT27 A408
PCPNT28 A408
PCPNT126 A408
PCPNT156 A408
PCPNTOW A408
PCPNTOW6 A408
PCPNTOW8 A408
PCPQOW11.5 A409
PCPUNC12 A407
PCPUNC15 A407
PCPUNC15CH A913
PCPUNC126 A407 B145

PCPUNC127 A407
PCPUNC128 A407
PCPUNC156 A407 A605
 A909
PCPUNC157 A407
PCPUNC158 A407
PCUPM A207
PCV11KIT6 A404
PCV11KIT12 A404
PCV11PT A404
PCV12KIT6 A404
PCV12KIT12 A404
PCV12PT A404
PCVNCKIT6 A404 B141
PCVNCKIT12 A404
PCVO12PT A404
PCVOKIT6 A405
PCVPROMONC B147
PCVUNC12PT A404
PCVWKIT6 A404
PCVWPT A404
PDCBL F106
PDCWH F106
PDEMIRELS6 A990
PDONOS A991
PEREUR A996
PEREURX A996
PESIM1 A967
PESIM16 A967
PF11 A718
PF18A A712
PF18A6 A707 A712
PF18ABK6 A602 A623
PF111 A715
PF149 A717
PF1116 A715
PF1179 A715
PF1A6 A712
PF1A66 A712
PF1A67 A712
PF1A68 A712
PF1AB1 A711
PF1AB2 A711
PF1AB16 A711
PF1BEQ1 A718
PF1BEQ17 A718
PF1DD1/2 A705 A716
PF1DD1/28 A705 A716
PF1DD3/4 A705 A716
PF1DD3/48 A705 A716
PF1DD5/6 A705 A716
PF1DD5/68 A705 A716
PF1DD7/8 A705 A716
PF1DD7/88 A705 A716
PF1DD9/10 A705 A716
PF1DD9/108 A705 A716
PF1DDCASS A705

PFIDDCASS8 A705	PJO/36 A921	PK-4121RL B122	PK-9144OR B126
PFIDP6 A716	PK2-5080RL B124	PK-4122RL B122	PK-9144RL B126
PFIDPT6 A716	PK2-5081RL B124	PK-4123RL B122	PK-9145OR B126
PFIG A715	PK2-5082RL B124	PK-4124RL B122	PK-9145RL B126
PFIG4/5 A712	PK2-5083RL B124	PK-4125RL B122	PK-9146OR B126
PFIGML1 A716 A717	PK2-5084RL B124	PK-4126RL B122	PK-9146RL B126
PFIGML2 A717	PK2-5085RL B124	PK-4127RL B122	PK-9147OR B126
PFIGML26 A605 A717	PK2-5086RL B124	PK-4128RL B122	PK-9147RL B126
PFIHF2 A717	PK2-5087RL B124	PK-4129RL B122	PK-9148OR B126
PFIHS16 A716	PK2-5088RL B124	PK-4160RL B123	PK-9148RL B126
PFIKOT1 A722	PK2-5089RL B124	PK-4161RL B123	PK-9149OR B126
PFIKOT2 A718 A719	PK2-5100RL B124	PK-4162RL B123	PK-9149RL B126
PFITR1/2 A716	PK2-5101RL B124	PK-4163RL B123	PK-9200RL B127
PFIW1 A716	PK2-5102RL B124	PK-4164RL B123	PK-9201RL B127
PFIW3 A712	PK2-5103RL B124	PK-4165RL B123	PK-9202RL B127
PFIW36 A712	PK2-5104RL B124	PK-4166RL B123	PK-9203RL B127
PFIW38 A712	PK2-5105RL B124	PK-4167RL B123	PK-9204RL B127
PFIWDS1 A604 A716	PK2-5106RL B124	PK-4168RL B123	PK-9205RL B127
A717 A716	PK2-5107RL B124	PK-4169RL B123	PK-9206RL B127
PFIWDS1MK A991	PK2-5108RL B124	PK-4200RL B123	PK-9207RL B127
PFIWDS1MKX A913	PK2-5109RL B124	PK-4201RL B123	PK-9208RL B127
A991	PK2-6050RL B125	PK-4202RL B123	PK-9209RL B127
PFIWDS1S6 A991	PK2-6051RL B125	PK-4203RL B123	PK-41211RL B122
PFIWDS1X A991	PK2-6052RL B125	PK-4204RL B123	PK-41611RL B123
PFIWDS2 A717	PK2-6053RL B125	PK-4205RL B123	PK-42011RL B123
PFIWDS3 A717	PK2-6054RL B125	PK-4206RL B123	PK-81211RL B125
PFIWDS16 A716 A717	PK2-6055RL B125	PK-4207RL B123	PK-90811RL B126
A716	PK2-6056RL B125	PK-4208RL B123	PK-91411OR B126
PFIWDS26 A717	PK2-6057RL B125	PK-4209RL B123	PK-91411RL B126
PFN A991	PK2-6058RL B125	PK-8120RL B125	PK-92011RL B127
PGEL1 B404	PK2-6059RL B125	PK-8121RL B125	PKE-4120R B122
PGF A407	PK2-50811R B124	PK-8122RL B125	PKE-4121R B122
PGF6 A407	PK2-51011R B124	PK-8123RL B125	PKE-4122R B122
PGF/W A410	PK2-60511R B125	PK-8124RL B125	PKE-4123R B122
PGF/W6 A410	PK-30HU0RL B122	PK-8125RL B125	PKE-4124R B122
PGF/W7 A410	PK-30HU1RL B122	PK-8126RL B125	PKE-4125R B122
PGF/W8 A410	PK-30HU2RL B122	PK-8127RL B125	PKE-4126R B122
PGR1 A991	PK-30HU3RL B122	PK-8128RL B125	PKE-4127R B122
PH1 A603 A995	PK-30HU4RL B122	PK-8129RL B125	PKE-4128R B122
PH2 A991	PK-30HU5RL B122	PK-9080RL B126	PKE-4129R B122
PH2KALLA A991	PK-30HU6RL B122	PK-9081RL B126	PKE-4160R B123
PH6 A405	PK-30HU7RL B122	PK-9082RL B126	PKE-4161R B123
PH26 A991	PK-30HU8RL B122	PK-9083RL B126	PKE-4162R B123
PH26M A604 A991	PK-30HU9RL B122	PK-9084RL B126	PKE-4163R B123
PHO6 A405	PK-30HU11R B122	PK-9085RL B126	PKE-4164R B123
PICH A735	PK-60HORL B125	PK-9086RL B126	PKE-4165R B123
PICH6 A735 B133 B140	PK-60H1RL B125	PK-9087RL B126	PKE-4166R B123
PICH8 A735	PK-60H2RL B125	PK-9088RL B126	PKE-4167R B123
PINT10 A735	PK-60H3RL B125	PK-9089RL B126	PKE-4168R B123
PINT11 A735	PK-60H4RL B125	PK-9140OR B126	PKE-4169R B123
PJO/1 A920	PK-60H5RL B125	PK-9140RL B126	PKE-4200R B123
PJO/2 A920	PK-60H6RL B125	PK-9141OR B126	PKE-4201R B123
PJO/2M6 A921	PK-60H7RL B125	PK-9141RL B126	PKE-4202R B123
PJO/3 A921	PK-60H8RL B125	PK-9142OR B126	PKE-4203R B123
PJO/3M6 A921	PK-60H9RL B125	PK-9142RL B126	PKE-4204R B123
PJO/16 A908 A920	PK-60H11RL B125	PK-9143OR B126	PKE-4205R B123
PJO/26 A920	PK-4120RL B122	PK-9143RL B126	PKE-4206R B123

- PKE-4207R** B123
- PKE-4208R** B123
- PKE-4209R** B123
- PKE-8120R** B125
- PKE-8121R** B125
- PKE-8122R** B125
- PKE-8123R** B125
- PKE-8124R** B125
- PKE-8125R** B125
- PKE-8126R** B125
- PKE-8127R** B125
- PKE-8128R** B125
- PKE-8129R** B125
- PKE-41211R** B122
- PKE-41611R** B123
- PKE-42011R** B123
- PKE-81211R** B125
- PKE-OS0R** B127
- PKE-OS1R** B127
- PKE-OS2R** B127
- PKE-OS3R** B127
- PKE-OS4R** B127
- PKE-OS5R** B127
- PKE-OS6R** B127
- PKE-OS7R** B127
- PKE-OS8R** B127
- PKE-OS9R** B127
- PKE-OS11R** B127
- PKN1** A992
- PKN16** A992
- PKN152** A992
- PKN152SX** A992
- PKN152X** A992
- PKN1526** A992
- PK-ORTL4L** B123
- PK-ORTL8L** B123
- PK-ORTL9L** B123
- PK-ORTS4L** B124
- PK-ORTS8L** B124
- PK-ORTS9L** B124
- PK-OSORAIL** B127
- PK-OS1RAIL** B127
- PK-OS2RAIL** B127
- PK-OS3RAIL** B127
- PK-OS4RAIL** B127
- PK-OS5RAIL** B127
- PK-OS6RAIL** B127
- PK-OS7RAIL** B127
- PK-OS8RAIL** B127
- PK-OS9RAIL** B127
- PK-OS11RAI** B127
- PKT1** A770
- PKT2** A770
- PKT3** A770
- PKT3R** A717 A750 A770
- PKT3R6** A717 A750
- PKT3RM6** A605
- PKT4** A770
- PKT5** A770
- PKT36** A770
- PLGO/1** A737
- PLGO/1NS** A737
- PLGO/1NS6** A737
- PLGO/16** A605 A737
B133 B140
- PLGOT** A703 A738
- PLG1/2** A736
- PLG1/2NS** A736
- PLG1/2NS6** A736
- PLG1/26** B133 A736
- PLG1/28** A736
- PLG1M** A737
- PLG2M** A738
- PLG2M6** A738
- PLG2T** A738
- PLG3M** A738
- PLG3T** A738
- PLG4M** A738
- PLG4M6** A738
- PLG9/10** A738
- PLG11/12** A738
- PLG153** A738
- PLG154** A738
- PLGA1/2** A736
- PLGBK6** A602
- PLGGR1** A960
- PLGGR1S6** A960
- PLGGR1X** A908 A960
- PLGH1** A736
- PLGH2** A737
- PLGH3** A737
- PLGH4** A737
- PLGH16** A736
- PLGH18** A736
- PLGH26** A737
- PLGJO/4** A960
- PLGJO/4X** A960
- PLGJO/46** A913 A960
- PLGKOT1** A721
- PLGKOT2** A720 A721
- PLGLABANC6** A960
- PLGLABANCX** A960
- PLGMO2** A737
- PLGOR1** A738
- PLGOR2** A738
- PLGOR3** A739
- PLGOR4** A739
- PLGOR26** A738
- PLGRF1** A623
- PLGRF2** A623
- PLGROMP1X** A960
- PLGROMP2X** A960
- PLGS2** A737
- PLGSP0** A737
- PLGTAHM** A960
- PLGVEL56** A602 A623
- PLGW1** A739
- PLGW2** A739
- PLPK** A816
- PMALO** A992
- PMB** A407
- PMB6** A407
- PMEDGES** A913 A924
- PMNANOAS** A913 A972
- PMNANOSS** A913 A972
- PMP7002** A959
- PMP1** A905 A959
- PMP16** A959
- PMP1E** A959
- PMP1S** A959
- PMP1S6** A959
- PMP1X** A905 A908 A959
- PMPRODIGYS** A913
A927
- PMSPLITSX** A913 A992
- PO** A408
- PO6** A408
- POW** A408
- POW6** A408
- POWCOMPKIT** A136
- PP25** A992
- PP5590SIM** A992
- PP5689** A912
- PPAEL** A993
- PPAELA** A993
- PPAELAS6** A993
- PPAELASX** A993
- PPAELAX** A911 A912
A993
- PPAELP** A992
- PPAELPSX** A992
- PPAELPX** A910 A911
- PPAELS6** A992
- PPAELSX** A993
- PPAELX** A911 A912 A993
- PPBUH2M2X** A993
- PPBUH2MX** A993
- PPBUSE1/26** A993
- PPBUSE1/36** A905
A993
- PPBUSE2/36** A905 A921
- PPBUSER** A993
- PPBUSER1/2** A921
- PPBUSER2/3** A921
- PPBUSER6** A603 A905
A909 A993 B141
- PPBUSER12X** A921
- PPBUSER13X** A905
- PPBUSER23X** A905
A921
- PPBUSERSX** A993
- PPBUSERX** A905 A909
A993
- PPIS** A959
- PPLABAN2S6** A993
- PPLABANC3X** A994
- PPLABANC26** A993
- PPLABANC36** A994
- PPLABANCA** A993
- PPLABANCA2** A993
- PPLABANCA3** A994
- PPLABANCA6** A604
A993
- PPR3** A994
- PPR3/9A** A994
- PPR3/9A6** A603 A994
- PPR3M** A994
- PPR3S** A994
- PPR3S6** A602 A906
A913 A994
- PPR3X** A904 A908
A913 A994
- PPR36** A706 A904
A994
- PPS10KIT6** A406
- PPS10KIT12** A406
- PPS10PT** A406
- PPS12KIT6** A406
- PPS12KIT12** A406
- PPS12PT** A406
- PPSG12PT** A404
- PPSGKIT6** A404
- PPSPAHR6** A604 A994
- PPSPROMO10** A406
- PPSPROMO12** A406
- PPSTEIG** A994
- PQ2N** A409
- PQ2N6** A409 B145
- PQ2N7** A409
- PQ2N8** A409
- PQO** A407
- PQO6** A407
- PQOW** A407
- PQOW6** A407
- PQOW7** A407
- PQOW8** A407
- PQOW11.5B6** A409
- PQW** A407
- PQW6** A407
- PQW7** A407
- PQW8** A407
- PROCLHDL** A769
- PROCLHDLS** A769
- PROG** A706 A769
- PROGS** A706 A769
- PSN271V** A1023
- PSN302V** A1023

PSN303V A1023
PSN304V A1023
PSN385C A1023
PSN385V A1023
PSN386C A1023
PSN386V A1023
PSN387V A1023
PSN388V A1023
PSN389V A1023
PSN392V A1023
PSN393V A1023
PSN397V A1023
PSN421V A1023
PSN422V A1023
PSN460V A1023
PSN489V A1023
PSN490V A1023
PSN492V A1023
PSN493V A1023
PSN494V A1023
PSN510FA A1023
PSN515FA A1023
PSN525FA A1023
PSN530FA A1023
PSN535FA A1023
PSN540FA A1023
PSN585FA A1023
PSN612A A1023
PSN631S A1024
PSN632S A1024
PSN634C A1023
PSN635C A1023
PSN636C A1023
PSN640S A1024
PSN641S A1024
PSN661N A1024
PSN662N A1024
PSN681S A1024
PSN682S A1024
PSN683S A1024
PSN684S A1024
PSN686A A1023
PSN687C A1023
PSN698N A1024
PSN719S A1024
PSN723A A1023
PSN723V A1023
PSN724V A1023
PSN733S A1024
PSN734S A1024
PSN736S A1024
PSN737S A1024
PSN774A A1023
PSN870S A1024
PSN871S A1024
PSN872S A1024
PSN952S A1024

PSN953S A1024
PSN1628S A1024
PSN1644A A1023
PSN1654C A1023
PSN1816C A1023
PSN6953L A1024
PSN7342S A1024
PSN7343S A1024
PSN7762S A1024
PSN7763S A1024
PSN7764S A1024
PSN7771A A1023
PSN7772S A1024
PSN7773L A1024
PSN7773P A1024
PSN8245P A1024
PSN8384P A1024
PSN8385P A1024
PSN8614P A1024
PSN8660P A1024
PSN8661P A1024
PSN8683P A1024
PSN8695P A1024
PSN8696P A1024
PSN8697P A1024
PSN8698P A1024
PSN8756P A1024
PSNH810A A1023
PSNH820A A1023
PSNH821A A1023
PSNH822A A1023
PSNPTFE1 A1024
PSNPTFE2 A1024
PSNPTFE3 A1024
PSNPTFE4 A1024
PSNPTFE5 A1024
PSNPTFE6 A1024
PSNPTFE7 A1024
PSNPTFE8 A1024
PSNPTFE9 A1024
PSNPTFE10 A1024
PSNPTFE11 A1024
PSNPTFE12 A1024
PSNR683L A1024
PSNR698L A1024
PSNR7772L A1024
PSNU202C A1023
PT1 A907 A996
PT1X A913 A996
PT2 A907 A996
PT2X A996
PT3 A996
PT3X A996
PT4 A996
PT4X A996
PT5 A996
PT5X A996

PT6 A996
PT6X A996
PTAA A915
PTC F508
PTFS A915
PTFSB A915
PTISB A1025
PTIST A1025
PTNFM1 A973
PTROM16 A994
PTRTA A973
PTRTC A915 A973
PTRTCL A915
PTRTI A973
PTS A204 A205 A207
PTS-IND A207 B145
 B146 B147
PW A408
PW6 A408
PW7 A408
PW8 A408
PWD A410
PWD6 A410
PWILL A994

Q

Q55172 G103
Q85084 G105
Q86984 G103
Q89072 G105

R

R1 A1002
R1A A1003
R3H A1003
R4 A1003
R4A A1003
R5 A1003
R5S A1003
R15 A1002
R18M A1004
RASP A964 B141
RBEB A912 A1004
RBL A912 A1004
RBL45 A1004
RBL90 A1004
RBOE A1004
RBOEC A1004
RCDM2 B137
RCDM2 B137
RCP1/3 A606 A635 B137
RCP1/3X A602 A635
RCP5/7 A606 A635
 B137
RCP5/7 B137
RCP5/7X A602 A635
RCP8 A605 A638
RCP8-1/2 A638
RCP8-1/2A A637
RCP8A A637
RCP9 A605 A638
RCP9-1/2 A638
RCP9-1/2A A637
RCP9/11 A606 A635
 B137
RCP9/11X A602 A635
RCP9A A637
RCP10 A605 A638
RCP10-1/2 A638
RCP10-1/2A A637
RCP10A A637
RCP11 A605 A638
RCP11-1/2 A638
RCP11-1/2A A637
RCP11A A637
RCP12 A638
RCP12A A637
RCP30 A635
RCP40 A635
RCP50 A635
RCP60 A635
RCPGL1 A606 A635
 A636 B137
RCPGL1 B137
RCPGL1X A602 A635
RCPGL16 A636
RCPGL17 A636
RCPL1 A636
RCPL2 A637
RCPL3 A637
RCPL4 A637
RCPM1/2 A605 A636
RCPM3/4 A605 A636
RCPSL172 A636
RCPSL275 A636
RCPSL376 A636
RCPSL478 A636
RCPSL577 A636
RCS0P A634
RCS00P A634
RCS3 A634
RCS3NT A633
RCS25NT A633
RCS25SNT A633
RCS30 A632
RCS40 A632
RCS40NT A633
RCS40SNT A633
RCS50 A632
RCS60 A632

- RCSD11** A631
- RCSD11NT** A602 A606
A633 B137
- RCSD11S** A631
- RCSD11T** A606 A631
- RCSD11T6** A631
- RCSD11TNT** A633
- RCSD11TS** A632
- RCSD11TSNT** A633
- RCSD11TSX** A632
- RCSD11TX** A631
- RCSD11X** A631
- RCSD116** A631
- RCSGP1** A631
- RCSGP1X** A631
- RCSGP2** A634
- RCSGP3** A634
- RCSGP16** A631
- RCSMA57** A634
- RCSMA57NT** A633
- RCSMA57X** A632
- RCSW1S** A631
- RCSW2S** A631
- RDAF6** A605 A614 A616
- RDCF5** A616
- RDCKITX** A613
- RDCMO** A608
- RDCMO0** A609 A614
- RDCMOX** A608
- RDCMOOX** A609
- RDCM1** A605 A606
A608 A614 B137
- RDCM1** B137
- RDCM1A** A608
- RDCM1AX** A608
- RDCM1X** A608
- RDCM2** A606 A608
A614
- RDCM2A** A608
- RDCM2AS** A608
- RDCM2ASX** A608
- RDCM2AX** A608 A613
- RDCM2X** A608
- RDCM3** A605 A612
- RDCM3X** A612
- RDCM4** A605 A611
- RDCM4X** A611
- RDCM5** A611
- RDCM5X** A611
- RDCM6** A607
- RDCM6X** A607
- RDCM7** A612 A614
- RDCM7A** A612
- RDCM7AX** A612
- RDCM7X** A612
- RDCM8** A605 A611 A614
- RDCM8A** A609 A614
- RDCM8AD** A609
- RDCM8ADX** A609
- RDCM8AX** A609
- RDCM8X** A611
- RDCM9** A605 A606
A607 A614 B137
- RDCM9S** A607
- RDCM9SX** A607
- RDCM9X** A607
- RDCM10** A609
- RDCM10X** A609
- RDCM11** A610
- RDCM11X** A610
- RDCM12A** A612
- RDCM12AX** A612 A613
- RDCM13A** A613
- RDCM13AX** A613
- RDCM14** A610
- RDCM14A** A610 A614
- RDCM14AX** A610
- RDCM14X** A610 A613
- RDCM18** A610
- RDCM18X** A610
- RDCM24** A612
- RDCM24X** A612
- RDCM25** A612
- RDCM25X** A612
- RDCM26** A613
- RDCM26N** A605 A606
A611 B137
- RDCM26NX** A611
- RDCM26X** A613
- RDCM27** A610
- RDCM27N** A608
- RDCM27NX** A608 A613
- RDCM27X** A610
- RDCM28** A613
- RDCM28X** A613
- RDCM29** A609
- RDCM29X** A609
- RDCM30** A611
- RDCM30X** A611
- RDCM31** A611
- RDCM31X** A611
- RDCM56** A610
- RDCM56S** A610
- RDCM56SX** A610
- RDCM56X** A610
- RDCM201** A611
- RDCM201X** A611
- RDCM205** A611
- RDCM205X** A611
- RDCM209** A609
- RDCM209X** A609
- RDCM212** A605 A607
A614
- RDCM212SA** A607
- RDCM212SAX** A607
- RDCM212X** A607 A613
- RDCMW2** A605 A608
- RDCMW2X** A608
- RDCMW3** A612
- RDCMW3X** A612
- RDCMW4** A611
- RDCMW4X** A611
- RDCMW7** A612
- RDCMW7X** A612
- RDCMW8A** A605 A609
A703
- RDCMW8AX** A609 A613
- RDCMW14A** A610
- RDCMW14AX** A610
- RDCOB** A613 A614 A616
B119
- RDCSET** A614
- RDCSET7** A614
- RDF** A605 A614 A616
B137
- RDF4** A605 A616
- RDKIT** A614
- RDP** A614 A615
- RDPA** A605 A615
- RDTFDI** A614 A615
- RDTUNIV** A614 A615
- RECPERIO-KIT** A104
- RECPSOLO-KIT** A104
- RESTOREITKIT** A705
- RF** A907 A1005
- RF45** A639
- RF90** A640
- RFP** A640
- RFSTR** A639
- RKN** A1003
- RKSN** A1005
- RMF** A909 A1005
- RMF90** A1005
- RSCD11T** A605
- RSMID1** A1001
- RSMID2** A1001
- S**
- S1** B143
- S1** A1018 A912
- S1L** A1018
- S2** A1018
- S2L** A1018
- S3** A1018
- S4** A1018
- S5** A1018
- S5C** F107
- S6** A1018
- S7** A1018
- S8** A1018
- S9** A1019
- S10** A1017
- S10SC** A1017
- S11** A1019
- S11/12S6** A130
- S12** A1019
- S13** A1019
- S13K/13KL** A921
- S13K/13KL6** A909 A921
- S13K/13KL9** A909 A921
- S13K/13KLX** A904 A921
- S13K/TG** A912 A921
- S13K/TG6** A904 A921
- S13K/TG9** A921
- S13K/TGS6** A921
- S13K/TGX** A921
- S13S** A1019 B138
- S14** A1015
- S14SC** A602 A1015
- S14SCX** A1015
- S15** A1019
- S16** A904 A905 A907
A908 A912 A1015
- S16SC** A903 A913 A1015
- S16SCX** A903 A904
A905 A907 A908
A1015
- S17** A605 A1015
- S17SC** A1015
- S17SCX** A1015
- S18** A603 A604 A1015
B133 B136 B139
- S18SC** A913 A1015
- S18SCX** A1015
- S19SCX** A1016
- S20SCX** A606 A1016
- S21** A1019
- S22** A1019
- S23** A1019
- S31** A910 A911
- S40** A1020
- S44/45** A921
- S44/456** A921
- S103/1066** A132
- S104/1056** A132
- S107/108S** A132
- S107/1086** A132
- S107/1087** A132
- S107/1088** A132
- S129** A127
- S204** A126
- S204S** A126
- S204S6** A126
- S204S7** A126
- S204S8** A126

S204S9E2 A104 A126
 A706 B135
S204SC8E2 A126
S204SCCHE2 A913
S204SD2 A126
S204SD6 A126 A605
S204SD7 A126
S204SD8 A126
S204SD9E2 A126
S204SDC8E2 A126
S204SDXE2 A126
S204SXE2 A126
S411/412 A122
S413/414 A122
S1296 A127
S2046 A126
S5001 A603 A1016
S5002 A912 A1016
S5009 A1016
S5011 A1016
S5012 A1016
S5054 A1016
S5055 A604 A908
 A1016
S5056 A1017
S5057 A1017
S5069 A1017
S5080 A910 A911
S5081 A1017
S5082 A1017
S5083 A1017
S5095 A1016
SANAF3 (P13872) G102
SANAFX23 (P63884)
 G102
SANL (Q89072) G105
SANLS (Q55172) G103
SANPL (P25372) G104
SANXL2 (Q85084) G105
SANXLS2 (Q86984)
 G103
SANXLSI (U87295) G103
SAS1/2 A110
SAS1/2C8E2 A110
SAS1/2R A110
SAS1/2R6 A110
SAS1/2R7 A110
SAS1/2R8 A110
SAS1/2R9E2 A110 B146
SAS1/2RC8E2 A110
SAS1/2RXE2 A110
SAS1/2XE2 A110
SAS1/26 A110
SAS1/27 A110
SAS1/28 A110
SAS1/29E2 A110 B135
 B145 B146
SAS3/4 A110
SAS3/4C8E2 A110
SAS3/4R A110
SAS3/4R6 A110
SAS3/4R7 A110
SAS3/4R8 A110
SAS3/4R9E2 A110
SAS3/4RC8E2 A110
SAS3/4RXE2 A110
SAS3/4XE2 A110
SAS3/46 A110
SAS3/47 A110
SAS3/48 A110
SAS3/49E2 A110
SAS5/6 A110
SAS5/6C8E2 A110
SAS5/6R A110
SAS5/6R6 A110
SAS5/6R7 A110
SAS5/6R8 A110
SAS5/6R9E2 A110
SAS5/6RC8E2 A110
SAS5/6RXE2 A110
SAS5/6XE2 A110
SAS5/66 A110
SAS5/67 A110
SAS5/68 A110
SAS5/69E2 A110
SAS7/8 A111
SAS7/8C8E2 A111
SAS7/8R A111
SAS7/8R6 A111
SAS7/8R7 A111
SAS7/8R8 A111
SAS7/8R9E2 A111
SAS7/8RC8E2 A111
SAS7/8RXE2 A111
SAS7/8XE2 A111
SAS7/86 A111
SAS7/87 A111
SAS7/88 A111
SAS7/89E2 A111
SAS11/12 A111
SAS11/12C8E2 A111
SAS11/12R A111
SAS11/12R6 A111
SAS11/12R7 A111
SAS11/12R8 A111
SAS11/12R9E2 A111
SAS11/12RC8E2 A111
SAS11/12RXE2 A111
SAS11/12XE2 A111
SAS11/14 A112
SAS11/14C8E2 A112
SAS11/14XE2 A112
SAS11/126 A111
SAS11/127 A111
SAS11/128 A111
SAS11/129E2 A111
SAS11/146 A112
SAS11/147 A112
SAS11/148 A112
SAS11/149E2 A112
SAS12/13 A112
SAS12/13C8E2 A112
SAS12/13XE2 A112
SAS12/136 A112
SAS12/137 A112
SAS12/138 A112
SAS12/139E2 A112
SAS13/14 A111
SAS13/14C8E2 A111
SAS13/14R A111
SAS13/14R6 A111
SAS13/14R7 A111
SAS13/14R8 A111
SAS13/14R9E2 A111
SAS13/14RC8E2 A111
SAS13/14RXE2 A111
SAS13/14XE2 A111
SAS13/146 A111
SAS13/147 A111
SAS13/148 A111
SAS13/149E2 A111
SAS15/16 A111
SAS15/16C8E2 A111
SAS15/16R A111
SAS15/16R6 A111
SAS15/16R7 A111
SAS15/16R8 A111
SAS15/16R9E2 A111
SAS15/16RC8E2 A111
SAS15/16RXE2 A111
SAS15/16XE2 A111
SAS15/166 A111
SAS15/167 A111
SAS15/168 A111
SAS15/169E2 A111
SB1 A129
SB2/3 A129
SB2/36 A129 A913
SB4 A129
SB5/6 A129
SBH1/2 A119
SBH1/2C8E2 A119
SBH1/2R A119
SBH1/2R6 A119
SBH1/2R7 A119
SBH1/2R8 A119
SBH1/2R9E2 A119
SBH1/2RC8E2 A119
SBH1/2RXE2 A119
SBH1/2USC9E2 A119
SBH1/2USCXE2 A119
SBH1/2XE2 A119
SBH1/26 A119
SBH1/27 A119
SBH1/28 A119
SBH1/29E2 A119
SBH5/6 A119
SBH5/6C8E2 A119
SBH5/6R A119
SBH5/6R6 A119
SBH5/6R7 A119
SBH5/6R8 A119
SBH5/6R9E2 A119
SBH5/6RC8E2 A119
SBH5/6RXE2 A119
SBH5/6USC9E2 A119
SBH5/6USCXE2 A119
SBH5/6XE2 A119
SBH5/66 A119
SBH5/67 A119
SBH5/68 A119
SBH5/69E2 A104 A119
 B145
SBN1/2 A121
SBN1/26 A121
SBN5/6 A121
SC2R/2L A118
SC2R/2L6 A118
SC2R/2L7 A118
SC2R/2L8 A118
SC2R/2L9E2 A118
SC2R/2LC8E2 A118
SC2R/2LXE2 A118
SC4R/4L A118
SC4R/4L6 A118 A706
SC4R/4L7 A118
SC4R/4L8 A118
SC4R/4L9E2 A118 A913
 B135
SC4R/4LC8E2 A118
SC4R/4LXE2 A118
SC13/14 A118 A603
SC13/14C A118
SC13/14C8E2 A118
SC13/14KOT A722
SC13/14R A118
SC13/14R6 A118
SC13/14R7 A118
SC13/14R8 A118
SC13/14SKO A722
SC13/14XE2 A118
SC13/146 A118 A602
SC13/147 A118
SC13/148 A118
SC13/149E2 A118 B134
 B146
SCB1X B219
SCD-001 B221

- SCD-012** B221
- SCGC** A605 A802
A1020
- SCGCP** A703 A704
A1020
- SCGS** A1020
- SCHUSET** A706
- SCI1** A129
- SCI2/3** A129
- SCI2/36** A129
- SCI2/37** A129
- SCI16** A129
- SCK** B211
- SCK6** A129
- SCK66** A129
- SCL** B219
- SCL2** B220
- SCL322** B219
- SCL515** B219
- SCL816** B219
- SCL1015** B219
- SCL1215** B219
- SCL1218** B219
- SCL3222** B220
- SCL5152** B220
- SCL8162** B220
- SCL10152** B220
- SCL10172** B220
- SCL12152** B220
- SCL12182** B220
- SCM** B219
- SCM2** B220
- SCNEVI1** A123
- SCNEVI1C8E2** A123
- SCNEVI1LPC9E2** A136
- SCNEVI1XE2** A123
- SCNEVI2** A123
- SCNEVI2C8E2** A123
- SCNEVI2XE2** A123
- SCNEVI3C8E2** A123
- SCNEVI3XE2** A123
- SCNEVI4C8E2** A123
- SCNEVI4E92** B146
- SCNEVI4L9E2** A123
- SCNEVI4LC8E2** A123
- SCNEVI4LPC9E2** A136
- SCNEVI4LXE2** A123
- SCNEVI4XE2** A123
- SCNEVI17** A123
- SCNEVI18** A123
- SCNEVI19E2** A123 B146
- SCNEVI27** A123
- SCNEVI28** A123
- SCNEVI29E2** A123 B145
B147
- SCNEVI39E2** A123 B146
- SCNEVI46** A123
- SCNEVI49E2** A123 B145
B146 B147
- SCORT** A1020
- SCORTSC** A1017
- SCQ** B219
- SCS** B219
- SCS2** B220
- SCS5** B219
- SCS25** B220
- SCU61** A135
- SCU62** A135
- SCW2** B220
- SCX** B219
- SCX2** B220
- SCXS** B219
- SCXS2** B220
- SCXX** B219
- SCXX2** B220
- SCZ** B219
- SDCM/D7** A135
- SDCN7** A135
- SDG-001** B225
- SDH100C8E2** A133
- SDH1009E2** A133
- SDKCLIP** A202
- SDKGPLATE** A202
- SDKGPSCREW** A202
- SDKKIT** A202
- SDKSTCOARS** A202
- SDKSTONEA** A202
- SDKSTONEC** A202
- SDM16** A120
- SDM26** A120
- SDP5/6K** A135
- SDP9/11K** A135
- SG1/2** A105
- SG1/2C8E2** A105
- SG1/2PC9E2** A136 A137
- SG1/2R6** A105
- SG1/2R7** A105
- SG1/2R8** A105
- SG1/2R9E2** A105
- SG1/2RC8E2** A105
- SG1/2RXE2** A105
- SG1/2XE2** A105
- SG1/26** A105
- SG1/27** A105
- SG1/28** A105
- SG1/29APE2** A113 B147
- SG1/29E2** A105 A604
- SG1/29LCE2** A115
- SG3/4** A105
- SG3/4C8E2** A105
- SG3/4R6** A105
- SG3/4R7** A105
- SG3/4R8** A105
- SG3/4R9E2** A105
- SG3/4RC8E2** A105
- SG3/4RXE2** A105
- SG3/4XE2** A105
- SG3/46** A105
- SG3/47** A105
- SG3/48** A105
- SG3/49E2** A105
- SG5/6** A105
- SG5/6C8E2** A105
- SG5/6ER6** A105
- SG5/6ER7** A105
- SG5/6ER8** A105
- SG5/6R6** A105
- SG5/6R7** A105
- SG5/6R8** A105
- SG5/6R9E2** A105
- SG5/6RC8E2** A105
- SG5/6RXE2** A105
- SG5/6XE2** A105
- SG5/66** A105
- SG5/67** A105
- SG5/68** A105
- SG5/69E2** A105
- SG7/8** A106
- SG7/8C8E2** A106
- SG7/8ER6** A106
- SG7/8ER7** A106
- SG7/8ER8** A106
- SG7/8PC9E2** A136 A137
- SG7/8R6** A106
- SG7/8R7** A106
- SG7/8R8** A106
- SG7/8R9E2** A106
- SG7/8RC8E2** A106
- SG7/8RXE2** A106
- SG7/8XE2** A106
- SG7/86** A106
- SG7/87** A106
- SG7/88** A106
- SG7/89APE2** A113 B147
- SG7/89E2** A106
- SG7/89LCE2** A115
- SG9/10** A106
- SG9/10C8E2** A106
- SG9/10R6** A106
- SG9/10R7** A106
- SG9/10R8** A106
- SG9/10R9E2** A106
- SG9/10RXE2** A106
- SG9/10XE2** A106
- SG9/106** A106
- SG9/107** A106
- SG9/108** A106
- SG9/109E2** A106
- SG9/109E2** A106
- SG11/12** A106
- SG11/12C8E2** A106
- SG11/12ER6** A106
- SG11/12ER7** A106
- SG11/12ER8** A106
- SG11/12PC9E2** A136
A137
- SG11/12R6** A106
- SG11/12R7** A106
- SG11/12R8** A106
- SG11/12R9E2** A106
- SG11/12RC8E2** A106
- SG11/12RXE2** A106
- SG11/12XE2** A106
- SG11/14** A107
- SG11/14C8E2** A107
- SG11/14R** A107
- SG11/14XE2** A107
- SG11/126** A106 A904
- SG11/127** A106
- SG11/128** A106
- SG11/129APE2** A113
B147
- SG11/129E2** A104 A106
B134
- SG11/129LCE2** A115
- SG11/146** A107
- SG11/147** A107
- SG11/148** A107
- SG11/149APE2** A113
- SG11/149E2** A107
- SG12/13** A107
- SG12/13C8E2** A107
- SG12/13R** A107
- SG12/13XE2** A107
- SG12/136** A107
- SG12/137** A107
- SG12/138** A107
- SG12/139APE2** A113
- SG12/139E2** A107
- SG13/14** A106
- SG13/14C8E2** A106
- SG13/14ER6** A106
- SG13/14ER7** A106
- SG13/14ER8** A106
- SG13/14PC9E2** A136
A137
- SG13/14R6** A106
- SG13/14R7** A106
- SG13/14R8** A106
- SG13/14R9E2** A106
- SG13/14RC8E2** A106
- SG13/14RXE2** A106
- SG13/14XE2** A106
- SG13/146** A106 A904
- SG13/147** A106
- SG13/148** A106
- SG13/149APE2** A113
B147



- SG13/149E2** A104 A106
B134 B145
- SG13/149LCE2** A115
- SG15/16** A107
- SG15/16C8E2** A107
- SG15/16ER6** A107
- SG15/16ER8** A107
- SG15/16R6** A107
- SG15/16R7** A107
- SG15/16R8** A107
- SG15/16R9E2** A107
- SG15/16RC8E2** A107
- SG15/16RXE2** A107
- SG15/16XE2** A107
- SG15/166** A107
- SG15/167** A107
- SG15/168** A107
- SG15/169E2** A107 B145
B147
- SG17/18** A107
- SG17/18C8E2** A107
- SG17/18R6** A107
- SG17/18R7** A107
- SG17/18R8** A107
- SG17/18R9E2** A107
- SG17/18RC8E2** A107
- SG17/18RXE2** A107
- SG17/18XE2** A107
- SG17/186** A107
- SG17/187** A107
- SG17/188** A107
- SG17/189E2** A107 B145
- SGC1/26** A114
- SGC11/126** A114
- SGC13/146** A114
- SGCSUB-06** A114
- SGF16** A131
- SGF21S/33** A131
- SGF26** A131
- SGF36** A131
- SGF46** A131
- SGF216** A131
- SGR1/2R** A105
- SGR3/4R** A105
- SGR5/6R** A105
- SGR7/8R** A106
- SGR9/10R** A106
- SGR11/12R** A106
- SGR13/14R** A106
- SGR15/16R** A107
- SGR17/18R** A107
- SGRT** A999
- SGRTB** A999
- SH3/4** A128
- SH3/46** A128
- SH5/33** A124 A803
- SH5/33C8E2** A124
- SH5/33XE2** A124
- SH5/336** A124
- SH5/337** A124
- SH5/338** A124
- SH5/339E2** A124
- SH5/U15** A124
- SH5/U156** A124
- SH6/7** A124
- SH6/7C8E2** A124
- SH6/7XE2** A124
- SH6/76** A124
- SH6/77** A124
- SH6/78** A124
- SH6/79E2** A104 A124
B134 B135
- SHAW1** A771
- SHAW2** A771
- SHAW3** A771
- SHAW4** A771
- SHAW7** A771
- SHDPV** A602 A603
A604 A605 A606
A619 A913 A1013
- SHG6/7** A125
- SHG6/76** A125
- SHG6/77** A125
- SHG6/78** A125
- SHG31/32** A122
- SHTMBH** A619 A1013
- SI2** B222
- SI3** B222
- SI4** B222
- SI6** B222
- SINC1** A968 B141
- SINC1S6** A968
- SINC1SX** A927 A968
- SINC1X** A927 A968
- SINC2** A968 B141
- SINC2S6** A968
- SINC2SX** A927 A968
- SINC2X** A927 A968
- SIU13/14** A121
- SIU13/146** A121
- SIU17/18** A121 A603
- SIU17/186** A121
- SIU17/187** A121
- SIU17/188** A121
- SIUFW204** A127
- SIUFW204C8E2** A127
- SIUFW204XE2** A127
- SIUFW2046** A127
- SIUFW2047** A127
- SIUFW2048** A127
- SIUFW2049E2** A127
- SJ14/15** A128
- SJ14/156** A128
- SJ30/33** A128
- SJ30/33C8E2** A128
- SJ30/33XE2** A128
- SJ30/336** A128
- SJ30/337** A128
- SJ30/338** A128
- SJ30/339E2** A128
- SJ31/32** A128
- SJ31/32C8E2** A128
- SJ31/32XE2** A128
- SJ31/326** A128
- SJ31/327** A128
- SJ31/328** A128
- SJ31/329E2** A128
- SJ34/35** A128
- SJ34/35C8E2** A128
- SJ34/35XE2** A128
- SJ34/356** A128 A602
- SJ34/357** A128
- SJ34/358** A128
- SJ34/359E2** A128
- SJC** A1020
- SJS** A1020
- SK8/9** A927
- SK8/96** A927
- SKN3/46** A927
- SKN4** A604
- SKN46** A927
- SKRA16** A928
- SKRA26** A928
- SKRA36** A928
- SKRA39** A928
- SL1/2AF6** A116
- SL1/2AF9E2** A116
- SL1/2C8E2** A116
- SL1/2MF6** A116
- SL1/2MF9E2** A116
- SL1/2R6** A116
- SL1/2R7** A116
- SL1/2XE2** A116
- SL1/22** A116
- SL1/26** A116
- SL1/27** A116
- SL1/28** A116
- SL1/29E2** A116
- SL3/4AF9E2** B145
- SL3/4C8E2** A117
- SL3/4MF6** A117
- SL3/4MF9E2** A117
- SL3/4PC9E2** A137
- SL3/4R6** A117
- SL3/4R7** A117
- SL3/4XE2** A117
- SL3/42** A117
- SL3/46** A117
- SL3/47** A117
- SL3/48** A117
- SL3/49E2** A117 B147
- SL5/6AF6** A117
- SL5/6C8E2** A117
- SL5/6MF6** A117
- SL5/6MF9E2** A117
- SL5/6R6** A117
- SL5/6XE2** A117
- SL5/66** A117
- SL5/67** A117
- SL5/68** A117
- SL5/69E2** A117
- SL17/18C8E2** A117
- SL17/18R6** A117
- SL17/18XE2** A117
- SL17/186** A117
- SL17/187** A117
- SL17/188** A117
- SL17/189E2** A117
- SLB** A1020
- SLL10/11R6** A121
- SLL10/11S8** A121
- SLL10/112** A121
- SLL10/116** A121
- SLL10/117** A121
- SLL10/118** A121
- SM0/00** A125
- SM0/00C8E2** A125
- SM0/00XE2** A125
- SM0/006** A125
- SM0/007** A125
- SM0/008** A125
- SM0/009E2** A125
- SM11/12** A130
- SM11/12A** A130
- SM11/12A6** A130
- SM11/126** A130
- SM11/127** A130
- SM11/128** A130
- SM13/14** A130
- SM13/14C8E2** A130
- SM13/14S** A130
- SM13/14S6** A130
- SM13/14S7** A130
- SM13/14S8** A130
- SM13/14S9E2** A130
- SM13/14SC8E2** A130
- SM13/14SXE2** A130
- SM13/146** A130
- SM13/147** A130
- SM13/148** A130
- SM13/149E2** A130
- SM17/18** A131
- SM17/18C8E2** A131
- SM17/18PT** A131
- SM17/18PT6** A131
- SM17/18PT9E2** A131
- SM17/18XE2** A131
- SM17/186** A131 A912

- SM17/187** A131
- SM17/188** A131
- SM17/189E2** A131 B146
- SM23A9E2** A127
- SM23C8E2** A127
- SM23XE2** A127
- SM239E2** A127
- SMAL1/2** A122
- SMB** A1019
- SME1** A122
- SMS1/2XE2** A112
- SMS1/29E2** A112
- SMS7/8XE2** A112
- SMS7/89E2** A112
- SMS11/12XE2** A112
- SMS11/129E2** A112
- SMS13/14XE2** A112
- SMS13/149E2** A112
- SMTC13/146** A131
- SN2** B222
- SN3** B222
- SN4** B222
- SN6** B222
- SN128** A125
- SN128DE9E2** A125
- SN128DEC8E2** A125
- SN128DEXE2** A125
- SN135C8E2** A127
- SN135XE2** A127
- SN137C8E2** A125
- SN137M7** A125
- SN137XE2** A125
- SN1286** A125
- SN1287** A125
- SN1288** A125
- SN1356** A127
- SN1357** A127
- SN1358** A127
- SN1359E2** A127
- SN1376** A125
- SN1377** A125
- SN1378** A125
- SN1379E2** A125
- SNEV1/H5C8E2** A123
- SNEV1/H5XE2** A123
- SNEV1/H56** A123
- SNEV1/H57** A123
- SNEV1/H58** A123
- SNEV1/H59E2** A123
- SNLD1** A816
- SNLD2** A816
- SO6/7** A133
- SO6/76** A133
- SO8/9** A133
- SO8/96** A133
- SOUNDG** A706 A769
- SOUNDGS** A706 A769
- SP20** A905 A910 A911
- SP20SLEM** A1029
- SP6061** A735
- SP60616** A703 A734 A735
- SPAL13K6** A922
- SPAL13KS6** A922
- SPAL13KX** A922
- SPM20** A905 A1029
- SPNHDPVN** A976
- SPP24GSICX** A994
- SPP24GSP2X** A995
- SPPH2X** A995
- SPPSCHLEEX** A995
- SPR1/2** A928
- SPR1/2S** A928
- SPR1/2S6** A928
- SPR1/26** A905 A928
- SPR1/29** A928
- SPSPV** A1021
- SPSPV45** A1021
- SPT31** A766
- SPTPDAPV** A1029
- SPTPDSSPV** A1029
- SPV** A604 A605 A706 A909 A1021
- SPVX** A909 A913 A1021
- SQBL16** A120
- SQBL26** A120
- SQLL36** A120
- SQMD16** A120
- SQMD26** A120
- SR1** A1001
- SR2** A1001
- SR3** A1001
- SR3/4** A122
- SR8** A999
- SR9** A999
- SR50** A999
- SRC3M** A1000
- SRM3/4** A127
- SRM3/46** A127
- SRM10** A1000 B141
- SRM15** A1000
- SRMALO** A1001
- SRP1/2R6** A108
- SRP1/2R7** A108
- SRP1/2R8** A108
- SRP1/2R9E2** A108
- SRP1/2RC8E2** A108
- SRP1/2RXE2** A108
- SRP3/4R6** A108
- SRP3/4R7** A108
- SRP3/4R8** A108
- SRP3/4R9E2** A108
- SRP3/4RC8E2** A108
- SRP3/4RXE2** A108
- SRP5/6E6** A108
- SRP5/6E7** A108
- SRP5/6E8** A108
- SRP5/6R6** A108
- SRP5/6R7** A108
- SRP5/6R8** A108
- SRP5/6R9E2** A108
- SRP5/6RC8E2** A108
- SRP5/6RXE2** A108
- SRP7/8E6** A108
- SRP7/8E7** A108
- SRP7/8E8** A108
- SRP7/8R6** A108
- SRP7/8R7** A108
- SRP7/8R8** A108
- SRP7/8R9E2** A108
- SRP7/8RC8E2** A108
- SRP7/8RXE2** A108
- SRP11/12E6** A109
- SRP11/12E7** A109
- SRP11/12E8** A109
- SRP11/12R6** A109
- SRP11/12R7** A109
- SRP11/12R8** A109
- SRP11/12R9E2** A109
- SRP11/12RC8E2** A109
- SRP11/12RXE2** A109
- SRP13/14E6** A109
- SRP13/14E7** A109
- SRP13/14E8** A109
- SRP13/14R6** A109
- SRP13/14R7** A109
- SRP13/14R8** A109
- SRP13/14R9E2** A109 B146
- SRP13/14RC8E2** A109
- SRP13/14RXE2** A109
- SRP15/16R6** A109
- SRP15/16R7** A109
- SRP15/16R8** A109
- SRP15/16R9E2** A109 B146
- SRP15/16RC8E2** A109
- SRP15/16RXE2** A109
- SRPG1/2** A108
- SRPG1/2C8E2** A108
- SRPG1/2PC9E2** A137
- SRPG1/2R** A108
- SRPG1/2XE2** A108
- SRPG1/26** A108
- SRPG1/27** A108
- SRPG1/28** A108
- SRPG1/29E2** A108
- SRPG3/4** A108
- SRPG3/4C8E2** A108
- SRPG3/4R** A108
- SRPG3/4XE2** A108
- SRPG3/46** A108
- SRPG3/47** A108
- SRPG3/48** A108
- SRPG3/49E2** A108
- SRPG5/6** A108
- SRPG5/6C8E2** A108
- SRPG5/6R** A108
- SRPG5/6XE2** A108
- SRPG5/66** A108
- SRPG5/67** A108
- SRPG5/68** A108
- SRPG5/69E2** A108
- SRPG7/8** A108
- SRPG7/8C8E2** A108
- SRPG7/8R** A108
- SRPG7/8XE2** A108
- SRPG7/86** A108
- SRPG7/87** A108
- SRPG7/88** A108
- SRPG7/89E2** A108 B135 B145
- SRPG11/12** A109
- SRPG11/12C8E2** A109
- SRPG11/12R** A109
- SRPG11/12XE2** A109
- SRPG11/14** A109
- SRPG11/14C8E2** A109
- SRPG11/14XE2** A109
- SRPG11/126** A109
- SRPG11/127** A109
- SRPG11/128** A109
- SRPG11/129E2** A109 B135
- SRPG11/146** A109
- SRPG11/147** A109
- SRPG11/149E2** A109
- SRPG12/13** A109
- SRPG12/13C8E2** A109
- SRPG12/13XE2** A109
- SRPG12/136** A109
- SRPG12/137** A109
- SRPG12/138** A109
- SRPG12/139E2** A109
- SRPG13/14** A109
- SRPG13/14C8E2** A109
- SRPG13/14R** A109
- SRPG13/14XE2** A109
- SRPG13/146** A109
- SRPG13/147** A109
- SRPG13/148** A109
- SRPG13/149E2** A109 B135 B145 B146
- SRPG15/16** A109
- SRPG15/16C8E2** A109
- SRPG15/16PC9E2** A137
- SRPG15/16R** A109
- SRPG15/16XE2** A109



- SRPG15/166** A109
- SRPG15/167** A109
- SRPG15/168** A109
- SRPG15/169E2** A109
B145 B146
- SS2** A204
- SS3C** A205 B134 B135
- SS4** A204
- SS5** A204
- SS5/6** A928
- SS5/66** A928
- SS6** A205
- SS6A** A204
- SS9/10** A928
- SS9/106** A928
- SS11/12** A928
- SS11/126** A928
- SS299** A204
- SS300** A206
- SS301** A206
- SS302** A206
- SS303** A206
- SS304** A206
- SS305** A206
- SS309** A205
- SSAS22** A204
- SSC-6LL2** A757
- SSC-6LL3** A757
- SSC-6LL4** A757
- SSC-6LL5** A757
- SSC-6LL6** A757
- SSC-6LL7** A757
- SSC-6LR2** A757
- SSC-6LR3** A757
- SSC-6LR4** A757
- SSC-6LR5** A757
- SSC-6LR6** A757
- SSC-6LR7** A757
- SSC-6UL2** A757
- SSC-6UL3** A757
- SSC-6UL4** A757
- SSC-6UL5** A757
- SSC-6UL6** A757
- SSC-6UL7** A757
- SSC-6UR2** A757
- SSC-6UR3** A757
- SSC-6UR4** A757
- SSC-6UR5** A757
- SSC-6UR6** A757
- SSC-6UR7** A757
- SSC-KIT** A755
- SSC-LLD2** A756
- SSC-LLD3** A756
- SSC-LLD4** A756
- SSC-LLD5** A756
- SSC-LLD6** A756
- SSC-LLD7** A756
- SSC-LLE2** A756
- SSC-LLE3** A756
- SSC-LLE4** A756
- SSC-LLE5** A756
- SSC-LLE6** A756
- SSC-LLE7** A756
- SSC-LRD2** A756
- SSC-LRD3** A756
- SSC-LRD4** A756
- SSC-LRD5** A756
- SSC-LRD6** A756
- SSC-LRD7** A756
- SSC-LRE2** A756
- SSC-LRE3** A756
- SSC-LRE4** A756
- SSC-LRE5** A756
- SSC-LRE6** A756
- SSC-LRE7** A756
- SSC-PKIT** A757
- SSC-PKITM** A757
- SSC-PTRAY** A757
- SSCROWNKIT** A703
- SSC-TRAY** A755
- SSC-ULD2** A756
- SSC-ULD3** A756
- SSC-ULD4** A756
- SSC-ULD5** A756
- SSC-ULD6** A756
- SSC-ULD7** A756
- SSC-ULE2** A756
- SSC-ULE3** A756
- SSC-ULE4** A756
- SSC-ULE5** A756
- SSC-ULE6** A756
- SSC-ULE7** A756
- SSC-URD2** A756
- SSC-URD3** A756
- SSC-URD4** A756
- SSC-URD5** A756
- SSC-URD6** A756
- SSC-URD7** A756
- SSC-URE2** A756
- SSC-URE3** A756
- SSC-URE4** A756
- SSC-URE5** A756
- SSC-URE6** A756
- SSC-URE7** A756
- SSDGRIT** A205
- SSF1** A205
- SSGO** B121
- SSG1** B121
- SSG2** B121
- SSG3** B121
- SSG4** B121
- SSG5** B121
- SSG6** B121
- SSG7** B121
- SSG8** B121
- SSG9** B121
- SSG10** B121
- SSG11** B121
- SSG12** B121
- SSGBLUE8** B121
- SSGGRAY8** B121
- SSGGREEN8** B121
- SSGMULTI** B121
- SSGORANGE8** B121
- SSGPURPLE8** B121
- SSGRED8** B121
- SSGYELLOW8** B121
- SSI-100** B211
- SSI-1000** B211
- SSKC** A205 A902
- SSKITA** A204
- SSKITC** A205
- SSLUX** A205 A903 A937
- SSMS22** A205
- SSO** A204 A207
- SSP1** A126
- SSP2/3** A127
- SSP2/36** A127
- SSP16** A126
- SSPR1** A967
- STKSKLS** A1025
- STLF18MM** B213
- STLF24MM** B213
- STMBH** A1021
- STP-025** B211
- STRLMGEL50** B403
- SU15/30** A124
- SU15/30C8E2** A124
- SU15/30XE2** A124
- SU15/33** A124
- SU15/33C8E2** A124
- SU15/33XE2** A124
- SU15/306** A124
- SU15/307** A124
- SU15/308** A124
- SU15/309E2** A124
- SU15/336** A124
- SU15/337** A124
- SU15/338** A124
- SU15/339E2** A124
- SU151** A124
- SU156** A124
- SU157** A124
- SU158** A124
- SUCR3/4XE2** A122
- SUCR3/46** A122
- SUCR3/48** A122
- SUCR3/49E2** A122
- SUSC128** A125
- SUSC1286** A125
- SUZUKIKIT** A912
- SW12** B217
- SW15** B217
- SW18** B217
- SW20** B217
- SW24** B217
- SW30** B217
- SW36** B217
- SW40** B217
- SW45** B217
- SW48** B217
- SW54** B217
- SWH2** A126
- SYBG** A908 A1025 B141
- SYG7/8** A121
- SYG7/8C8E2** A121
- SYG7/8PC9E2** A136
A137
- SYG7/8XE2** A121
- SYG7/86** A121
- SYG7/87** A121
- SYG7/88** A121
- SYG7/89E2** A121 A911
- SYG15** A126
- SYG156** A126
- SYRA** A1025
- SYRCW** B143
- SYRCW** A606 A910 A911
B133 B136 B137
B138 B139 B140
B144
- SYRCWE** A605

T

- TABANELLA1** A964
- TABANELLA2** A942
A963
- TABANELLA3** A924
- TABANELLA4** A924
- TBARREF** A769
- TC3** A1036
- TC5** A1036
- TF45** A1034
- TFB** A1034
- TFS** A1034
- TK018** A817
- TK020S** A817
- TKN1** A972
- TKN1CH** A972
- TKN1S6** A972
- TKN1SX** A972
- TKN1X** A972
- TKN2** A972
- TKN2CH** A972
- TKN2S6** A972
- TKN2SX** A972

- TKN2X** A972
TKSTEIG A972
TKSTEIG2 A972
TNANTKIT A707
TNBB18 A713
TNBB21B A712
TNBB27/29 A712 A713
TNBBL2 A712
TNBBL3 A712
TNBBS/M A713
TNCALIBRA A715
TNCCIA A713
TNCCIB A704 A713
TNCCIC A713
TNCCID A713
TNCCIE A713
TNCCIF A714
TNCCIG A714
TNCCIH A714
TNCCII A714
TNCFIM/L A707
TNCFIR/L A712
TNCFIS/M A707
TNCIGFT1 A605 A702
 A710
TNCIGFT2 A710 B133
 B136 B139
TNCIGFT3 A702 A707
 A710 B133 B136
TNCIGFT4 A711
TNCIGFT5 A711
TNCIGFT6 A711
TNCIGFTMI1 A703 A707
 A710 A711
TNCIGFTMI3 A711
TNCIGFTMI4 A704 A711
TNCIPA0X A714 A715
TNCIPCL A707
TNCIPCM A707
TNCIPCS A707 A711
TNCVIPC A702 A712
 B133 B136
TNCVIPCL A712
TNCVKR1 A723
TNEXBKR1 A723
TNEXBKR1X A714 A715
TNFCIL A713
TNFCIS A703 A712 A713
TNFF1/2 A704 A714
TNFF3/4 A704 A714
TNFF5/6 A704 A714
TNFF7/8 A704 A714
TNFFCASS A704
TNGMPI A710 A711 A735
TNMASS1 A705
TNMASS1 A723
TNMASS2 A705
TNMASS2 A723
TNPCCI A713
TNPF18A A603 A712
TNPFIA6 A712
TNPFIAB1 A711
TNPFIAB2 A711
TNPFIG4/5 A702 A712
TNPFIW3 A712
TNPLG0T A707
TNPLG5A A707
TNPLGH3 A707
TNPOSKIT A707
TNTAM1 A706 A714
TNTAM2 A706 A714
TNTAM3 A706 A714
TNTAMKIT A706
TP16 A1026
TP31 A1026
TP32 A705 A1026
TP33 A1026
TP34 A1026
TP41 A1027
TP42 A604 B143 B144
 A1027
TP43 A906 A907 A912
 A1027
TP43A A1027
TP50 A1027
TP50L A604 A1027
TP5041 A1031
TP5042 A1031
TP5043 A906 A1031
TP5050 A1032
TP5051 A1032
TP5060 A1032
TP5061 A1032
TP5062 A1032
TP5070 A1033
TP5071 A1033
TP5072 A602 A1033
TP5080 A1033
TP5090 A908 A913
 A1033
TP5091 A912 A1033
TPA A1026
TPA15 A1027
TPAFB A302
TPAFC A302
TPAFEZ A303
TPASC A302
TPASCB A302
TPASEZ A303
TPASFC1 A303
TPASFC5 A303
TPASSC1 A303
TPASSC5 A303
TPASTMBH A603 A1030
TPATB A302
TPATBC1 A303
TPBR A742
TPCSTMBH A1031
TPDAPV A605 A1030
TPDSCPV A605 A1030
TPDSSPV A605 A1030
TPG1 A1027
TPG3 A1028
TPG4 A1028
TPH A742
TPKN A1028
TPLUSPAFC A304
TPLUSPASC A304
TPLUSPATB A304
TPMSA A1028
TPP A742
TPR6 A1028
TPR8 A1028
TPSLASCHLE A1030
TPSLCOCMN A604
 A1030
TPSLCOSM A606 A913
 A1031
TPSLSSCHLE A1031
TPSSTMBH A1031
TPT A742
TPTH A742
TPXT A742
TPXXT A742
TRA2 A1001
TRE040M A909
TRE060M A909
TRFB A998
TRH1 A604 A1000
TRH2 A1000
TRH2/3 A1000
TRH3 A1000
TUCKERKIT A707
TWLA A817

UFVBG A308
UFVM A308
UFVPM L A308
UFVPMW A308
UGRNORING C111
UI25K100S C108 C113
UI25KP10 C108 C113
UI25KP10P C108 C113
UI25KSF10L C109
UI25KSF10R C109
UI25KSF10S C109
UI25KSFSET C109
UI25KSL10L C109 C113
UI25KSL10R C109 C113
UI25KSL10S C109 C113
UI25KSLSET C109 C113
UI25SD10 C104 C113
UI25SD100 C104 C113
UI25SD1000 C104 C113
UI25SDL C105 C113
UI25SDR C103 C105
UI25SDS C105 C113
UI25SDSET C105 C113
UI25SDXTTB C113
UI25SF10 C109
UI25SF100 C109
UI25SF1000 C109
UI25SFL C109 C110
UI25SFR C109
UI25SFSET C110
UI25SS10 C106 C113
UI25SS100 C106 C113
UI25SS1000 C106 C113
UI25SSXT C106 C113
UI30K100S C110 C113
UI30KP10 C108 C113
UI30KP10P C108 C113
UI30KSF10L C109
UI30KSF10R C109
UI30KSF10S C109
UI30KSFSET C109
UI30KSL10L C109 C113
UI30KSL10R C109 C113
UI30KSL10S C109 C113
UI30KSLSET C109 C113
UI30PPSB C106
UI30PPSC C106
UI30PPTB C106
UI30PPTC C106
UI30SD10 C104 C113
UI30SD100 C104 C113
UI30SD1000 C104 C113
UI30SDL C105 C113
UI30SDR C103 C105
UI30SDS C105 C113
UI30SDSET C105 C113
UI30SDXTTB C105 C113



UI30SF10 C109 C113
UI30SF100 C109 C113
UI30SF1000 C109 C113
UI30SFL C109 C110 C113
UI30SFR C109 C113
UI30SFS C113
UI30SFSET C110 C113
UI30SFXT C110
UI30SFXTTB C110 C113
UI30SP10 C110
UI30SP100 C110
UI30SP1000 C110
UI30SPL C111
UI30SPR C111
UI30SPS C111
UI30SPXTTB C111
UI30SS10 C106 C113
UI30SS100 C106 C113
UI30SS1000 C106 C113
UI30SSXT C106 C113
UI325K C110 C113
UI330K C110 C113
UI1025K C108 C113
UI1030K C108 C113
UI100025K C108 C113
UI100030K C108 C113
UP2HPLC C203
UP3CASE C203
UP4BTLCAP C203
UP4CORD-US C203
UP4FUSE120 C203
UP4FUSE230 C203
UP4ORINGS C203
UP4PLUG C203
UP4PUMP C203
UP4PUMPCVR C203
UPB C203
UPB-1 C203
UPBOT350 C203
UPBOT500 C203
UPC12 A306
UPCA A306
UPCB A306
UPCBG A306
UPCCH A306
UPCM A306
UPCORD-EU C203
UPCORD-US C203
UPCOV A306
UPFBG A306
UPFC C203
UPHPL C203
UPHPLC C203
UPHPLS C203
UPIC C203
UPMA A306
UPMB A306

UPMBG A306
UPMCH A306
UPMM A306
UPMOV A306
UPSFCC A307
UPSFCE A307
UPSFCS A307
UPSFCEW A307
UPSFMC A307
UPSFMF A307
UPSFMS A307
UPSFMWC A307
UPSW C203
UPWF C203
UPWFC C203
UPWT C203
UPWTS C203
UPWTSC C203
URBANGSKIT A913
URBANSLKIT A913
US1D C202 C207
US2LD C202 C207
US2RD C202 C207
US4L C202 C207
US4R C202 C207
US100 C202 C207
USAFL C203 C207
USAFR C203 C207
USAFS C203 C207
USP C202 C207
USP3 C202 C207
USP10 C202 C207
USRTW C202
USRTWSO C203
USS10 C202 C207
USU C202 C207
UTBG A309
UTCH A309
UTG A309
UTM A309
UTPC A309
UTS A309

V

VC-001 B210
**VELVART ENDODONTIC
 MICROSURGICAL
 KIT** A605
VENSTAB A707 A762
VENSTABS A707 A762

W

W3D1930BL F503
WBI-M/R A817
WCS A1038
WCSS A1039
WEPBAQ F506
WEPBBL F506
WEPBDR F506
WEPBGR F506
WEPBLV F506
WEPBPE F506
WEPBSI F506
WEPBTB F506
WEPBWH F506
WEPBYE F506
WERUEC F504
WERUECBL F504
WERUECDR F504
WERUECGR F504
WEXAQ F505
WEXBG F505
WEXBL F505
WEXBLT F502
WEXDR F505
WEXDRT F502
WEXFP F505
WEXGR F505
WEXLV F505
WEXLVT F502
WEXPE F505
WEXPP F505
WEXSI F505
WEXTB F505
WEXWH F505
WEXWHT F502
WEXYE F505
WGXBL F503
WGXWH F503
WPAB A1037
WPXAQ F503
WPXBG F503
WPXBL F503
WPXBLT F502
WPXDR F503
WPXDRT F502
WPXFP F503
WPXGR F503
WPXLV F503
WPXPE F503
WPXSI F503
WPXTB F503
WPXWH F503
WPXWHT F502
WPXYE F503
WS7 A703 A765

WT5BL F507
WT5WH F507
WTD6C A1039
WTD7C A1039
WTXAQ F507
WTXBG F507
WTXBL F507
WTXDR F507
WTXFP F507
WTXGR F507
WTXSI F507
WTXWH F507
WTXYE F507
WUXBL F505
WUXWH F505
WUXYE F505

X

XP3A/NC156 A417 A912
XP3A/UNC15 A417
XP6/OW A416
XP6/OW6 A416
XP6/W A416
XP6/W6 A416
XP17/OW A416
XP17/OW6 A416
XP17/PH6 A417
XP20FQOW A417
XP20F/QOW6 A417
XP23/8 A415
XP23/11 A415
XP23/11.5B A415
XP23/11.56 A415
XP23/11.57 A415
XP23/11.58 A415
XP23/12 A416
XP23/86 A415 A908
XP23/116 A415
XP23/126 A416 B133
XP23/127 A416
XP23/128 A416
XP23/GF A417
XP23/GF6 A417
XP23/NC126 A416
XP23/NC127 A416
XP23/NC128 A416
XP23/O A417
XP23/O6 A417
XP23/OW A417
XP23/OW6 A417
XP23/PH6 A417
XP23/QOW A415
XP23/QOW6 A415 A904
XP23/QOW7 A415 A912
XP23/QOW8 A415

XP23/QW A415
XP23/QW6 A415
XP23/UNC6 A416
XP23/UNC7 A416
XP23/UNC8 A416
XP23/UNC12 A416
XP23/UNC15 A416 A603
XP23/W A416
XP23/W6 A416
XP23/W7 A416
XP23/W8 A416
XPNT3 A416
XPNT36 A416
XPTU17/15 A416
XPTU17/156 A416
XPTU17/PH6 A417

Z

ZCB F306
ZCMC F306
ZCW F306
ZCWCP F305
ZES50 F302
ZET F303
ZETMVBL F303
ZETMVGR F303
ZETMLV F303
ZETMVP F303
ZETMVPK F303
ZETMVE F303
ZETNV F303
ZFF F306
ZFFAD-100 F306
ZPP F306
ZWGCPM F305
ZWPCPBG F305
ZWW F306
ZWWCP F305

The Best In Practice

